

2. eks.

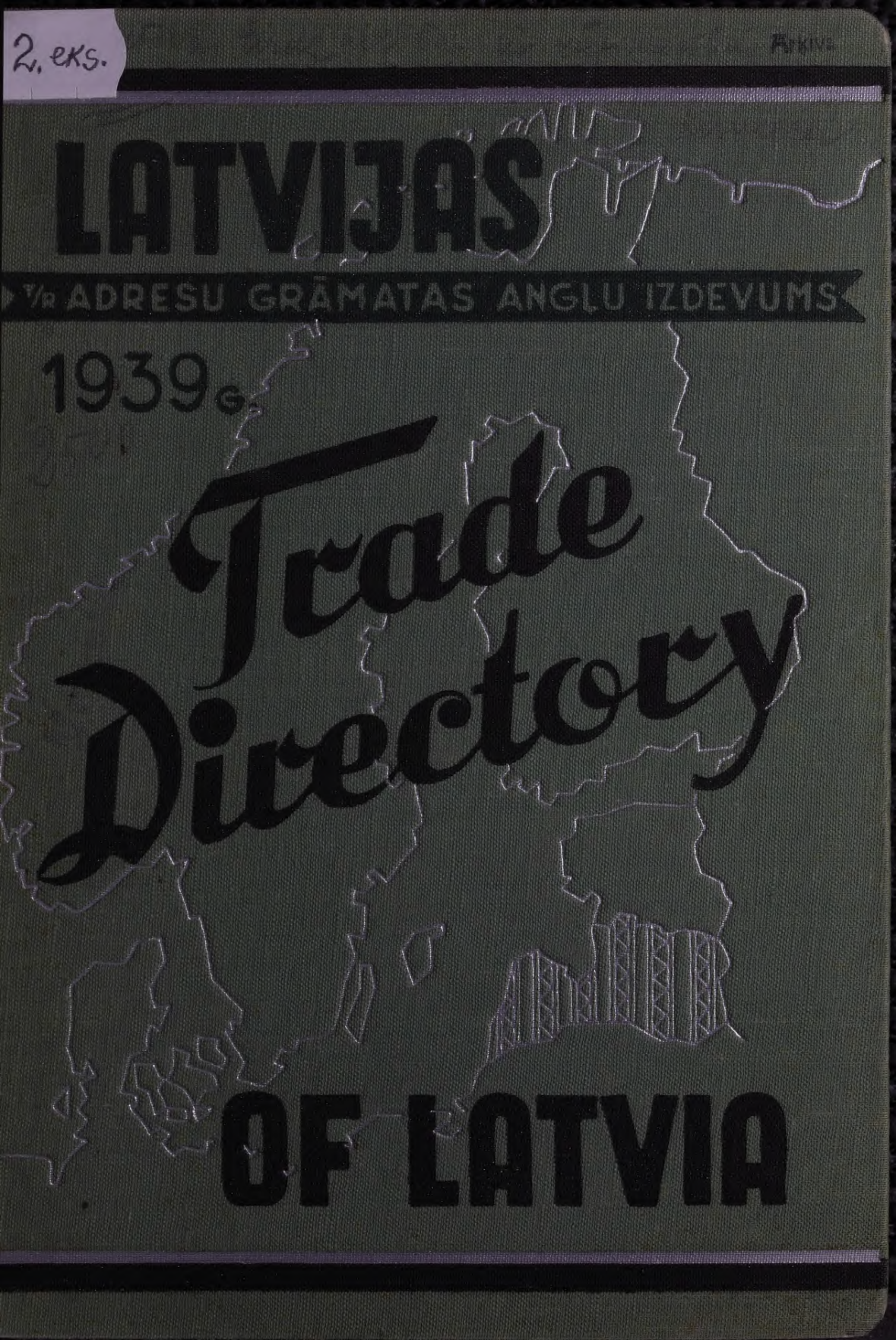
LATVIJAS

ADRESU GRĀMATAS ANĢĻU IZDEVUMS

1939_{G.}

Trade
Directory

OF LATVIA



s. nr. 336

356605



THE INQUIRY OFFICE

OF THE LATVIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

furnishes information regarding
the trustworthiness of Latvian,
Estonian, Lithuanian and other
foreign merchants, trading and
industrial enterprises, banks, ship-
ping and insurance companies etc.

ADDRESS: LATVIJAS TIRDZNIECĪBAS
UN RŪPNIECĪBAS KAMERA, RĪGĀ, P. K. 835
TELEGRAMS: KAMERA — RĪGA



357.261

S

2500

LATVIJAS

TIRDZNIECĪBAS UN RŪPNIECĪBAS

ADRESU GRĀMATAS

ANĢĻU IZDEVUMS

1939

TRADE DIRECTORY
OF
LATVIA
1939

IZDEVUSI
LATVIJAS TIRDZNIECĪBAS
UN RŪPNIECĪBAS KAMERA
RĪGĀ

S
058:334 -if

Arkive

PH

S

TRADE DIRECTORY OF LATVIA 1939



PUBLISHED BY
THE LATVIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
RIGA

TRADE DIRECTORY

L. V. B.
№ 357261



Latgales ielā 11, Rīga, Latvia

Contents.

	Page
Introduction	7
Latvian Government Offices	8
I. The Fundamental Features of Trade Legislation in Latvia and the Organisation of Foreign Trade	9
A. General	9
Regulations relating to merchants, firms and the Commercial Register. Participation of foreigners in local firms. Foreign commercial travellers. Representatives of foreign firms. Admittance of foreigners.	
B. Regulations governing Goods Traffic in Latvia	14
Foreign trade control. Exchange control. Foreigners' accounts in lats. Import and export supervision. Export of timber materials. Control of quality. Central trading companies. State monopolies.	
C. Hints on Customs Formalities in Latvia	22
Goods documents. Import prohibition. Transit regulations. Redespach of goods. Samples of goods. Postal consignments. Travellers' luggage. Facilities for the crew of foreign going vessels.	
D. Sources of Economic Information about Latvia	28
Consular information service. Economic service of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry. The Chamber's services. The Chamber system.	
E. Trade Statistics	32
Latvian foreign trade turnovers in 1938. Latvian foreign trade according to countries in 1938. Principal import goods in 1938. Principal export goods in 1938.	
II. List of Goods (in alphabetical order)	37
III. List of Firms (in alphabetical order)	57

IV. Separate List	Page 155
Timber and plywood export firms. Banks, insurance enterprises, shipowners and ship agents, forwarding enterprises, cold storage, stevedoring enterprises, tourist agencies and hotels.	
V. Diplomatic and Consular Representatives of Latvia Abroad	165
VI. Advertisement Section	195

Introduction.

Over two years have passed since the publication of the first trade directory by the Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry at the end of 1936. During the interval many essential changes have taken place both in the inner structure of the different economic enterprises and in their relations to one another. The former edition does not reflect the new situation and, consequently, the Chamber deemed it expedient to examine the address material anew, paying special attention to the firms participating in Latvian foreign trade. And in compiling this new edition the Chamber has endeavoured to afford business circles abroad an insight into the regulations underlying the import and export trade of Latvia, as well as to elucidate the principal concomitant questions in which, as the Chamber has observed in practice, there is a growing interest abroad.

The present edition is intended primarily to serve purely practical purposes. As a guide to the firms abroad which are in business relations with Latvia, this directory will be found useful in the extending of existing business connections and in the forming of new contacts. Special care has been taken in compiling the lists of goods and firms, so as to enable the reader to find the needed goods as well as the respective trading and producing firms quickly and easily. The merchandise appellations in the list of goods (Section II) are followed by figures, which indicate the number of the corresponding producer or trading enterprise in the list of firms (Section III), where further particulars are given about the firms in question. Similarly, the trading firms and the enterprises which play an important part in the conduct of foreign trade, such as banks, forwarding firms and the like enterprises, which are classified according to branches in Section IV, may be found in the list of firms under the respective numbers. Finally, a survey of the principal import and export goods of Latvia is given in a special section, so as to acquaint the reader with the structure of Latvian foreign trade.

The Chamber hopes this directory will be of some use to the economic circles who are interested in Latvian foreign trade. In conclusion the Chamber would ask readers to draw its attention to possible deficiencies, so that these may be remedied when publishing the next edition of the directory.

Riga, May 1939.

Latvian Government Offices.

- Valsts kanceleja** (State Chancery), Valdemāra ielā 3, dz. 4, Rīgā.
- Ministru kabinets** (Cabinet of Ministers), Valdemāra ielā 3, dz. 4, Rīgā.
- Ārlietu ministrija** (Foreign Office), Valdemāra ielā 3. Tel.: 3522.
- Finansu ministrija** (Ministry of Finance), Smilšu ielā 15/17, Rīgā. Tel.: 20212.
- Iekšlietu ministrija** (Home Office), Brīvības ielā 37/39, Rīgā.
- Izglītības ministrija** (Ministry of Education), Vaļņu ielā 2, Rīgā. Tel.: 3567.
- Kara ministrija** (War Office), Valdemāra ielā 10/12, Rīgā. Tel.: 3520.
- Sabiedrisko lietu ministrija** (Ministry for Public Affairs), Stabu ielā 12, Rīgā.
- Satiksmes ministrija** (Ministry of Communications), Gogoļa ielā 3, Rīgā. Tel.: 3526.
- Tautas labklājības ministrija** (Ministry of Public Welfare), Valdemāra ielā 36a, Rīgā.
- Tieslietu ministrija** (Ministry of Justice), Brīvības bulv., Tiesu pili, Rīgā.
- Valsts kontrole** (State Control), Valdemāra ielā 26, Rīgā.
- Zemkopības ministrija** (Ministry of Agriculture), Kalpaka bulv. 6, Rīgā.

SECTION I

The Fundamental Features
of Trade Legislation in Latvia and the organisation
of Foreign Trade



Latvijas Kreditbanka

HEAD-OFFICE:

Rīgā, 15. maija laukumā Nr. 4

BRANCHES:

Daugavpils, Jelgava, Liepāja,
Ventspils and Valmiera

Telegraphic Address for Head
Office and Branches —

LATKREDITS

Fully paid up Stock Ls 40,000,000.—

Prompt Attention to Every Description of Banking Service
* Specialised Foreign Banking Service * Exchange business
transacted * Bills and shipping documents collected or ne-
gotiated subject to approval * Drafts issued, telegraph and
mail remittances effected, also to U. S. S. R. * Coupons col-
lected * Current accounts opened and deposits received for
fixed periods (interest-bearing also for foreigners) * Letters of
credit and commercial credits established * Safe Deposit Faci-
lities * Commercial and Credit information to Correspondents

The Fundamental Features of Trade Legislation in Latvia and the Organisation of Foreign Trade.

A. General.

The fundamental stipulations governing the activities of local commercial enterprises are embraced in the regulations relating to merchants, the regulations respecting firms and in the law concerning the commercial register.

Regulations relating to merchants.



Every person engaged in commerce as a profession is considered a merchant in Latvia. The business profession includes every professional activity involving one of the forms of transactions mentioned below, provided the annual turnover exceeds Ls 30,000,—:

1) The acquiring and disposing of movable property (goods) or securities, irrespective of the goods being further disposed of unchanged or in an elaborated condition.

2) The working up of goods for others, in so far as the extent of these operations exceeds that of a small enterprise.

3) Insurance operations with premiums.

4) Banking, lombard and exchange operations.

5) The transport of passengers and goods by sea and by air, overland and on internal waters, in so far as these operations exceed the extent of a small enterprise, as well as ship tugging.

6) Commission business, forwarding agencies and storage.

7) Commercial agencies and brokerage.

8) The delivery of books or works of art, and other transactions connected with trade in books or works of art.

9) Printing transactions, in so far as they surpass the limits of a small enterprise.

An enterprise, the character and extent of which necessitate special commercial management, is considered a commercial undertaking in the sense of these regulations, even if it does not conform to the conditions aforementioned, provided the firm in question is

officially registered. The proprietor of the enterprise has to be solicitous for the registration of the firm in accordance with the regulations respecting the commercial register.

⊗ **Regulations respecting firms.**

The firm is the name which the merchant uses in trade, in which he makes transactions and which he uses as his signature in business. The exclusive right of the merchant to use a certain firm-name is based on the entry of the firm in the commercial register. Besides the principle of the firm's exclusiveness, the regulations also maintain the principles of truth and clarity in respect of the firm. This denotes above all that the firm-name has to show the juridical form of the respective enterprise and must be different from all the other firm-names entered in the same commercial register. The firm-name is to be used in all cases in complete conformity with the corresponding entry in the commercial register.

⊗ **Commercial Register.**

Entry in the commercial register is compulsory for all merchants (with the exception of small merchants), i. e. those with a turnover of under Ls 30,000,—. Detailed particulars concerning the enterprise, its proprietor, responsible managers and so forth are to be furnished for the commercial register.

The commercial register is kept by the commercial register judges at the District Courts. It is divided into two parts:

1) Register "A" for a) sole proprietors, b) ordinary partnerships and c) partnerships involving partial and full liability (so called "Commandit" partnership).

2) Register "B" for joint stock and other companies established on the strength of articles.

The commercial register is available to everybody for obtaining information and to interested parties for inspecting the signatures of persons who are authorised to sign for the firm. It is also available for obtaining extracts, as well as certificates to the effect that the respective particulars are not entered in the register.

Among the various circumstances and consequences attending the entry of firms in the commercial register, the following may be mentioned in particular:

a) If a sole proprietor or one of the personally responsible members of a company is not a Latvian citizen, the said enterprise or company may begin activities only after registration;

b) Companies established on the strength of articles have to register before beginning activities. Such companies acquire the rights of a juridical person only after registration;

c) Unless registered at the place of his head office, a merchant cannot be registered at the place where his branch office is located;

d) Pending the entry of the necessary particulars in the commercial register and the publication of the same, the latter shall not be valid for third persons, except in cases where these particulars are known to them.

If the necessary particulars are entered in the commercial register and published, they may be referred to in dealings with third persons, except in cases where the third persons are not and need not be aware of the same.

e) If a firm is entered in the commercial register no pretext may be raised that the enterprise is not commercial or that it is a small undertaking.

All commercial and industrial enterprises have to acquire every year trade or industry certificates, which are divided into categories according to the turnover of the enterprises.

Conditions of activities of foreign firms.



The branches of foreign joint stock companies, joint stock Commandit companies as well as of other foreign companies with limited liability may be established in Latvia only with the special permit of the Minister of Finance. Companies which are established on the strength of foreign laws, or whose place of establishment or seat is abroad, are to be regarded as foreign companies.

To the application shall be attached a certificate of the Latvian Consulate or Legation, to the effect that according to the laws of the respective country, similar Latvian companies enjoy in the said country the same rights which the foreign company requests in Latvia. The company has to nominate as its legal representative in Latvia a person whose permanent domicile is in Latvia, and who is fully authorised to act on the company's behalf in all matters pertaining to the activity of the company in Latvia.

At the establishment of Latvian joint stock companies, the Ministry of Finance demands the insertion of the following conditions in the company's articles in Latvia: In respect of industrial joint stock companies one-third of the members of the board and liquidation commission, including the chairmen, must be Latvian citizens, but in respect of other companies (with the exception of insurance joint stock companies) two-thirds, including the chairman and managing director. In respect of insurance joint stock companies, all the members of the board, council and liquidation commission, as well as the chairman and managing director must be Latvian citizens.

Joint stock companies may be established by not fewer than five persons, at least three-fifths of whom must be Latvian citizens. Joint stock companies may also be established by juridical persons, and the latter may take part in the establishing of such companies. Besides joint stock companies, companies of a similar form may be established with smaller capital, and these are known as partnership companies limited (*paju sabiedriba*). In respect of partnership companies limited, the founders, the members of the board and the managing directors must be Latvian citizens.

The minimum fundamental capital of joint stock banks is fixed at Ls 3,000,000,—; insurance joint stock companies Ls 1,000,000,—, and commercial and industrial joint stock companies Ls 100,000,—. The minimum fundamental capital of partnership companies limited is fixed at Ls 10,000,—. The nominal value of shares may not be less than Ls 100,—, but of partnership shares, — not less than Ls 50,—.

⊗ **Participation of foreigners in local firms.**

Foreigners may unrestrictedly participate in enterprises already in existence, and may also engage in independent activity in trade and handicraft, provided they apply for the work permit at the Ministry of the Interior every year. But there are special agreements with some countries relating to the issue of work permits to the citizens of these countries.

⊗ **Foreign commercial travellers.**

In carrying out the duties of a foreign commercial traveller in Latvia, the foreigner has to pay the commercial traveller's tax to the extent laid down in the law respecting foreign commercial travel-

lers, i. e. Ls 150,— per month or Ls 600,— per annum, if representing one firm. But for every further firm represented a payment of Ls 30,— per month or Ls 150,— per annum shall be made. Commercial travellers from countries with which Latvia has concluded commercial treaties on the most favoured nation principle enjoy the facility of paying the tax for 15 days only, i. e., Ls 50,— for one firm represented and Ls 25,— for every following firm represented. When paying the commercial traveller's tax, the foreign commercial traveller has to present the identification card issued by foreign Government institutions or Chambers of Commerce and Industry and vised by a Latvian representative, in conformity with the specimen indicated in paragraph 10 of the international convention concerning the simplification of customs formalities adopted at Geneva on November 3, 1923. The samples brought into Latvia by the commercial traveller and which are lying in the customs are not released until the tax is paid.

Representatives of foreign firms.

Only merchants may be representatives of foreign firms. In order to obtain the right to represent a foreign firm, the representative has to acquire the permit of the trade and industry department of the Ministry of Finance.

A single merchant may undertake the representation of several foreign firms. The representative of foreign firms pays a single registration tax. The registration certificate, which can neither be transferred nor disposed of, has to be acquired by all representatives, whether Latvian citizens or foreigners.

The representation of foreign firms comprise every form of commercial activity executed in the name of the foreign merchant, irrespective of the fact whether the representative works as an agent, commission-agent, fully authorised representative or is engaged in some other similar capacity. Prior to obtaining the registration certificate the merchant has to present the contract showing that the representative rights have been vested in him. In exceptional cases the Ministry of Finance may accept also a certificate of the foreign merchant in writing. The Minister of Finance issues the registration certificate only to merchants, whose commercial activity is considered consistent with the good repute of an honest merchant.

The work permits issued by the Ministry of the Interior are required for all kinds of paid employment, but the crew of foreign vessels do not require such permits.

⊗ **Admittance of foreigners.**

On entering Latvia as well as in travelling via Latvia, the foreigner has to present a valid foreign passport bearing the visa of the Latvian representative in the respective foreign country. Estonian citizens have to present only their internal passport.

Entrance and transit visas have been abolished for the citizens of the following countries: Estonia, Italy, Japan, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Finland, Switzerland and Germany. Transit visas have also been abolished for subjects of the Netherlands. The transit visa entitles its holder to stay in Latvia 3 days, including the day of arrival and departure, but this does not apply to persons possessing Nansen passports, as they have to travel through without halting.

The citizens of the following countries are allowed to stay in Latvia on the strength of the entrance visa (or foreign passport) without any special permit: Belgium, Japan, Liechtenstein, Luxemburg, Roumania, Switzerland and Germany — 30 days; citizens of Finland — 3 months; all others — 2 months or 60 days.

Entrance visas are to be issued to citizens of the following countries only by permission of the Ministry of the Interior: Iran, China, Manchukuo, Mexico, the Soviet Union and Spain. The same applies to Nansenists.

Permanent entrance visas may be issued to the citizens of the United States of America, Belgium, Danzig, France, Holland, Great Britain, Luxemburg, Poland, Hungary and Sweden. According to the normal tariff a single entrance visa costs Ls 10,—, but in traffic with some foreign countries other arrangements have been made on the basis of reciprocity.

B. Regulations Governing Goods Traffic in Latvia.

⊗ **Foreign Trade Control.**

The active administrative participation of the State in regulating Latvian foreign trade and payments began in 1931, after similar measures had already been taken to regulate foreign trade and payments in many other countries.

The laws and regulations published in 1931 were altered and supplemented several times, in keeping with the peculiar development of Latvian foreign trade, and duly considering the measures adopted subsequently by other countries for regulating their foreign trade. And, of course, due regard had also to be paid to the commercial and settlement treaties concluded with other countries.

All matters pertaining to foreign trade and payments are supervised now by the foreign trade department of the Ministry of Finance. The laws and regulations in force apply to export and import trade, trade in foreign currency and the effecting of payments to foreign countries.

Exchange Control.



The regulations relating to exchange and foreign means of payment are based on the following laws: The law of March 7, 1935, relating to exchange and foreign trade, the law of March 15, 1935, relating to fines and to competence in matters pertaining to foreign currency and foreign trade, and the instruction of May 13, 1935, to the law respecting exchange and foreign trade. Besides these laws and regulations, there are also in force the separate stipulations issued by the foreign trade department and Exchange Commission.

A permit of the foreign trade department is necessary for the acquiring and disposing of foreign means of payment as well as claims in foreign currency and remittances abroad. Only the Latvijas Banka and the credit institutions duly authorised by the latter are entitled to acquire foreign means of payment without the permit mentioned. Similarly a permit is not required for disposing of foreign means of payment, if the latter is delivered to the mentioned credit institutions. Foreign currency in the possession of a traveller on arriving from abroad may be taken out of the country again within a period of 3 months without a special permit, in case a certificate concerning the importation of the foreign currency is issued by the customs authorities. Travellers are also allowed to carry with them Latvian and foreign means of payment to the extent laid down in the regulations. The Latvijas Banka and the credit institutions duly authorised by this bank are entitled to execute transit currency operations on behalf of their foreign correspondents without having to apply for a permit of the foreign trade department.

The permit of the foreign trade department is also required for the export of inland means of payment, foreign and inland securities

and precious metal, as well as for payments, remittances and transfers to third persons from the Lat accounts and claims of foreigners in Latvia.

Importers are allowed to make remittances abroad for goods imported from England and from countries which have adopted the clearing system, through the Latvijas Banka or the authorised credit institutions without a special permit of the foreign trade department, on the strength of the import permit, the invoice and the customs receipt. For the execution of remittances in foreign currency for import goods, the permission of the foreign trade department is required on each occasion, and this permission is granted if all the necessary import documents are presented. A permit is also necessary for all other kinds of remittances abroad.

✕ **Foreigners' accounts in lats.**

Foreigners' accounts are understood to be all lat accounts which belong to:

- 1) Latvian citizens whose domicile is abroad;
- 2) The citizens of foreign countries, except those domiciled in Latvia and those who have lived within the confines of Latvia for more than six months uninterruptedly;
- 3) Firms, enterprises and institutions, whose administrations are abroad.

All payments, remittances and transfers to third persons from the lat accounts of foreigners in the Post Office savings bank, in private credit institutions and other enterprises and institutions, shall be made only with the permission of the foreign trade department, with the exception of payments to a separate physical person up to Ls 100,— per month, as well as payments of up to Ls 500,— per month to the owner of the account personally.

Payments and transfers of local firms, enterprises and institutions, and private persons to third persons on behalf of foreign firms, enterprises, institutions or private persons and for their account, are forbidden.

The foreign trade department may permit the use of sums from the lat accounts of foreigners in cases where the payments exceed the limits indicated, for the following payments in Latvian territory:

- 1) the living expenses of the owner of the account or his authorised representative in Latvia;

- 2) the expenses of foreign travellers in Latvia;
- 3) taxes, salaries, allowances, pension and other payments, the regulating of which devolves upon the owner of the account in connection with the activity of his representation in Latvia;
- 4) for benevolent and cultural purposes, as well as other payments which are not of a commercial character;
- 5) for acquiring State bonds and the bonds of State banks on condition that these securities are left in the safekeeping of local credit institutions, and the equivalent of the securities realised as well as interests received are passed to his account in the local credit institution;
- 6) for acquiring real property, for equipping commercial and industrial enterprises, as well as for loans to Latvian trading and industrial enterprises for definite periods;
- 7) to compensate Latvian citizens, firms, enterprises and institutions for sums detained abroad in consequence of currency restrictions;
- 8) in other cases, if the foreign trade department considers it practicable.

Payments from the lat accounts of foreigners are to be made only on the strength of a written order and direct to the person mentioned in the said order.

If a foreigner has lat accounts in several credit institutions, the above mentioned payments may be made only in one credit institution, at the choice of the owner of the account, who notifies the foreign trade department accordingly.

The representatives or authorised representatives of foreign firms who collect or have collected payments in Latvia for firms abroad, have to pay the sums thus collected to the current account of the respective firms in a local credit institution.

The representatives or authorised representatives who wish to make use of the collected sums for their own requirements or for other payments in Latvia, instead of paying the same to the current account of the firm in a credit institution, have to apply for a permit of the foreign trade department in every separate case.

Import Supervision.



Only the persons, firms or enterprises duly authorised by the trade and industry department are allowed to engage in import trade in Latvia. This authorisation, issued for the calendar year,

involves the payment of a tax, the extent of which depends on the total value of the goods permitted for import in the preceding year. On receipt of this authorisation the importer is entitled to request for importation the goods indicated therein.

The Minister of Finance is empowered to cancel the authorisation issued in the event of the merchants or enterprises having been fined for infringing the law relating to exchange and foreign trade or for not observing the orders of the Price Inspector, or if the Minister of Finance considers their actions incompatible with the business principles of an honest merchant, or if they fail to fulfil the stipulations of this law.

The Minister of Finance is empowered to determine what goods shall be admitted without an import trade authorisation, and to concede in certain cases the right to import goods for private requirements without the authorisation, on paying 5⁰/₁₀₀ of the import tax.

The permit to import goods is issued by the foreign trade department of the Ministry of Finance. The import quotas are divided among the import firms by the Ministry of Finance 3 times a year, whereby the importers have to submit their import applications to the department within a specified period. In urgent cases the import permits are also issued out of the fixed time. The import permit is issued for the import of goods within a fixed period and contains the following particulars: name of the goods, quantity, value, country of origin, and form of payment. The Customs authorities supervise the correctness of these particulars when releasing the goods. The country of origin must be stated in a certificate which, in the case of postal consignments, is usually replaced by the postal declaration.

Foreign shippers should pay special attention to the circumstance that the orders for goods should not be accepted before ascertaining that the importer in Latvia possesses the necessary import permit. The issue of this permit guarantees the importer the right to clear the goods through the customs and to place them in the local market. The import permit also guarantees the importer the right to obtain a permit for the remittance abroad.



Export supervision.

Persons, firms, enterprises and institutions have, on exporting goods, to deliver the exchange obtained therefor to the Latvijas Banka, receiving the equivalent in Latvian currency.

Export goods in the sense of this law are understood to be: Latvian produce, Latvian free territory goods, imported foreign goods, the value of which has already been paid.

Industrial and trading firms and enterprises may export goods without a special permit, if they deliver the export documents to the Latvijas Banka or to the authorised credit institutions for collection through their foreign correspondents against payment in cash or by acceptance for a term not exceeding 6 months.

A special permit is required: 1) for all other persons, 2) for the independent collection of payment for the goods exported and export documents, 3) for encashment through authorised credit institutions, in case the term of payment exceeds 6 months, 4) for the export of goods specially listed (timber materials, cattle fodder and goods of the nature of raw materials).

The export regime does not apply to the export of transit goods, used household property, personal luggage, frontier traffic and goods imported from abroad but not paid for, as well as apparel and food-stuffs sent as presents by parcel post.

The export is subject to the supervision of the Customs authorities, who demand copies of the invoices of each export consignment, and forwards the same to the foreign trade department. The apprehension of the export currency is supervised by the foreign trade department, which demands from the exporters reports about their export transactions and documentary proofs of the delivery of the foreign currency.

Export of Timber Materials.



In accordance with the law relating to the export of timber materials, transit and timber agencies, only merchants possessing the yearly authorisation of the Ministry of Finance are allowed to engage in the export of timber materials and plywood, in transiting the same through Latvia, or in timber and plywood agencies. This authorisation is issued free of charge.

Firms engaged in the export and transit of timber materials have to register their export and transit trade marks at the trade and industry department of the Ministry of Finance. Timber export transactions have to be registered at the Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

In issuing the above mentioned authorisation the Ministry of Finance takes into consideration the standing of each separate

merchant, as well as his aptitude for this branch of trade. These authorisations can neither be transferred nor disposed of.

In the event of complaints upon Latvian timber export firms, transit firms or timber agencies for the non-fulfilment of contracts, the non-observance of the regulations of Government institutions and the disregarding of other obligations, the Ministry of Finance may present these complaints to the Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry for examination. If the Ministry of Finance finds that the exporter, transit merchant or agent concerned is at fault, the Minister of Finance may impose a fine of up to Ls 5,000,— or also cancel the export authorisation. The supervision of the plywood export is organised on similar lines.

⊗ **Control of Quality.**

The import and export of the principal agricultural products, and the trade in these products in the local market are also subject to official control, the object of which is to prevent the application of inadequate methods of production and to ensure the correct marketing of goods. The control also guards against the introduction of phytological diseases and noxious insects from abroad. The control authorities examine and attest the quality of Latvian products. In respect of agricultural produce and articles required for agriculture, the quality control is effected by the competent sections of the Ministry of Agriculture. The following are subject to control:

a) *Import goods* — agricultural machines and implements, fertilizers, vegetable and cattle fodder root seed, potatoes, live plants and parts thereof, fruit, plant protection requisites, eggs, meat, meat products, animal raw materials, cattle fodder and the like preparations, as well as seeds of all kinds.

b) *Export goods* — agricultural machines and implements, linseed, clover, timothy and meadow-grass seeds, root seeds, potatoes, fruit and berries, butter, cheese, eggs, meat and meat products, livestock, fish, tinned fish and fish products of other kinds.

The export goods thus controlled are furnished with quality marks, and certificates of the control are issued by the competent circles.

⊗ **Central trading companies.**

Several central trading companies have been established for producing and trading in the most important goods. The object of these

companies is to uplift and promote the respective branches of production by means of strict organisation and, with due regard to the general economic interests of the nation and State to be solicitous for the smooth supplying of the domestic and foreign markets in strict conformity with the demands of the consumers.

Among these organisations we find the following enterprises:

P/S. Latvijas piensaimnieku centralā savienība (Central Union of Latvian Dairy Farmers), Dzirnavu ielā 91, Rīgā. The central union embraces all the cooperative dairies and watches over their activities. The central union has the juridical form of a partnership company limited, of which the rural and urban cooperative dairies are members. This enterprise has the sole right to export butter, cheese and other dairy products, as well as eggs and honey.

A/S. „Bekona Eksports“ (Bacon-Export joint stock company), Baznīcas ielā 4a, Rīgā. This is the central organisation for trade in livestock and meat products, and it has the sole right to export live pigs and bacon. The bacon export company possesses its own slaughterhouses, cold stores, curing houses, meat elaborating and canning factories in Riga, Valmiera and Liepāja.

A/S. „Latvijas centralais sēkļu eksports“, (Central Seed Export Company of Latvia), Dzirnavu ielā 87/89, Rīgā. The sole right to export and import clover, timothy and meadow-grass seeds, as well as edible and seed potatoes is vested in this company, in whose hands lies also the import of vegetable seeds.

A/S. „Ādu un vilnas centrale“ (Hides and Wool Central joint stock company), 15. maija lauk 1, Rīgā. This company trades in untanned hides and skins, as well as wool. The sole right to buy up wool, animal hides and skins in Latvia is vested in this company, as well as the sole right to import and export untanned hides.

T. L. M. Ārstniecības augu uzņēmums (Medicinal Plants Enterprise of the Ministry of Public Welfare), Mārstaļu ielā 7, Rīgā. This is the central enterprise for trade in medicinal plants and in it is vested the sole right to buy up medicinal plants and herbs in Latvia and to export the same to foreign countries.

State Monopolies.



The trade in flax and hemp, spirit and brandy, sugar and bread grain is subject to the *direct supervision of the State*. These goods may be bought up by State enterprises only, and the latter are alone entitled to import and export the goods mentioned.

The titles and addresses of the State monopoly enterprises are as follows:

Flax and Hemp: Linu un kaņepāju monopola uzņēmums, Smilšu ielā 4, Rīgā.

Spirit and Brandy: Spirta monopola nodaļa, Pils ielā 13/15, Rīgā.

Sugar: Valsts cukura monopola pārvalde, Smilšu ielā 1/3, Rīgā.

Grain: Z. M. Labības birojs, Kalpaka bulv. 6, Rīgā.

C. *Hints on Customs Formalities in Latvia.*



Goods Documents.

The following documents issued abroad are necessary when importing foreign goods into Latvia:

a) *Bill of lading* for seaborne goods, and this must be signed by the shipping enterprise or Master of the vessel. Corrections in the bill of lading must be attested by the shipping enterprise at the place of loading;

b) *Waybill* for goods imported by rail. Corrections in the waybill must be attested at the place of issue;

c) *Certificate of origin* for applying the minimum rates of the import Customs tariff. The certificate must contain the following particulars: 1) name of the producing country; 2) number of items and kind of packing; 3) marks and number; 4) volume of goods (weight, number of pieces or other unit of measurement); 5) general trade name or technical appellation of the goods; 6) elaboration expenses and percentage of the value of materials, in respect of manufactured goods, except in cases where the indication of this percentage is not called for in commercial treaties; 7) other particulars called for in commercial treaties; 8) the institution, organisation or official person issuing the certificate; 9) place of issue, date and signature of the certificate.

Certificates of origin may be replaced by: 1) *health certificates* issued in respect of live plants by institutions, organisations and official persons, certifying that the plants exported are not affected with any phytological diseases, and if these health certificates contain the particulars required in certificates of origin; 2) *certificates issued by veterinary doctors* in foreign countries, in respect of animals, meat, pork, lard, animal bones and cattle fodder; 3) *boiler books* issued by institu-

tions or official persons abroad, — in respect of steam boilers; 4) the *Customs declaration* for postal consignments, if it arrives together with the parcel; 5) but in respect of airway consignments, — the *Customs declaration* and the aerial waybill (lettre de transport aérien), if these are presented together with the Customs manifest. The country of origin of the goods must be indicated in these documents.

Certificates of origin may be issued by institutions, organisations or official persons duly authorised abroad and recognised by the Latvian Government. The certificates have to be legalized by Latvian diplomatic or consular representatives, unless the obligatory legalization is dispensed with by mutual agreement in commercial treaties;

d) *Invoice*;

e) *Health certificate* for plants and parts of plants, except fresh oranges, lemons, mandarins, bananas and grape fruit. This certificate has to be legalized by the official Latvian representative abroad and it must certify that at the place of growth and in a radius of 15 km from the same 1) there has been no trace of “*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say” in the last five years and 2) no trace of “*Synchytrium endobioticum* Perc.”, in the last ten years. Besides this, it must be stated in respect of fresh cherries that in a radius of 15 km from the place where the cherries were grown there have been no cases of “*Rhagoletis cerasi* L.”, in the last five years. The health certificates for fresh fruit, not specially mentioned, must show that the consignment is free from “*Rhagoletis pomonella* Walsch”;

f) *Veterinary medical certificates* are required: 1) if cattle fodder, cattle feeding preparations and cattle lime are imported from countries and regions which are partly threatened with disease, and these certificates must show that in the region where the goods are produced and whence they are imported there have been no cases of foot and mouth disease in a radius of 15 km in the last six months; 2) for meat and meat products, in respect of which it must be shown that, before slaughter, the domestic cattle was examined by a veterinary doctor and passed as completely healthy, and the meat thereof was considered fit for human consumption. Besides this, in respect of edible fats, the composition of the latter has to be indicated; 3) for horses, large cattle, small cattle and poultry, — showing that they originate from regions free of disease; and in respect of domestic animals for breeding purposes, a special veterinary medical certificate has to be presented, certifying that the animals are not affected with abortus infectiosus.

❖ **Import Prohibition.**

It is forbidden to import into Latvia: 1) foreign lottery and lottery-loan tickets; 2) berries for intoxicating fish (*baccae coculi indici*); 3) medicinal preparations with patented names, which are embraced in letters "a" and "b" of paragraph 292 of the import Customs tariff, except those mentioned in the list issued by the Customs department and sanctioned by the Minister of Finance, and those which are imported in small quantities with the permission of the Pharmacy administration: by private persons for personal use and by doctors, hospitals and the like institutions for testing purposes; 4) artificial or adulterated saffron; 5) tissues, wallpaper and other articles including baby toys which are coloured or dyed with poisonous stuffs, except dry, raw hides slightly preserved with arsenic; 6) stoppers and plates of glass, metal and other materials, for covering various utensils, as well as labels and the like articles bearing inscriptions of foreign firms without the corresponding goods; 7) the so called "Bengal" and sulphur matches as well as matches of white or yellow phosphorus; 8) playing cards, except those brought into the country by travellers, but not more than two used sets per person or family; 9) pigeons, except those imported on the strength of a certificate of the Latvian Ministry of War; 10) military firearms, accessories thereof and munitions, except those imported for State requirements and for industrial enterprises which have free territory rights for manufacturing munitions; 11) weed-seeds and the siftings of seeds of cultivated plants.

❖ **Transit Regulations.**

Goods which are designated for transit according to the cargo documents, or concerning which a special transit notice is made in writing by the addressee within two months reckoned from the date when the goods passed under the supervision of the local Customs institution, shall be regarded as transit goods. Transit goods are exempt from Customs duties and may be stored in Latvia for three years. The storage charges for transit goods in the warehouses of Customs institutions are much lower than for import goods. In justified cases the Customs department may prolong the storage period for a further year. On the expiry of this period for transit goods, the latter shall be placed at the disposal of the State and sold by auction. With the approval of the Customs department, certain

transit goods may be placed in cold stores, bonded stores and yards. After examination, the transit goods may be elaborated under Customs supervision. In justified cases the Minister of Finance may forbid the working up of transit goods. Under Customs supervision, transit goods may be repacked, cleansed, sorted, dried and otherwise treated in connection with the storing of the goods. The regulations governing the carrying out of these operations are issued by the Customs department. If transit goods are cleared for the local market, a surtax of 2% of the Customs duty payable shall be levied. It is forbidden to transit military firearms, munitions and any kind of armament through Latvia.

Redespatch of Goods. ❖

Foreign goods imported into Latvia may be registered for redespatch abroad in two months from the date of payment of Customs duty, and they must be placed under the supervision of the local Customs institution in an unused condition and with undamaged Customs marks, if such have been attached. These goods have to be despatched abroad within one month reckoned from the day on which they were placed in the local Customs institution. In justified cases, the Customs department may prolong the redespatch term up to 3 months. Certain goods, a list of which is issued by the Minister of Finance, may be re-exported in six months from the date of clearance. The import duty paid on goods which are re-exported in the aforementioned manner shall be refunded.

Goods, on which no import duty has been paid, may be re-exported with the permission of the Chief Customs Officer, up to the moment of the auction. But the re-exportation of these goods does not release the addressee from the obligation to pay the fine and surcharge imposed.

Latvian products exported abroad may be re-imported into Latvia without being liable to import duty if, at their exportation, they were registered for re-importation, or the Chief Customs Officer recognises the goods as Latvian products. In the latter event, the approval of the Customs department is required for admitting the goods. In similar manner foreign goods despatched abroad from Latvia may be re-imported dutyfree, the import Customs duty having once been paid on these goods and not refunded when they were despatched abroad.

Goods which are despatched abroad for repair may be admitted into Latvia again dutyfree, if the addressee registers the same for re-importation, stating that the goods are exported for repair with the approval of the Trade and industry department. Import duty has to be paid on the parts renewed.

✘ **Samples of Goods.**

Samples of merchandise are exempt from Customs duty only if they are of no value or are rendered valueless by the local Customs institution. Such samples may be fastened to carton or bound. All other samples of goods, which are of some value as merchandise, shall be cleared in the same manner as import-goods, and shall pay or give security for the import Customs duty and other dues to which they are liable.

✘ **Postal Consignments.**

The Customs declaration drawn up at the place of despatch must be attached to postal consignments and must contain the following particulars: trade name of the goods, value of the goods, gross weight of the parcel, quantity of the goods and to whom the postal parcel is addressed. No corrections are allowed in the Customs declaration. Postal parcels which arrive without declaration or with incomplete or corrected declarations are to be regarded as parcels the contents of which are declared as unknown and, as such, are liable to a surcharge of 20% of the amount of Customs duty.

Veterinary medical or health certificates must be attached to postal consignments if the latter contain goods which require such certificates on their importation into Latvia. In case dutiable goods are enclosed in a letter, an indication must be made thereof on the envelope.

✘ **Travellers' Luggage.**

The property in the possession of travellers crossing the frontiers of Latvia is subject to Customs control. In cases of justified suspicion the Customs control officers are entitled to make a personal search. The following items of travellers' luggage which arrive together with the travellers from abroad are exempt from Customs and excise duties, dues and other payments: *Used*: clothing, footwear, headgear,

table, bed and body linen, towels, neckties, toilet articles, cushions, mattresses, blankets, plaids and the like, to an extent compatible with the traveller's social position and requirements on the way; also *used*: binoculars, hand cameras, typewriters, pataphones with up to ten records, wheelchairs, perambulators, bicycles, skis, tennis rackets, chess, dominoes and similar games, as well as sporting rifles with accessories, — one article each per person; valuables up to one kilogram per person; *used* playing cards, — two sets per person or family; foodstuffs for three days, utensils for use on the way, as well as medicaments as needed; alcoholic beverages in one or several containers, up to one litre per adult; tobacco up to 200 grammes, or papirosi, cigarettes or cigarillos up to 100 pieces, or cigars up to 25 pieces per adult; trunks, portmanteaux, baskets and the like, containing the traveller's belongings; in respect of doctors, — the medical instruments required in their profession; artists, — the articles required in their work, such as music sheets, musical instruments, painting requisites, costumes, wigs, make-up requisites and so forth, as well as all kinds of stage accessories with the exception of decoration; and in respect of artisans, — the tools required in their trade.

All other belongings of travellers which are not enumerated above are dutiable at the minimum rates of the import customs tariff. The traveller is expected to declare all dutiable goods in his possession, but if he does not do so and the goods are found by the Customs control officers, the maximum rate of Customs duty shall be levied. Goods, the admittance of which is forbidden, and articles which are concealed under the traveller's clothing, in footwear, in articles of clothing or elsewhere, shall be confiscated.

If the traveller refuses to pay duty on the dutiable goods which are found during the Customs inspection, the traveller may re-despatch the said goods abroad within 14 days reckoned from the time when the goods were placed under the supervision of the local Customs institution. In respect of the dutiable goods found with travellers, if the Customs duty, according to the minimum tariff and the excise duty together do not exceed thirty lats per adult, the same shall not be collected.

Travellers' belongings which are obviously not new, and which arrive separately, i. e., not at the same time as the traveller, may be admitted free of duty and other dues by the Chief Customs Of-

ficer, if proof is given by the traveller within six months from his arrival in Latvia that the articles in question are really his property.

✘ **Facilities for the Crew of foreign going vessels.**

The following used belongings are to be left on the ship for the use of the crew: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) table, bed and body linen; 3) binoculars, sextants, hand cameras; 4) typewriters; 5) pataphones, accordions and other musical instruments; 6) books, music sheets and pataphone records; 7) toilet articles; 8) clocks; 9) portmanteaux for holding these articles; 10) table and kitchen utensils and 11) tools. Medicaments for personal use shall also be left on board.

The used belongings of members of the crew of foreign going vessels, required for personal use in communication with the coast while the vessel is in port, shall be admitted free of Customs duty, dues and other charges. On the guarantee of the Master of the vessel, the Chief Customs Officer may allow members of the crew to take ashore, free of Customs duty and other payments, clothing, footwear and linen for cleaning, repair or washing, as well as materials imported from abroad for making necessary clothing and footwear for personal requirements. The articles and materials thus admitted must be taken back abroad when the vessel leaves port, as otherwise the corresponding duties and other charges will be collected from the Master of the vessel. Goods brought by members of the crew for trading purposes are subject to the regulations respecting import goods.

D. Sources of economic information about Latvia.

✘ **Consular Information Service.**

The diplomatic and consular representatives of Latvia abroad place their services at the disposal of merchants and manufacturers who wish to have more detailed particulars on separate questions. A list of these official representatives is published elsewhere in this directory.

The diplomatic and consular representatives are entrusted with the task of maintaining and fostering the economic relations between

the area they cover in the respective country and Latvia, paying due attention to economic legislation and the possibilities of import and export business and placing the available information on these subjects at the disposal of those who are interested. Their duties also include the issuing and legalising of certificates of origin, health and sanitary certificates, as well as the certifying of other facts connected with goods traffic, such as the time of despatch and arrival of goods, their volume, quality, prices and so forth, also the indicating of experts in trade disputes and, in exceptional cases, assuming arbitral functions. *No consular fees* are charged for particulars and information of a general character on economic and commercial matters.

Economic Service of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry.



The Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry may be mentioned as the second easily accessible source of information in matters pertaining to goods traffic, — the immediate task of the Chamber being to further trade in the broadest sense of the term.

The activity of the Chamber stretches over the following economic fields: trade, industry, maritime transport, overland and aerial traffic, credit and insurance affairs, as well as real estate ownership. In the capacity of a central organisation of the merchants, the Chamber is called upon to conduct and coordinate the societies of the enterprises in the different economic branches, and to represent these economic branches in communication with organisations of a similar kind abroad.

In fulfilment of the functions laid down in the law, the Chamber pays special attention to the smooth development of trade intercourse, endeavouring to enhance the same by being solicitous for the maintenance of trade relations with foreign countries, and seizing every opportunity to extend these relations and to assist local and foreign merchants in every possible way in their efforts to establish new business connections. For this purpose the Chamber acts as intermediary between foreign firms and local merchants, not only in elucidating business possibilities, but also in settling disputes arising from divergences of opinion over the execution of commercial transactions.

There is a *foreign trade section* at the Chamber for promoting the goods traffic with abroad. The section furnishes local and foreign merchants with information on the following matters:



The Chamber's Services.

- 1) Market conditions;
- 2) Latvian commercial treaties;
- 3) Import and export regulations;
- 4) Customs, excise, transport and other duties and charges;
- 5) Exchange regulations and Clearing system;
- 6) Customs regulations, sanitary stipulations and so forth;
- 7) Economic legislation and business customs;
- 8) Organisation of import and export trade;
- 9) Grading regulations for Latvian export goods and the controlling of quality;
- 10) Other questions the elucidation of which may be conducive to the smooth course of business transactions.

In similar manner, the *Chamber furnishes, on request, lists of export and import firms for different kinds of goods, as well as agents and trade representatives in the respective branches of business.*

All these services are rendered by the Chamber free of charge, in so far as it is possible to deal with the inquiry within the limits of commercial correspondence. In respect of other inquiries which necessitate a more careful investigation of materials, such as, for example, the procuring of documentary evidence, texts of different laws and the like, the Chamber charges only the actual expenses incurred. The attention of foreign merchants is drawn herewith to the fact that the Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry is in close touch with the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and with the chambers of commerce and industry in other countries, and keeps them supplied with current economic information, thus affording the interested circles abroad the possibility of obtaining detailed particulars through the medium of the Chambers abroad.

With a view to combating the activities of unreliable elements and maintaining a high standard of business ethics, the Chamber watches over the execution of commercial transactions and the fulfilment of obligations undertaken. In case of need, the Chamber makes a thorough investigation of the circumstances, as well as of the contr-

actual rights and obligations of the disputing parties. In cases where the divergence of opinion is more pronounced, the Chamber undertakes the intermediary for bringing about a settlement of the dispute by arbitration.

At the request of the merchants the Chamber indicates experts, average adjusters, auctioneers, economic controllers, accountants, graders, weighers and other confidential persons who carry out their duties under the direct supervision of the Chamber. The Inquiry Office of the Chamber furnishes status reports on business enterprises for a certain fee.

The title and address of the Chamber are as follows:

Latvijas tirdzniecības un rūpniecības kamera
(Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry),
Kongresa laukumā, Rīgā, Latvijā.

The Chamber publishes a journal, the "Latvian Economic Review", which appears quarterly, in English, and gives an insight into Latvia's economic legislation and describes the organisation and activities of the different economic branches.

The Chamber System.

Of the public-juridical organisations which have been established for representing and protecting the interests of the branches they embrace, there exist, besides the Chamber of Commerce and Industry, also the following Chambers:

Latvijas lauksaimniecības kamera (Latvian Chamber of Agriculture), Viestura piemiņas pilī, Jelgavā;

Latvijas amatniecības kamera (Latvian Chamber of Artisans), Amatu ielā 3, Rīgā;

Latvijas darba kamera (Latvian Chamber of Labour), 13. janvara ielā 3, Rīgā;

Latvijas rakstu un mākslas kamera (Latvian Chamber of Literature and Art), 11. novembra bulv. 9, Rīgā;

Latvijas profesiju kamera (Latvian Chamber of Professions), Lāčplēša ielā 5, Rīgā.

The representatives of the first four mentioned Chambers constitute the State Economic Council, and those of the last two Chambers form the Culture Council.

E. Trade Statistics.

Latvian foreign trade turnovers in 1938.

	I m p o r t		E x p o r t	
	Tons	1000 Ls	Tons	1000 Ls
Livestock	1.373	1.075	16.089	16.606
Foodstuffs, luxuries and beverages	86.364	17.949	37.276	64.327
Raw materials and half manufactured goods	1.022.911	83.478	1.077.828	104.879
Manufactured goods	125.169	123.412	73.528	41.323
Precious metals, etc.	6.689 kg	1.317	—	—

Total:

Import . . . 1.235.835 tons — Ls 227.231.000,—

Export . . . 1.204.721 tons — Ls 227.152.000,—

Latvian foreign trade according to countries in 1938.

	I m p o r t		E x p o r t	
	Tons	1000 Ls	Tons	1000 Ls
Germany	306.845	88.464	329.045	76.024
Great Britain	483.190	43.916	478.221	95.018
U. S. A.	32.554	14.408	7.392	3.216
Soviet Union	88.391	8.391	5.328	7.634
Sweden	11.280	6.919	49.761	4.522
Switzerland	1.000	5.297	377	585
Belgium-Luxemburg	7.965	4.146	46.983	5.128
Holland	15.712	3.958	82.348	8.699
France	1.791	3.666	61.718	5.085
Italy	5.027	3.573	2.869	795
Poland and Danzig	88.665	3.282	1.152	611
Lithuania	15.539	2.730	7.535	2.284
Estonia	19.926	1.839	1.291	1.428
Finnland	6.446	1.664	37.824	2.068
Denmark	9.244	1.604	17.629	950
Norway	34.444	1.412	12.796	725
Rumania	9.828	1.034	91	70
Other Countries	96.976	30.928	62.361	12.310

Principal import goods in 1938.

	Tons	1000 Ls		Tons	1000 Ls
Horses 3281 pcs.		1.023	Caoutchouc	751	1.440
Wheat	32.514	6.270	Chilean nitrate	10.949	2.154
Rice	987	271	Calcium nitrate	8.479	1.487
Oranges, mandarins	1.757	1.070	Sulphate of ammonia	5.552	919
Lemons	1.080	703	Superphosphate	4.158	287
Fruit and berries	1.288	1.125	Thomas slag	18.811	1.198
Herrings	8.967	1.975	Potassic salts	23.236	3.194
Nuts	200	276	Other fertilizers	50.018	2.853
Coffee	210	355	Sulphur	2.891	365
Cocoa	836	817	Phosphorite	20.377	881
Tea	30	188	Tanned hides	12	391
Salt	29.424	1.010	Plywood, unglued	274	576
Wine, brandy, liqueur	47	298	Staves	2.509	1.225
Oil cake	5.587	1.078	Cardboard and paper	2.665	1.469
Soja bean offal	2.267	442	Cotton yarn	38	641
Raw hides	1.165	2.541	Cotton tissue	751	7.300
Furs	41	1.922	Jute bags	2.052	1.222
Linseed	938	255	Carded Wool	472	3.343
Soja beans	2.556	609	Woollen yarn	203	2.307
Copra	1.550	485	Woollen tissue	39	985
Garden seeds	910	516	Artificial silk yarn	647	3.989
Tobacco	1.030	3.428	Assorted iron	23.658	6.876
Cork	521	434	Assorted steel	4.398	2.012
Cotton	4.781	6.830	Tin plates of all kinds	4.780	2.582
Sisal hemp	546	289	Wire	2.631	1.243
Wool	681	3.636	Aluminium	188	649
Rags	1.299	1.435	Agricultural machines and implements	4.937	6.758
Pyrite	33.872	908	Industrial machines and motive power equip- ment	4.739	19.059
Cast iron	11.170	1.639	Pipes of all kinds	4.118	2.460
Iron	1.151	269	Boiler smith's articles	830	304
Lead	1.998	854	Screws, bolts	213	389
Copper, zinc, tin	912	853	Tin plate articles	485	1.006
Coal	606.727	18.491	Tools	114	1.091
Coke	71.042	3.177	Electromotors	225	967
Animal fats	219	250	Electric bulbs	43	364
Vegetable oils	559	549	Electr. cables	85	320
Naphtha	10.310	1.226	Rheostat, switches etc.	95	876
Petroleum	29.120	3.371	Wireless and telephone apparatus	34	1.191
Benzine	16.847	2,736	Instruments, apparatus, clocks etc.	184	4.380
Lubricating oils	2.007	965			
Gas oil	5.110	574			
Shale oil	2.298	253			
Bitumen	5.466	774			
Resin of all kinds	589	390			

	Tons	1000 Ls		Tons	1000 Ls
Automobiles	1.792	6.775	Sulphuric acid	1.435	304
Cement	24.647	981	Pharmaceutical prepara-		
Fireproof bricks	6.369	1.096	tions	30	1.581
Fayence, porcelain and			Cosmetic articles	19	627
glass articles	246	926	Tanning materials	2.397	1.259
Rubber tyres and tubes	293	1.072	Colours	861	3.217
Soda	4.513	666	Fancy goods	85	1.156
Caustic Soda	1.203	360	Stationery	32	563

Principal export goods in 1938.

	Tons	1000 Ls		Tons	1000 Ls
Pigs 119,316 pcs.	16.078	16.601	Flax	11.033	16.741
Peas	231	56	Rags	510	244
Apples and berries	2.343	1.708	Gypsum in pieces	162.064	1.162
Bacon	1.921	3.906	Gypsum, ground	34.900	708
Meat	191	245	Wood tar	453	103
Butter	23.457	54.153	Bone dust	477	37
Cheese	140	218	Tanned hides	441	1.546
Eggs	955	1.045	Leather articles	8	28
Fish	386	204	Plywood	52.907	20.296
Fish preserves	413	900	Match splint	2.875	892
Chocolate and confec-			Bottle corks	15	67
tionery	306	417	Cardboard and carton	939	481
Brandy and liqueur	60	229	Paper of all kinds	7.492	4.549
Raw hides	1.119	2.840	Wall paper	68	46
Furs	22	601	Cotton yarn	48	130
Bristles	6	172	Linen yarn	1.653	5.499
Casings	35	54	Woollen yarn	12	138
Maws	13	105	Grain cleaning and		
Linseed	3.264	1.299	threshing machines	58	89
Vetches seed	3.102	675	Machines, industrial	387	679
Clover seed	3.276	4.640	Tin plate articles	13	26
Other seeds	44	44	Electromotors	14	77
Timber materials:			Electric bulbs	2	26
Aspen logs	5.224	869	Electr. signal installa-		
Roundwood, kapp-			tions, accumulators	3	30
balks	76.315	10.110	Telephone apparatus	2	27
Sleepers	70.673	8.044	Wireless apparatus	126	1.379
Pitprops	101.929	3.942	Photo apparatus	1	14
Pulpwood	175.352	9.309	Medical apparatus	1	26
Boards and ends	316.469	31.704	Musical instruments	4	16
Boxboards	58.479	5.973	Railway equipment	57	40
Plasterer's laths	127	19	Bicycles	13	16
Cellulose	12.238	2.652	Cement	478	26

	Tons	1000 Ls		Tons	1000 Ls
Stove tiles	50	17	Pharmaceutical prepara-		
Porcelain and fayence			tions	3	73
articles	159	121	Colours and dyes	1.018	723
Bone glue	155	137	Fancy goods	5	83
Rubber shoes	270	1.459			

SECTION II

List of Goods
(in alphabetical order)



Commercial
and Industrial
Joint-Stock Company

“DEGVIELA”

Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 2

Telegrams: DEGVIELA – Riga

IMPORTS:

Crude Oil and Petroleum Products
Oil Distillery and Refinery of
“DEGVIELA” produces:
Gasoline, Kerosene, Lubricating Oils

TELEPHONES:

Chairman of the Board 27154

Commercial Director 31120

Order Department 22752

Degviela – Central

lines 31926, 22072

Refinery 37154



List of Goods.

The numbers following each item of merchandise refer to the corresponding enterprises in the List of Firms (Section III).

A

- Account books — 87, 407, 572, 915, 1301.
Accounting machines — 785, 1100, 1301.
Accumulators — 384, 475, 1058, 1197, 1206.
Acetic acid — 1012.
Acetylene — 664.
Adding machines — See Office machines.
Advertising bureaux — 638, 861, 1115.
Aeroplanes — 662, 779, 851, 1048, 1206, 1223.
Aeroplane motors — 475, 662, 779, 851, 1014, 1048, 1223.
Agricultural implements — 285, 476, 748, 884, 931, 1081, 1111, 1179, 1190, 1202, 1259.
Agricultural machines — 285, 293, 395, 411, 415, 476, 549, 714, 717, 806, 817, 884, 929, 931, 1081, 1111, 1179, 1190, 1198, 1202.
Albumin — 14, 57, 261, 280, 303, 388, 606, 620, 695, 762, 902, 1007, 1267.
Albums — 87, 572, 915.
Alcoholic beverages — 368, 451, 1101, 1147, 1261.
Alsylke seeds — 621.
Aluminium — 226, 354, 729, 749, 781, 891.
Aluminium articles — 749, 752, 757, 1179.
Aluminium foils — 594, 963, 1134.
Aluminium tin-plate — 236, 749, 752, 757, 763.
Amber — 525.
Ammonia — 965.
Amyl alcohol — 631.
Aniline colours — 81, 90, 179, 279, 380, 471, 481, 527, 599, 601, 604, 765, 842, 912, 1044, 1051, 1093, 1097, 1291, 1295.
Animal hair — 232, 282, 437, 559, 671, 1134, 1178.
Antimony — 105, 226, 238, 354, 891.
Antiquities — 314, 494.
Antiseptic gauze for bandages — 661, 723, 1025, 1220.
Apiculture requisites — 327, 1202, 1234.
Apparatus scientific — 81, 402, 822.
Apples — 43, 497, 697, 735, 1190.
Artesian wells — 480, 1286.
Artificial honey — 43.
Artificial horn — 631.
Artificial horn goods — 164, 173, 446, 645, 738, 996.
Artificial and natural silk tissues — 34, 127, 420, 625, 731, 744, 758, 895, 951, 980, 1104, 1190.
Artificial silk tissues — 34, 127, 420, 625, 731, 744, 758, 895, 951, 980, 1104, 1190.
Artificial silk thread and yarn — 50, 80, 102, 125, 179, 226, 245, 317, 326, 353, 444, 527, 537, 546, 582, 699, 775, 792, 844, 941, 951, 980, 1002, 1061, 1073, 1142, 1187, 1192, 1296.
Artificial slate in slabs — 1108.
Artistic weaving — 635, 978.
Asbestos — 891, 1108, 1181.
Asbestos cardboard — 1190.
Asphalt — 21, 190, 768, 794, 806, 1042, 1216.
Atlas — 722.
Automatic machines for sport and games — 443.
Automobiles — 98, 288, 352, 398, 449, 503, 576, 662, 693, 779, 801, 806, 807, 992, 1014, 1181, 1198, 1223, 1272, 1308.
Automobile accessories — 49, 398, 475, 576, 1014, 1058, 1181, 1198.
Automobile bodies — 839, 1198.

Automobile parts — 49, 81, 98, 288, 398,
449, 475, 576, 693, 779, 801, 807, 992,
1014, 1058, 1181, 1198, 1308.
Average commission — 369, 930.
See Shipping agencies in separate list.
Section IV.

Aviation plywood — 280, 620, 695, 1007.
Aviation requisites — 32, 1058, 1164, 1223.
Axes — 748, 884.
Axles — 549, 748, 884, 931, 1179, 1190.

B

Babbit — 751, 1056.
Bacelite goods — 233, 653, 878, 1206.
Bacon — 83.
Bags — See Jute bags.
Bakery machines — 104, 1190.
Balata belting — 226, 857, 1070, 1154,
1190, 1283.
Ball bearing — 238, 476, 503, 1190.
Balsam, liqueur — 451, 1261.
Bandages — 71, 277, 724, 812.
Bandage material — 279, 481, 636, 724,
935, 1010, 1025, 1148.
Banks — See separate list. Section IV.
Barium sulphate — 1022.
Barley — 621.
Barrels and casks and barrel and cask
staves — 624.
Bassine — 543, 1161.
Baulks, white- and redwood, hewn and
sawn — See Timber exporters list.
Section IV.
Beans — 621.
Beds of metal, and metal furniture —
20, 649, 774, 943.
Beer — 10, 42, 43, 553, 705, 1145.
Beer yeast — 10, 43.
Bees — 1234.
Bells — 679, 1179.
Belting — 116, 363, 476, 520, 543, 544,
857, 890, 891, 1004, 1021, 1052, 1070,
1154, 1283, 1304.
Belting fibres — 504, 1283.
Benzine — 86, 190, 1042.
Benzol — 965.
Berries — 43, 80, 497, 697, 1190.
Berry preserves — 43, 198, 316, 610, 726,
1027, 1038.
Berry syrup — 43, 726.

Bicycles — 152, 234, 242, 615, 656, 701,
702, 807, 825, 1008.
Bicycle spare parts — 152, 182, 234, 242,
596, 615, 702, 806, 825, 992, 1179.
Bicycle tyres — 753, 914, 1219.
Bilberries — 43, 80, 497, 697, 1190.
Biscuits — 316, 583, 594.
Bitumen — 21, 190, 453, 468, 794, 1042,
1216.
Blackboards — 762, 1108.
Black currant pulp — See Berry preser-
ves.
Bladders — 83, 123, 326, 557, 558, 849.
Blankets — 257, 939, 976, 979, 1169.
Blocks, aspen — See Timber exporters
list. Section IV.
Blocks, oak — See Timber exporters
list. Section IV.
Boards and board ends, red and white-
wood, also planed and grooved —
See Timber exporters list. Section
IV.
Boarding houses — See separate list.
Section IV.
Boat motors — 649, 806, 807, 992, 1316.
Bolts — 1139, 1179.
Bone dust — 383, 495, 725.
Bone fat — 495.
Bone glue — 383, 495, 725.
Books — 143, 213, 324, 346, 402, 459,
638, 642, 998, 1215, 1293, 1301.
Books accounting — 87, 407, 572, 915,
1301.
Bookbinders' requisites — 324, 407, 595.
Book printing machines — 348, 506,
1295.
Boot laces — 977.
Boot polish — 479, 736, 1043, 1131.

Boracic acid — 227, 279, 533, 912.
Borers — See Tools.
Boring machines — See Industrial machines.
Bottle paper — 62, 66.
Bottle stoppers — 31.
Bottle stoppers, tin — 984.
Boxboards — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
Boxes for tea and rubber — See Packing cases.
Brass castings — 167, 309, 482, 1179, 1198.
Brass and copper pipes — 226, 354, 389, 729, 763, 1075, 1249.
Bricks — 221, 470, 508, 510, 704, 1151, 1247.
Bricks, bitumensand — 986.
Bricks, fireproof — 237, 471, 543, 587, 1162.
Bricks, sandstone — 508, 986.
Bridge constructions — 1179, 1198.
Bristles — 232, 264, 282, 559, 660, 1097, 1134, 1226. See also Pig hair.
Bronze castings — 309, 482, 679, 1179, 1198.

Brooms — 542, 660, 885, 1161.
Broom handles — 416, 516, 1092, 1126, 1213, 1244.
Brushes — 542, 660, 885, 1161.
Buckwheat — 621.
Building fittings — 91, 265, 455, 379.
729, 748, 891, 1051, 1075, 1091, 1177, 1198.
Building machines — 125.
Building materials — 241, 397, 745, 764, 813, 817, 855, 1020, 1081.
Building protective materials — 478.
Building requisites — 651, 729, 929, 1190, 1202.
Building stones — 574, 813, 1021.
Building works — 112, 134, 201, 215, 223, 315, 361, 457, 499, 535, 573, 690, 789, 858, 918, 932, 955, 1092, 1095, 1199, 1246.
Bungs — 162.
Butter — 631.
Butter cask materials — 624, 890.
Buttons — 17, 164, 173, 260, 317, 337, 400, 446, 645, 647, 770, 815, 878, 904, 996, 1190, 1271.
Buttons for underwear — 400.

C

Cables — 99, 100, 347, 421, 745, 848, 1046, 1159, 1162, 1206, 1256.
Calcium carbonate — 440, 464, 533.
Calcium carbonic — 440, 464, 533.
Calfskins — 6.
Canalisation appliances — 125, 136, 203, 389, 397, 543, 748, 773, 821, 845, 891, 911, 1082, 1249.
Canalisation equipment — 136, 286, 821, 845.
Canalisation pipes — 151, 470, 748, 1179, 1198, 1226, 1269.
Candles — 139, 155, 984.
Caoutchouc — 323, 507, 527, 753, 914, 1093, 1219.
Capok — 2, 542, 1190.
Caramels — 316, 583, 594.
Carbonic acid — 115, 1022.

Card ribbons, cardboard tar-free and tarred — 66, 144, 226, 505, 580, 783, 962, 1084, 1190, 1216.
Cardboard and paper goods — 627, 915.
Carded yarn — 179, 528, 623, 976, 979, 1143, 1280.
Carbon paper — 87, 554, 572, 630, 642, 998, 1262.
Carborundum — 574, 843, 1021.
Carpenters' work — 201, 833, 1092, 1213, 1248.
Carpets — 34, 96, 578, 635, 713, 824, 905, 1104, 1217.
Carpets, fibrous — 96.
Cars, railway — 1179, 1198.
Carton — 66, 87, 94, 144, 572, 783, 1258.
Cart axles and springs — 549, 748, 884, 931, 1179, 1190.

- Carts — 884, 1179, 1190.
Casein — 14, 631.
Casings — 83, 113, 123, 326, 557, 558, 849, 1285.
Cast-iron — 354, 679, 748, 891, 1198.
Cast-iron castings — 167, 203, 679, 748, 931, 1179, 1198.
Cast-iron pipes — 814, 1198, 1235, 1269.
Cast-iron utensils — 748, 814, 891.
Catgut — 633, 733, 1312.
Cattle fodder — 1190.
Caviare — 34, 451, 787, 1036, 1316.
Chains — 20, 357, 679.
Chairs — 37, 289, 513, 767, 898, 1062.
Chair seats — 762, 1007.
Chairs, Vienna — 767.
Chalk of all kinds — 128, 171, 533.
Chalk residue — 128, 171, 533.
Chalkstone — 171.
Chamois leather — 7, 244, 1178, 1242.
Chamotte — 237, 397.
Chartering — See Shipping agencies and shipowners. Section IV.
Cellophane — 87, 101, 572, 594, 775, 822, 963, 1021, 1094.
Cellophane thread — 775.
Celluloid — 173, 260, 547, 1183, 1263.
Cellulose — 62.
Cement — 1119.
Cement goods — 794, 1216.
Central heating accessories — 748, 845, 911, 1235, 1249.
Central heating boilers — 151, 203, 748.
Central heating installations — 136, 456, 719, 821, 845, 1286.
Chalva — 316, 583, 594, 810.
Charcoal — 200, 202, 624, 686, 908, 1012, 1063, 1218.
Cheese — 631.
Cheese curds — 631.
Chemicals — 54, 102, 109, 121, 170, 227, 323, 326, 481, 485, 506, 577, 588, 595, 601, 604, 607, 662, 665, 673, 793, 813, 822, 842, 860, 873, 912, 1012, 1037, 1044, 1063, 1069, 1093, 1097, 1114, 1137, 1149, 1162, 1289, 1294, 1295.
Chilean Nitrate — 1190.
China wood oil — 380, 533, 987.
Chloride of calcium — 1279.
Chocolate — 316, 583, 594.
Chrome leather, for uppers — 6, 544, 674, 1241, 1242.
Chrome paper — 94, 1258.
Cichory — 34, 275, 759, 1096, 1153, 1190.
Cigarettes — 34, 541, 1150.
Cigarette holders — 269, 401, 423, 424.
Cigarette paper — 962.
Cigars — 715, 784, 1013.
Cinematograph apparatus and accessories — 158, 402, 653, 863, 1046, 1206.
Clasps — 400, 417, 996.
Clay crockery — 229, 585, 1057, 1190.
Clay, fireproof — 237.
Clay goods — 125, 585, 1057, 1191, 1247.
Climatisation equipment — 136, 330, 456, 821.
Clocks and watches — 77, 89, 172, 260, 307, 414, 439, 452, 486, 488, 823, 893, 1018, 1136, 1201, 1238, 1312.
Clocks and watches, parts thereof — 89, 172, 307, 823, 1312.
Clothes pegs — 516, 1126, 1244.
Clover seeds — 621.
Clover threshers — 395, 1190.
Coal — 431, 471, 804, 1118.
Coal briquettes — 431, 471, 804, 1118.
Coal tar — 21, 468, 794, 965, 1004, 1084, 1216.
Cocoa — 316, 583, 594.
Cocoa beans — 80, 316, 321, 326, 451, 583, 594, 646, 811, 1225.
Cocoa butter — 316, 451, 583, 594.
Coconut carpets — 96.
Coconut fibre strings — 1161.
Coconut thread — 96, 1304.
Coffee — 34, 75, 80, 156, 187, 275, 321, 326, 332, 451, 507, 583, 594, 646, 759, 1096, 1135, 1153, 1190.
Cognac — 34, 43, 197, 368, 451, 1101, 1147, 1261.
Coin and metal mint — 1209.
Coins, old — 76, 1127.
Coke — 431, 471, 804, 965, 1118.
Cold storage — 1210.
Cold storage equipment — 136, 385, 821, 917.

- Colonial goods — 1, 25, 34, 43, 72, 145, 156, 275, 451, 497, 527, 563, 565, 577, 604, 644, 646, 735, 813, 816, 817, 873, 929, 1059, 1069, 1080, 1096, 1190, 1202.
- Colophony — 226, 380, 471, 481, 533, 912, 987, 1131, 1190.
- Colours, aniline — See Aniline colours.
- Colours, earth — 478, 1001.
- Colours, foodstuff — See Vegetable colours.
- Colours, oil — 380, 533, 987, 1001.
- Colours, printers — 87, 348, 506, 822, 1097.
- Colours, varnish — 380, 533, 987.
- Combs — 164, 312, 317, 446, 738.
- Concentrated fodder — 1190.
- Condensed milk — 631.
- Condensation and lutation material — 421, 1102, 1154, 1179, 1283.
- Confectionery — 316, 583, 594.
- Confectionery, marmalade — 43, 316, 583, 594, 726.
- Coniferous tree seeds — 761.
- Control of goods — 64, 639.
- Copal — 84, 481, 912.
- Copper — 105, 226, 332, 354, 355, 421, 729, 781, 891, 917, 1190, 1249.
- Copper castings — 309, 482, 679, 772, 1179, 1198.
- Copra — 360, 646, 680, 1028.
- Corks — 543, 934, 1240.
- Cork insulation plates — 1240.
- Cork goods — 934, 1240.
- Corkwood bark — 17, 542, 934, 1240.
- Corn and grass mowers — 476, 795, 817, 1190.
- Corn threshers — 395, 476, 717, 1190.
- Corsets — 277.
- Cosmetics — 13, 40, 141, 193, 253, 278, 279, 597, 636, 766, 842, 870, 912, 984, 1009, 1094, 1097, 1176.
- Cotton — 179, 258, 442, 527, 528, 577, 625, 661, 959, 1059.
- Cotton needlework thread — 197, 317, 522, 650, 661, 815, 904, 907, 1061, 1142, 1271.
- Cotton tissues — 13, 258, 259, 267, 301, 326, 420, 434, 442, 528, 547, 550, 582, 597, 625, 661, 723, 728, 731, 758, 800, 854, 895, 959, 1002, 1015, 1104, 1169, 1170, 1288, 1296.
- Cotton wadding — 185, 258, 566, 744, 933, 1169.
- Cotton wool — 2, 185, 258, 566, 939, 1025, 1169, 1220.
- Cotton wool, hygroscopical — 258, 1025, 1220.
- Cotton yarn and thread — 258, 442, 661, 959.
- Cottonin — 608.
- Cranberries — 43, 497, 697, 735, 1190.
- Crayfish — 1316.
- Cream — 631, 963.
- Credit institutions — See separate list.
- Section IV.
- Crucibles 354.
- Crystal — 394.
- Crystal goods — 34, 89, 322, 394, 452, 1029, 1136, 1201, 1238.
- Cucumber preserves — 43, 83, 198, 316, 586, 610, 726, 1027, 1038.
- Cultivators — 476, 748, 931, 1179, 1190.
- Cumin — 1160.
- Curtains — 34, 331, 1104, 1169, 1190, 1217.
- Cutlery — 82, 125, 355, 414, 526, 596, 656, 724, 729, 731, 749, 750, 774, 806, 807, 891, 1009, 1037, 1077, 1094, 1105, 1190, 1259, 1303, 1307.

D

- Dairy machinery and apparatus — 338, 476, 821, 890, 1179, 1190, 1202.
- Dairy produce — 631, 865, 963.
- Decorative stands — 20.
- Deep borings — 480, 1286.
- Delicacies — 34, 451, 540.

- Dental equipment — 636, 1120, 1312.
 Dental supplies — 336, 448, 633, 636, 1312.
 Dermatin — 2, 1085.
 Diagnostic contrivances — 641.
 Distribution of films — 36, 38, 59, 270, 399, 696, 754, 887.
 Dolomite — 469, 1119.
 Domestic animal liver — 83.
 Doors and window frames — 201, 833, 839, 1092, 1248.
 Down covers — 2.
 Down and feathers — 2, 1074.
 Drainage pipes — 221, 229, 508, 510, 704.
 Drawing paper — 87, 402, 572, 642, 822.
 Drawing requisites — 87, 402, 572, 642, 822.
 Drawing tables and requisites — 162.
 Dredging machines — 32, 1198, 1179, 1257.
 Dredging works — 1198.
 Drugs — 141, 253, 254, 255, 279, 295, 396, 481, 532, 636, 673, 765, 912, 1093, 1097, 1148, 1149, 1160, 1270.
 Drying equipment — 354, 821.
 Dyes, chemical and earth — 478, 1001.
 Dyes, oil and enamel — 380, 533, 987, 1001.

E

- Earth dyes — 478, 1001.
 Economisers — 456.
 Edible oils — 34, 43, 72, 156, 293, 316, 586, 810, 1190.
 Educational supplies — 402, 642, 722, 1215.
 Eggs — 631.
 Electric accumulators — 384, 475, 1058, 1197, 1206.
 Electric apparatus — 355, 466, 917, 1046, 1206, 1223, 1256, 1272.
 Electric batteries — 100, 347, 384, 848, 1206.
 Electric bulbs — 1206.
 Electric conduits — 1206.
 Electric fireplaces — 389, 821, 1206.
 Electric fittings — 100, 848, 1206.
 Electric household apparatus — 100, 347, 848, 1120.
 Electric installation — 100, 347, 562, 848, 1206, 1294.
 Electric installation materials — 100, 458, 649, 1206.
 Electric machines and apparatus — 100, 227, 238, 355, 421, 458, 466, 917, 1046, 1159, 1206, 1223, 1256, 1263, 1272.
 Electric motors — 100, 104, 347, 421, 848, 1206, 1256.
 Electricity meters — 100, 848, 1046, 1206.
 Electric signalling equipment — 458, 1206.
 Electro-medical apparatus — 402, 724, 848, 863, 1010, 1046, 1312.
 Electrotechnical articles — 99, 227, 461, 562, 595, 653, 903, 1008, 1162, 1206, 1289, 1312.
 Elements, galvanic — 384, 1197, 1206.
 Elevators and lifts, electric — 284, 562, 821, 845, 993.
 Emery cloth — 502.
 Enamel — 380, 533, 871, 987, 1093.
 Enamelled ware — 34, 125, 526, 650, 651, 782, 891, 1190, 1307.
 Envelopes — 87, 958.
 Essences — 43.
 Essential oils — 102, 139, 279, 323, 481, 583, 594, 665, 912, 984, 1176, 1270.
 Ether — 313, 1022.
 Explosives — 686, 1190, 1198.

F

- Fancy goods — 13, 17, 26, 34, 77, 127, 161, 260, 277, 293, 317, 331, 332, 364, 426, 434, 566, 607, 648, 650, 728, 731, 738, 743, 786, 815, 817, 823, 824, 831, 853, 856, 862, 869, 880, 881, 896, 904, 907, 991, 1009, 1035, 1105, 1111, 1170, 1174, 1190, 1195, 1202, 1287, 1303.
- Fancy leather — 29, 222, 544.
- Fats, edible — 83.
- Fats, technical — 40, 557, 736, 1156.
- Fayence articles — 397, 414, 432, 475, 486, 526, 543, 585, 782, 891.
- Fayence utensils — 414, 432, 526, 585, 650, 782, 1190.
- Feathers, poultry — 2, 1074.
- Feldspar — 432, 585.
- Felt — 93, 547, 566, 567, 698, 775.
- Felt boots — 566, 698.
- Felt for technical purposes — 566, 698.
- Fertilizers — 1098, 1190, 1202.
- Fibre — 543, 660, 1161.
- Field peas — 621.
- Files — 105, 226, 355, 476, 679, 729, 774, 891, 1190, 1198.
- Film projectors — 1206.
- Films — See Photographic accessories.
- Films, cinema — 36, 38, 59, 270, 399, 696, 754, 887, 1194.
- Filters — 1025, 1220.
- Fine leather goods — 34, 47, 231, 363, 903, 927, 1178.
- Fire extinguishers — 354, 640, 771, 793, 1081, 1102, 1223.
- Firearms and requisites — 22, 265, 325, 596, 656, 797, 889, 1054.
- Fire brigade engines — 354, 1102.
- Firestone — 237, 432, 1021.
- Firestone chips — 128, 571.
- Fire clay — 237.
- Fireproof safes — 465, 829, 1173.
- Firewood — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
- Fish, fresh and dried — 787, 1036, 1278, 1316.
- Fish-net yarn — 22, 225, 543, 661, 1316.
- Fish oil — 253, 279, 323, 481, 912, 1316.
- Fishingnets — See Nets.
- Fishing requisites — 22, 225, 319, 542, 543, 555, 1037, 1052, 1054, 1316.
- Fittings, steam and water — 291, 320, 338, 389, 482, 503, 676, 840, 1102, 1235.
- Fittings for trunks — 231, 417.
- Flax — 230, 425, 662, 700, 1111, 1274.
- Flax yarn — 381, 611, 920, 1015, 1166.
- Floating works — 239.
- Floor wax — 736, 1131.
- Flower bulbs — 48, 296, 327, 600, 942, 1010, 1129, 1190.
- Flower plants — 48, 240, 859, 942, 1010.
- Flower seeds — 296, 327, 600, 621, 1010, 1129, 1190.
- Flowers — 48, 240, 859, 942.
- Flowers, artificial — 34, 317, 547.
- Fly paper — 155, 631, 736, 1131.
- Footwear — 23, 222, 410, 674, 1219, 1232.
- Forwarding — See separate list. Section IV.
- Frame saws — 937, 1198.
- Freight trucks — 1179, 1198.
- Frotté tissues — 258, 661, 939, 959.
- Fruit and berries, half manufactured — 10, 43, 726.
- Fruit and berry tea — 43.
- Fruit and berry wine — 34, 42, 43, 451, 1101, 1250.
- Fruit, dried — 1, 25, 34, 43, 72, 80, 156, 293, 326, 332, 419, 497, 451, 552, 583, 594, 595, 604, 607, 646, 697, 735, 1059, 1069, 1134, 1141, 1158, 1190.
- Fruit, fresh — 1, 34, 43, 72, 80, 156, 293, 326, 332, 419, 451, 497, 552, 604, 607, 646, 697, 735, 1059, 1069, 1141, 1158, 1190.
- Fruit juice — 10, 43, 368, 726, 1250.
- Fruit preserves — 34, 43, 316, 326, 451, 540, 586, 594, 726, 735, 948, 1027, 1190.
- Fruit trees — 153, 897, 1010, 1129.
- Furniture — 37, 289, 513, 767, 898, 954, 1062.
- Furniture fittings — 20, 446, 645, 729, 774, 891, 1190.

Furniture handles — 173, 446, 645, 711,
729, 891, 996.
Furniture tissues — 34, 127, 578, 661,
939, 1104, 1217.

Furs — 4, 6, 7, 8, 192, 232, 264, 310, 363,
413, 647, 747.

G

Galvanic elements — 384, 1197, 1206.
Galvanizing — 20, 649.
Game — 34, 586, 734.
Gardening sprayers — 600, 676, 793, 1129,
1190.
Gas apparatus — 389, 714, 821.
Gas generators — 288.
Gas mantles — 385.
Gas oil — 190, 965, 1042.
Gelatine — 34, 43, 72, 982, 1130.
Glass cutting establishments — 78, 390,
462, 492, 799, 1243.
Glass figures — 394, 462.
Glass in sheets — 78, 237, 354, 390, 462,
579, 799.
Glass mirrors — 78, 306, 354, 390, 462,
492, 579, 799, 1243.
Glassware — 34, 110, 394, 402, 414, 486,
526, 782, 891, 935, 1270.
Glass, window — 237.
Glauber's salt — 170, 481, 604, 912.
Gloves, knitted — 34, 161, 220, 317, 521,
537, 1170.
Gloves, leather — 34, 161, 220, 299, 363,
531, 1170.
Glucose — 33, 212.
Glue — 87, 495, 589, 894, 1131.
Glycerine — 12, 193, 279, 481, 604, 912.
Gold articles — 89, 322, 452, 1029, 1136,
1201, 1238.

Goldsmith's tools — 260, 307.
Grain — 590, 621.
Grain cleaners — 395, 1190.
Grain coffee — 34, 75, 275, 276, 759,
1096, 1153, 1190.
Grain milling products — 219.
Gramophone records — 84, 1046.
Granite — 574, 813, 1021.
Granite articles — 119, 422, 574, 1083.
Graphical articles — 348, 722, 995, 1209,
1215.
Graphite — 397, 1108, 1283.
Grass mowers — 476, 795, 817, 1190.
Grey castings — 167, 203, 679, 748, 814,
931, 1179, 1198.
Grinding disks — 506, 813, 857, 891, 1021,
1070, 1154, 1190, 1283.
Grinding paper — 502.
Grinding and polishing stones — 279,
298, 476, 479, 481, 533, 711, 729, 806,
843, 857, 891, 912, 1070, 1154, 1190.
Grinding requisites — 82, 265, 473, 502,
574, 745, 806, 838, 891, 1004, 1005, 1077,
1190.
Grinding stones and scythe sharpeners
— 476, 729, 843, 857, 891, 1070, 1154,
1190.
Gypsum — 128, 609, 955, 1119.
Gypsum plates — 955.
Gypsum stone — 128, 464, 587, 609, 1119.

H

Hair — See Animal and Horse Hair.
Hairdressers' tools — 274, 278.
Hair oil — 481, 912.
Hammers — 476, 729, 748, 884, 891, 1190,
1202.
Hand bags — 34, 47, 266, 927, 1170.
Handles — 162, 516, 1126, 1213, 1244.
Ham — 83.

Harmoniums — 132.
Harness — 927, 1065, 1190.
Harrows — 476, 549, 748, 795, 817, 884,
931, 1179, 1190.
Hats and caps — 34, 93, 150, 329, 434,
547, 566, 567, 698, 770, 775, 892.
Hat forms — 93, 547, 566, 698, 775.
Hatchets and axes — 748, 884.

Health establishments — 1207.
Heating equipment — 136, 456, 719, 821,
845, 911, 1235, 1249, 1286.
Heddles — 505.
Hemp — 700, 1274.
Hemp hoses — 81, 504, 1102, 1283.
Hemp seeds — 621.
Herrings — 108, 117, 145, 199, 332, 604,
1069, 1158, 1190, 1277.
Herrings, small Baltic — 1278, 1316.
Hides, untanned — 6.
Honey — 631, 1234.
Hops — 10, 25, 42, 43, 72, 156, 527, 604,
1069, 1145, 1190.
Horns and hoofs — 495, 559, 725.
Horse hair — 232, 264, 282, 437, 543, 559,
671, 1123, 1202, 1317.
Horse hair tissues — 977.

Horse rakes — 476, 679, 748, 817, 1179,
1190.
Horses — 1190.
Horse shoes — 1198.
Horse-shoe caulkers — 379, 752, 891,
1179, 1190, 1198.
Horse-shoe nails — 1198.
Hose, of tissue — 504, 543, 857, 1102.
Hosiery — 245, 252, 537, 546, 941, 985,
1099, 1187, 1192, 1315.
Hotels — See separate list. Section IV.
Housebuilding, in series — 955.
Household accessories — 34, 77, 82, 100,
265, 414, 481, 526, 729, 743, 748, 781,
782, 817, 891, 1051, 1075, 1086, 1105,
1177, 1190, 1202.
Hunting articles — 325, 927.

I

Implements for horticulture — 296, 327,
415, 600, 714, 774, 1129, 1202.
Industrial apparatus — 81, 772, 806, 821,
845, 997, 1114, 1312.
Industrial machines — 53, 81, 104, 105,
122, 167, 226, 238, 354, 415, 466, 503,
577, 588, 649, 662, 745, 772, 779, 781,
806, 821, 838, 840, 846, 993, 997, 1004,
1020, 1037, 1044, 1048, 1070, 1102,
1114, 1118, 1159, 1179, 1198, 1223, 1257,
1269, 1270, 1294, 1317.
Initial letters for galoshes — 20, 400.
Ink — 87, 402, 572, 642, 1245.
Insecticides and weed destroyers — 296,
600, 733, 793, 890, 1129, 1190, 1251,
1296.
Instruments, for fine mechanics — 330,
662, 891, 1044, 1312.
Instruments, mathematical — 81, 208,
304, 402, 809, 822.
Instruments for measuring — 330, 662,
891, 1044, 1312.
Instruments for surveying and measur-
ing — 81, 208, 304, 402, 809, 822.
Insulation materials, for electrotechnical
purposes — 100, 347, 848, 903, 1206.

Insulation peat — 569.
Insulators, fayence and porcelain — 100,
347, 432, 585, 1206.
Insulin — 641.
Insurance — See separate list. Section
IV.
Iron of all kinds — 53, 152, 167, 216,
218, 355, 387, 518, 519, 561, 599, 679,
729, 748, 752, 764, 817, 884, 891,
1048, 1091, 1118, 1179, 1190, 1198,
1249.
Iron casks — 226, 729, 793, 891, 1190.
Iron constructions — 1118, 1179, 1198.
Iron and steel goods — 82, 226, 291,
293, 334, 417, 476, 581, 607, 679, 729,
748, 772, 773, 774, 781, 806, 807, 838,
884, 891, 997, 1051, 1072, 1080, 1091,
1177, 1179, 1190, 1198, 1202.
Iron and steel pipes — 20, 99, 125, 216,
218, 265, 320, 397, 503, 519, 520, 745,
763, 764, 845, 891, 1048, 1075, 1081,
1190, 1198, 1235, 1249.
Iron-working machines — 58, 167, 238,
417, 1179, 1198, 1206, 1269.
Iron wire — 679, 891, 1190.

J

- Jams — 43, 583, 726.
Jewellery — 89, 322, 452, 893, 1029, 1136, 1201, 1238.
Joint pieces for shoes and boots — 1213, 1214.
Journals and magazines, foreign — 638, 861; 1215.
- Jute, raw — 720, 1304.
Jute bags — 83, 387, 621, 646, 972, 1020, 1190.
Jute tissues — 2, 80, 83, 326, 597, 621, 646, 662, 972, 1020, 1134, 1158, 1190, 1304.

K

- Kaolin — 237, 432, 585.
Keys — 748, 750, 1173, 1190, 1198.
Killos (pickled sprats) — 177, 198, 316, 610, 948, 1027, 1038, 1316.
- Kitchen utensils — 34, 397, 414, 526, 729, 743, 748, 774, 781, 782, 891, 1051, 1105, 1190, 1202.
Knitted goods — 5, 34, 434, 537, 844, 1170, 1174, 1187, 1315.
Knitting machines — 656, 701, 732, 1019.

L

- Laboratory apparatus — 402, 821, 1133.
Laboratory requisites — 24, 402, 633, 724, 809, 1010, 1034, 1037, 1312.
Lace — 34, 196, 220, 317, 546, 661, 731, 1170.
Ladies hats — 34, 566, 698.
Lamb skins — 6.
Lampreys — 160, 787, 1036, 1316.
Lamps — 414, 526, 585, 650, 782, 891.
Lanolin — 139, 481, 659, 912, 1156, 1176.
Lasts — 603.
Lathes — 167, 1198, 1269.
Lathwood — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
Lead — 105, 226, 325, 354, 751, 891, 975, 1190.
Lead-glance — 975.
Lead minium — 975.
Lead tubes — 511, 984.
Lead types — 348.
Lead, white — 975.
Leaden seals — 503, 751.
Leather belting — 441, 544, 674, 1154, 1242, 1260.
Leather, furniture — 244, 544, 1242.
- Leather gloves — 34, 161, 220, 299, 363, 531, 1170.
Leather glue — 355, 495, 1110.
Leather goods — 34, 47, 116, 206, 927, 1190. (See also Fine leather goods.)
Leather, sole — 6, 244, 268, 441, 544, 674, 1065, 1242, 1260.
Leather, upper — 6, 29, 544, 674, 1241, 1242, 1260, 1292.
Leather, Vache — 6, 544, 674, 1242, 1260.
Lentils — 621.
Lifts — 284, 562, 821, 845, 993.
Light beton — 955.
Light sensitive paper — 106, 148, 158, 653, 1206.
Lightning fasteners — 417.
Lighting fittings — 100, 347, 373, 461, 848, 1206.
Lignine — 66.
Lime — 128, 464, 469, 704, 1119.
Limestone — 469, 1119.
Linen tissues — 2, 381, 611, 625, 920, 1015, 1104, 1116.
Linoleum — 81, 713, 1121.
Linseed — 230, 621, 662, 1003, 1273.

Linseed cleaners — 395, 1190.
Linseed oil — 360, 376, 680, 1028.
Liqueur extracts — 43, 726, 1147.
Liqueurs — 34, 43, 197, 368, 451, 1101,
1147, 1261.
Lithographies — 87, 348, 879, 995, 1209.
Lithographic stones — 348, 506, 1295.
Lithopone — 975.
Livestock — 83.

Locomotives — 476, 817, 1190.
Locomotives — 218, 1048, 1179, 1198,
1257.
Lubricating grease — 190, 352.
Lubricating oil — 39, 86, 190, 293, 352,
453, 604, 693, 801, 820, 1042, 1063,
1190.
Luffa — 481, 542, 912.

M

Machines — See special kinds.
Macaroni, vermicelli — 276, 1141.
Magnesite — 589, 813.
Magnifying apparatus — 158, 653, 1206.
Malt — 10, 43, 632, 1033, 1261.
Manila hemp — 225, 319, 542, 543, 555,
720, 1161, 1190.
Maps — 402, 722.
Marble — 574.
Marble goods — 119, 422, 574, 1083.
Marmalade — 43, 316, 583, 594, 726.
Matches and match splint — 634.
Maws — 123, 326, 557, 558, 849.
Mazut — 190.
Meat — 83.
Meadow-grass seeds — 621.
Meat working machines — 104, 262.
Mechanical firing — 456.
Medical appliances — 24, 141, 279, 304,
349, 1010, 1312.
Medicaments — 69, 141, 227, 253, 279,
396, 481, 633, 636, 912, 1093, 1097,
1148.
Medicinal plants — 1160.
Medicinal preparations — 141, 227, 253,
279, 481, 636, 912, 1097, 1148.
Metal beds — 20, 943.
Metal buttons — 400.
Metal castings — 309, 482, 679, 748, 814,
931, 1056, 1179, 1198, 1269.
Metal furniture — 20, 649, 943, 1206.
Metal household goods — 414, 650, 729,
781, 891, 1105, 1190.
Metal polishes — 736, 1043, 1131.

Metal screws — 729, 748, 884, 891, 931,
974, 1139, 1179, 1190, 1198.
Metal sieves — 358, 406, 575, 763.
Metalworking machines — 58, 104, 167,
226, 238, 354, 417, 421, 503, 506, 781,
806, 993, 1179, 1198, 1206, 1269.
Metals — 122, 216, 226, 291, 354, 387,
421, 466, 506, 607, 679, 729, 745, 773,
817, 838, 873, 891, 1004, 1066, 1102,
1177, 1179, 1198, 1206, 1317.
Milk cans — 752, 821, 1179, 1190.
Milking machines — 1190.
Mineral dyes — 478, 1001.
Mineral water, artificial — 10, 43, 1233.
Mineral water, natural — 83, 279.
Military requisites — 34, 927.
Milling machines — 503, 571, 857, 1269.
Millstones — 571, 813, 843.
Mirror glass — 78, 138, 306, 354, 390,
462, 492, 579, 799, 1243.
Molasses — 1205.
Motor buses — 1198.
Motorbus bodies — 839, 1198.
Motor cycles — 152, 182, 288, 352, 503,
576, 656, 701, 702, 721, 807, 992, 1008,
1014, 1272, 1308.
Motor naphtha — 190.
Motors — 32, 92, 288, 476, 503, 662, 714,
717, 779, 795, 806, 1102, 1190, 1223.
Motors, internal combustion — 58, 288,
355, 476, 662, 727, 1020, 1070, 1190,
1206, 1223.
Mowing machines — 476, 795, 817, 1190.
Munition — 109, 325, 662, 1198, 1223.

Mushroom preserves — 43, 316, 586,
1027, 1038.
Mushrooms — 43, 586, 1067.
Music sheets — 709, 791, 936, 989, 990,
1191.

Musical instruments — 174, 234, 391, 402,
486, 512, 570, 709, 791, 875, 936, 989,
1086, 1137, 1191.
Mustard — 313, 790, 1026, 1131.
Mustard oil — 313, 790, 1026.

N

Nails — 51, 357, 476, 679, 729, 891, 974,
1091, 1190, 1198.
Naphtha — 190.
Naphtha products — 86, 190, 453, 577,
604, 817, 860, 924, 1042, 1069.
Naphthaline — 54, 171, 533, 1084.
Needles — 342, 656, 732, 877, 949, 1190.
Needlework — 5, 344, 517, 635, 978.
Needlework and fashion magazines —
317, 1215.
Needlework requisites — 522, 645, 1271.
Needlework thread and yarn — 161, 317,
326, 420, 522, 650, 661, 815, 904, 907,
976, 979, 1061, 1142, 1271, 1296.

Neon equipment — 848, 1140, 1206.
Nets — 22, 225, 297, 319, 504, 543, 1037,
1316.
Newspapers, foreign — 263, 638, 861,
1215.
Nickel — 226, 354, 891, 1021, 1179, 1197.
Nitrate of Lime — 1190.
Nitrogen fertilizers — 1081, 1190.
Nursing appliances — 279, 633, 636, 724,
912, 935, 1034.
Nuts — 34, 43, 80, 156, 326, 332, 419,
451, 552, 735, 1190.
Nuts, for bolts — 679, 931, 1139.

O

Oat flakes — 219, 1060.
Oats — 621.
Ochre — 478, 1001.
Office furniture — 20, 37, 162, 928, 1206.
Office machines — 385, 642, 701, 807,
926, 928, 1100, 1164, 1294, 1301.
Office requisites — 87, 402, 554, 572,
577, 642, 866, 1094, 1100, 1262, 1270,
1301.
Oil and enamel dyes — 380, 533, 987,
1001.
Oilcakes — 279, 471, 481, 576, 912, 1028.
Oilcloth — 2, 81, 429, 713, 1085, 1121.

Oils, vegetable — 279, 471, 481, 576, 912,
1028.
Oleine — 12, 323, 481, 604, 912, 1156.
Oilseed, miscellaneous — 316, 583, 594,
621, 810.
Optical articles — 208, 286, 304, 402, 439,
595, 650, 662, 823, 900, 1133, 1289,
1312.
Optical instruments — 133, 158, 633, 809,
1164.
Overalls — 301, 972.
Oxygen — 1022, 1198.

P

Packing cases for tea and rubber — 57,
280, 303, 388, 620, 695, 762, 902.
Packing materials — 536, 873, 972.
Painter's brushes — 542, 660, 885, 1001,
1161.
Painter's tools — 1001.

Palm kernels — 360, 680, 1028.
Paper of all kinds — 62, 66, 94, 144, 194,
402, 486, 572, 783, 915, 962.
Paper bags — 94, 681.
Paper, filter and blotting — 62, 144, 935,
962.

- Paper, newsprint — 62, 66, 144, 783, 962.
 Papyrosi — 593, 715, 784, 1013, 1107, 1150, 1188.
 Paraffin — 471, 604, 984, 1042.
 Paraffin oil — 190.
 Parchment and pergamene — 66, 890, 962.
 Parquet boards — 162, 836, 1092.
 Passenger wagons — 1179, 1198.
 Pasteboard — 627, 1258.
 Patent glue — 87, 912.
 Patent leather for uppers — 544, 1241.
 Pawnshops — See separate list. Section IV.
 Peas — 621.
 Peat — 509, 569.
 Peat moss and litter — 569.
 Plasterers' laths — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
 Peat working machines — 1179, 1198, 1269.
 Pectin — 43, 726.
 Peg-wood — 1213, 1214.
 Pens — 87, 402, 572, 612, 642, 998.
 Perambulators — 16, 137, 418, 701.
 Perforated tinplate — 406, 575.
 Perfumery — 34, 40, 139, 174, 193, 197, 279, 481, 766, 842, 912, 935, 1176.
 Pergamene paper — 66, 962, 1190.
 Petroleum — 190, 1042.
 Pharmaceutical chemicals — 69, 227, 253, 254, 255, 279, 396, 733.
 Pharmaceutical products — 141, 227, 253, 254, 255, 279, 323, 349, 636, 733, 912, 1149, 1270.
 Phosphate and phosphorite, raw — 1098.
 Photographic accessories — 133, 158, 178, 207, 532, 601, 653, 900, 1206, 1289.
 Photographic apparatus — 133, 158, 207, 286, 295, 653, 809, 848, 900, 1164, 1206.
 Photographic chemicals — 158, 169.
 Photo paper and plates — 148, 158, 653, 944, 1206.
 Pianos — 512, 515, 516, 529, 791, 989, 1253.
 Pickers — 116, 505, 1283.
 Picture frames — 462.
 Picture postcards — 87, 572, 1209.
 Pig feeding preparations — 313.
 Pig hair — 232, 264, 282, 559, 671, 1317.
 See also Bristles.
 Pigs, live — 83.
 Pine-needle extract — 157, 636, 790, 912.
 Pitch — 481, 794, 891, 912, 965.
 Pine-soot — 478, 1001.
 Pitchforks — 679.
 Pitprops — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
 Plaited goods — 22, 1161.
 Plaited thread — 504.
 Plant dyes — 43, 290, 323, 506, 890, 1190.
 Plant protective preparations — 1296.
 Playing cards — 633.
 Ploughs — 748, 884, 931, 1190, 1202.
 Plywood — See separate list. Section IV.
 Plywood articles — 605, 762.
 Plywood, veneered — 620, 899.
 Poles — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
 Polishes — 279, 294, 298, 479, 481, 533, 711, 736, 806, 912, 987, 1043, 1131.
 Polygraphic goods — 35, 87, 348, 879, 995, 1011, 1209, 1211, 1215.
 Porcelain decorative articles — 34, 431, 486, 585.
 Porcelain ware — 34, 402, 414, 432, 526, 585, 650, 782, 891.
 Postage stamps — 76, 217, 556, 1127.
 Potash — 170, 481, 604, 912.
 Potassium salt — 467, 1190.
 Potato flour — 33, 212, 1282.
 Potato rakes — 476, 748, 817, 1179, 1190.
 Potatoes — 621, 1190.
 Poultry feathers — 2, 1074.
 Poultry, slaughtered — 83.
 Powder, blasting and gun — 325, 686.
 Powder, cosmetical — 34, 694, 912, 1176.
 Precious metals — 89, 260, 452, 473, 823, 871, 1201.
 Precious metal articles — 89, 322, 452, 545, 1029, 1136, 1201, 1238, 1311.
 Presses — 1198, 1269.
 Presspans — 94, 903.
 Printer's colours — 87, 348, 506, 822, 1097.

Printing machines and accessories — 348, 506, 1295.
Printing paper — 62, 66, 144, 783, 962.
Printing offices — 35, 87, 348, 879, 995, 1011, 1209, 1211, 1215.
Printing office accessories — 348, 1295.
Projection apparatus — 133, 402, 653, 809, 1206.

Publishers — 87, 324, 346, 367, 638, 642, 791, 879, 936, 989, 1011, 1209, 1215, 1293, 1297, 1301.
Pulpwood — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
Pumps — 520, 748, 795, 821, 840, 1102, 1159, 1190, 1198, 1269, 1286.
Pyrite — 1098.

Q

Quartz — 394, 432, 585.

R

Radiators — 203, 389, 748, 891, 1269.
Radio accessories — 178, 295, 649, 653, 749, 848, 863, 992, 1206, 1256.
Radio apparatus — 295, 347, 653, 662, 702, 848, 992, 1008, 1046, 1206.
Radio stations — 1206.
Radio valves — 653, 863, 1046, 1206.
Raffia Bast — 317, 327, 600, 1010.
Rags — 14, 52, 667, 933, 997, 1020, 1304.
Railway accessories — 125, 662, 745, 993, 1004.
Railway building materials — 218, 891, 1004, 1048, 1179, 1198.
Railway carriage parts — 218, 1179, 1198.
Rape seed — 621, 1003.
Raw hides — 6.
Raw jute — 720, 1304.
Raw phosphorite — 1098.
Raw rubber — 323, 507, 527, 753, 914, 1093, 1219.
Raw tobacco — 352, 527, 593, 715, 784, 1013, 1107, 1150, 1188.
Razor blades — 807.
Records, gramophone — 84, 1046.
Red clover seed — 621.
Refrigerators — 136, 821, 845, 890.
Resin — 200, 202, 872, 993, 1218.

Ribbons, plaited — 977.
Ribbons, rubber — 661.
Ribbons, woven — 546, 547, 661.
Rice — 34, 72, 156, 219, 332, 393, 419, 646, 1060, 1069, 1141, 1190.
Rice roots — 543, 660, 885, 1161.
Rivets — 51, 679, 729, 891, 974, 1091, 1139, 1179, 1190, 1198.
Road building machines — 466, 468, 779, 1048, 1179, 1198, 1206.
Roofing felt — 21, 794, 1084, 1216.
Roofing tiles — 470, 508, 509, 510, 704, 1216, 1247.
Rootcrop cattle fodder seeds — 621.
Rope — 9, 125, 225, 504, 543, 720, 1052.
Rope goods — 9, 225, 319, 504, 542, 543, 555, 720, 1007, 1052, 1275, 1300, 1304.
Roundwood, red and white — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
Rubber, raw — 323, 507, 527, 753, 914, 1093, 1219.
Rubber articles — 13, 141, 253, 279, 396, 481, 633, 753, 914, 935, 1190, 1219, 1312.
Rubber footwear — 753, 914, 1219.
Rubber thread — 1219.
Rubber tissues — 317, 753, 914, 1219.
Rubber toys — 753, 914, 1219.
Rye — 590, 621.

S

- Saddlery goods — 927, 1065, 1190.
 Saddlers' requisites — 2, 363, 1065, 1190, 1291.
 Saddlers' tools — 2, 1190.
 Safes and safe equipment — 465, 829, 1173.
 Sail cloth — 381, 611, 625.
 Salmon — 787, 1036, 1316.
 Salt — 45, 83, 332, 563, 852, 1081, 1094, 1190.
 Salt, rock — 852, 1190.
 Sandpaper — 502.
 Sanitary articles — 389, 651, 817, 821, 845, 1177, 1190, 1235.
 Sanitary equipment — 125, 136, 320, 389, 821, 845.
 Sauces — 586, 790.
 Sausages — 83, 113, 1285.
 Saws — 412, 476, 520, 729, 806, 857, 891, 1021, 1154, 1190, 1283.
 Scales and weights — 379, 748, 1190.
 Scientific apparatus and instruments — 81, 402, 822.
 Scouring preparations, technical — 294, 478, 533, 736.
 Screws — 679, 931, 1139.
 Scythes — 476, 717, 729, 817, 1190.
 Sea grass — 2, 542, 543, 597, 891, 1190.
 Seed cleaners — 395, 476, 621, 717, 1190.
 Seeders — 395, 1179, 1190.
 Seeds — 296, 476, 587, 600, 621, 817, 1010, 1129, 1135, 1202.
 Separators — 11, 890, 1190.
 Serum — 641.
 Sesame oil — 177, 198, 316, 610, 948, 1027, 1038, 1316.
 Sesame seeds — 316, 583, 594, 810.
 Sewing machines — 182, 234, 656, 701, 702, 732.
 Sheep — 83.
 Sheepskins — 6.
 Shellac — 81, 84, 279, 321, 471, 481, 711, 903, 912.
 Shipping — See separate list. Section IV.
 Shipping accessories — 225, 555, 1102.
 Shipping agencies — See separate list. Section IV.
 Ship boilers — 1179, 1198.
 Shipbuilding and repairs — 1179, 1198.
 Shoemakers' requisites — 260, 342, 720, 1065, 1142, 1183, 1190, 1291.
 Shoe pegs, wooden — 1213, 1214.
 Shot (hunting) — 325, 1190.
 Shovels — 679.
 Sieves of horsehair and bast — 131.
 Silk gauze, technical — 354, 857, 1283.
 Silk paper — 962.
 Silk tissues — 34, 663, 951, 980, 1104.
 Silk yarn — 179, 214, 252, 260, 353, 420, 663, 939, 951, 980.
 Silver ware — 89, 172, 322, 452, 488, 545, 1018, 1029, 1136, 1201, 1238.
 Sisal hemp — 225, 319, 542, 543, 555, 720, 1190, 1304.
 Skates — 807.
 Skin creams — See Cosmetics.
 Skis — 162, 841.
 Slate — 1108.
 Sleepers — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
 Small Baltic herrings — 1278, 1316.
 Smith's hammers — 476, 729, 748, 884, 891, 1190, 1202.
 Soap — 40, 139, 193, 318, 339, 498.
 Soda — 170, 1190, 1279.
 Sodium carbonate and bicarbonate — 170.
 Sodium perborate — 380, 478.
 Sodium silicate — 1098.
 Sodium sulphide and bisulphide — 170, 171.
 Sole leather — 6, 244, 268, 441, 544, 674, 1065, 1242, 1260.
 Soot and pine-soot — 478, 1001.
 Soya beans — 360, 680, 1028.
 Spices — 34, 40, 43, 80, 83, 156, 293, 316, 321, 332, 419, 451, 497, 586, 646, 813, 817, 1069, 1134, 1141, 1153, 1158, 1190, 1245.
 Spirit — 34, 451, 798, 1190, 1261.
 Splints — 679.
 Spools — 1126.

Sport requisites — 22, 34, 71, 402, 596, 778, 927, 1054, 1094, 1164.
 Sprats (in oil and pickled) — 177, 198, 316, 610, 948, 1027, 1038, 1316.
 Spray corks — 511, 984.
 Sprayers — 600, 676, 793, 1129, 1190.
 Springs for carts — 549, 679, 1179, 1198.
 Springs, furniture — 2, 1179, 1198.
 Staining and tanning materials — 279, 298, 481, 711, 912.
 Starch — 33, 212, 1282.
 Stationery — 17, 87, 194, 213, 402, 486, 572, 638, 642, 650, 689, 743, 866, 998, 1009, 1100, 1105, 1190, 1293, 1301.
 Staves — 624.
 Steam boilers — 167, 1159, 1179, 1198, 1269.
 Steam engines — 226, 385, 468, 1179, 1198, 1269.
 Steam ships — 1179, 1198.
 Stearine — 12, 323, 481, 604, 912, 984.
 Steel of all kinds — 53, 125, 167, 218, 355, 387, 412, 519, 679, 729, 752, 764, 817, 884, 891, 1005, 1021, 1048, 1051, 1091, 1118, 1179, 1190, 1198.
 Steel cables — 125, 319, 543, 763, 857, 1020, 1021, 1102, 1154.
 Steel castings — 679, 772, 1179, 1198.

Sterilisation apparatus — 724, 821, 845, 1010.
 Stevedores — See separate list. Section IV.
 Sticks — 435.
 Stockings and socks — 245, 252, 317, 353, 493, 537, 844, 1099, 1170, 1187, 1192.
 Stone ware — 414, 526, 585, 782.
 Stone working — 574.
 Stove tiles — 128, 229, 510, 1000, 1057, 1247.
 Strap wheels — 857, 1070, 1154, 1283.
 Straw plaitings — 93, 150, 547, 566, 567, 775.
 Strings, also tarred — 2, 9, 22, 225, 319, 504, 542, 543, 555, 720, 1052, 1275, 1300, 1304.
 Sugar — 1205.
 Sugar beet seeds — 621, 1205.
 Sulphur — 62, 481, 604, 912.
 Sulphuric acid — 294, 481, 604, 912, 1098.
 Sunflower seeds — 621.
 Superphosphate — 1098, 1190.
 Surgical requisites — 633, 636, 724, 1010, 1034, 1133, 1312.
 Syrup — 33, 43, 212, 290, 1250.

T

Table accessories — See Household accessories.
 Talcum — 227, 481, 604, 813, 912.
 Tanning products and extracts — 1190.
 Tapestry workers' accessories — 2, 1052.
 Tar — See Wood distillery products.
 Tarpaulin — 22, 381, 392, 611, 625, 817, 920, 972, 1015, 1190.
 Tea — 1, 19, 34, 156, 326, 332, 451, 507, 646, 1093, 1096, 1153, 1155, 1190.
 Technical requisites — 32, 58, 82, 226, 265, 363, 444, 473, 503, 561, 840, 891, 993, 997, 1051, 1070, 1072, 1154, 1162, 1177, 1263, 1289.
 Telephone centrals — 1206.

Telegraph and telephone apparatus — 458, 1146, 1206.
 Textile cartridges — 191, 506.
 Textile goods — 17, 34, 102, 121, 122, 127, 142, 154, 161, 226, 257, 293, 300, 331, 332, 345, 371, 372, 403, 445, 496, 534, 591, 595, 607, 647, 699, 745, 758, 777, 786, 815, 817, 824, 830, 831, 853, 856, 862, 869, 880, 904, 909, 991, 1009, 1035, 1111, 1130, 1142, 1165, 1168, 1190, 1195, 1202, 1217, 1229, 1236, 1287.
 Textile machines — 226, 238, 281, 330, 354, 444, 505, 662, 781, 857, 1002, 1048, 1070.
 Textile soap — 294, 478, 498, 533, 659, 736, 1294.

- Textile spools — 191, 1126.
 Thermometers — 208, 286, 279, 304, 402,
 595, 636, 724, 809, 900, 912, 935, 1312.
 Thomas phosphate — 1190.
 Thomas slag — 817, 1190, 1202.
 Thread, needlework — 197, 317, 522, 650,
 661, 815, 904, 1061, 1142, 1271, 1296.
 Thread, rubber — 1219.
 Threshing machines — 395, 476, 717,
 1190.
 Tiles — 320, 389, 508, 510, 794.
 Timber materials, sawn — See Timber
 exporters list. Section IV.
 Timothy seed — 621.
 Tin — 105, 226, 316, 320, 354, 421, 729,
 751, 781, 838, 891, 984, 1056, 1102,
 1190, 1206.
 Tin articles — 316 649, 1038, 1314.
 Tin tubes — 511, 984.
 Tinned fish — 177, 198, 316, 610, 948,
 1027, 1038, 1316.
 Tinned meat — 83, 316, 1038, 1103.
 Tinplate — 105, 125, 216, 218, 226, 329,
 354, 387, 397, 485, 729, 764, 891, 903,
 1048, 1081, 1091, 1190.
 Tinplate, galvanized — 354, 1190.
 Tobacco, raw — 352, 527, 593, 715, 784,
 1013, 1107, 1150, 1188.
 Tobacco goods — 34, 423, 424, 451, 593,
 715, 784, 1013, 1101, 1107, 1150, 1188.
 Toilet soap — 139, 193, 766, 1176.
 Tomato pulp — See Vegetable preserves.
 Tongues — 83.
 Tools — 476, 729, 748, 774, 891, 1190.
 Tools for agriculture — 265, 285, 476,
 748, 884, 931, 1081, 1111, 1179, 1190,
 1198, 1202.
 Tools for dairy farms — 890, 1179, 1190,
 1202.
 Tools, electric — 100, 227, 848, 1206,
 1256.
 Tools for industry and handicraft — 238,
 260, 265, 291, 330, 355, 358, 411, 415,
 471, 476, 503, 679, 729, 748, 774, 806,
 817, 823, 838, 840, 857, 884, 891, 1021,
 1086, 1118, 1177, 1179, 1190, 1198, 1263.
 Tools for printing offices — 348, 1295.
 Tooth brushes — 141, 164, 279, 446, 481,
 912, 1097, 1161.
 Tooth paste — 870, 912, 984, 1176.
 Tow — 700, 1111, 1274.
 Tow tissues — 381, 611, 625, 920, 1015.
 Tow yarn — 381, 611, 920, 1015, 1166.
 Toys — 34, 486, 584, 1219, 1239.
 Tractors — 288, 352, 415, 466, 476, 779,
 1190, 1198.
 Train oil — 481, 485, 604, 912, 1190.
 Tram cars — 1179, 1198.
 Transmissions — 167, 238, 503, 571, 1179,
 1198, 1269.
 Travelling bureaux — 65, 165, 369, 1196,
 1268.
 Travelling requisites — 34, 47, 231, 363,
 605, 927.
 Trucks — 1179, 1198.
 Turbines — 238, 1179, 1198, 1269.
 Turpentine — 200, 202, 279, 440, 481, 872,
 908, 912, 1218.
 Twine — 2, 22, 225, 555, 720, 1052, 1275.
 Typewriters — 16, 176, 402, 656, 701,
 926, 928, 1094, 1100, 1301.
 Typewriter ribbons — 554, 1100, 1262,
 1301.
 Typographical and lithographical ma-
 chines — 238, 348, 506, 1295.
 Tyres, automobile and bicycle — 288, 352,
 398, 450, 475, 503, 576, 662, 693, 779,
 801, 806, 807, 992, 1014, 1181, 1219,
 1223, 1272, 1308.

U

- Umbrellas and parasols — 435, 541, 550,
 1170.
 Underwear — 34, 161, 220, 301, 351, 434,
 880, 881, 941, 1170, 1287.
 Ultramarine — 669.
 Upholstery requisites — 2, 543, 891, 1190.
 Upper leather — 6, 29, 244, 268, 441, 544,
 674, 1065, 1241, 1242, 1260, 1292.

V

- Vaccine — 641.
Vache leather — 6, 544, 674, 1242, 1260.
Vacuum cleaners — 92, 1206.
Varnish — 360, 376, 680, 987, 1001, 1028.
Varnish colours and lacquer — 380, 471, 533, 987.
Varnish, lithographic — 680.
Vaseline — 279, 481, 604, 912.
Vegetables — 586, 621, 1190.
Vegetable colours — 43, 290, 323, 506, 890, 1190.
Vegetable fats — 360, 679, 1028.
Vegetable oils — 279, 471, 481, 576, 912, 1028.
Vegetable preserves — 43, 83, 198, 316, 586, 726, 948, 1027, 1038.
Vegetable seeds — 296, 327, 600, 621, 1010, 1129, 1190.
Veneers — See separate list. Section IV.
Veneer seats — 762, 1007.
Veneer trunks — 605.
Ventilating equipment — 136, 330, 456, 719, 821, 845, 911.
Ventilators — 136, 330, 821, 848.
Vienna furniture — 767.
Vinegar — 657, 1012, 1261.
Vulcanized fibre — 94, 903.

W

- Wadding, cellulose — 66.
Wafers — 316, 583, 594.
Wall laths — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
Wall lime — 128, 464, 469, 592, 704, 855, 1119.
Wallpaper — 67, 370, 713, 905, 1121, 1152.
Washing powders — 380, 478, 1294.
Washing soda — 313, 478.
Water conduit accessories — 136, 389, 821, 845, 911, 1235.
Wax — 736, 1131, 1190, 1234.
Wax cloth — 2, 81, 429, 713, 1085, 1121.
Weaving accessories — 116, 505, 1283.
Wicker work — 22, 542, 1161.
Wicks — 661.
Wind turbines — 937, 1179, 1190, 1198, 1269, 1286.
Window frames and doors — 201, 833, 839, 1092, 1248.
Window glass — 78, 354, 390, 462.
Wines — 34, 43, 80, 197, 451, 644, 646, 1059, 1101, 1147.
Wire — 99, 218, 519, 679, 729, 763, 764, 891, 1190, 1198.
Wire, iron — 679, 891, 1190.
Wire, plaited — 406, 575.
Wire, rolled — 679.
Wire, tissues — 406, 575.
Wheat — 590, 621.
White lead and white zinc — 975.
White lime — 464, 469, 592.
Whitewood and redwood blocks — See Timber exporters list. Section IV.
Wood articles — 162, 248, 409, 416, 516, 806, 1092, 1094, 1126, 1213, 1244.
Wood distillery products — 200, 202, 440, 624, 872, 908, 1012, 1218.
Wood working machinery — 58, 104, 238, 417, 506, 655, 857, 940.
Woodpulp — 62.
Woodwool — 536, 543, 624, 741, 1092.
Wooden skewers — 1213, 1214.
Wooden soles — 603.
Wood spirit — 1012.
Wood tar — 80, 200, 202, 806, 872, 891, 908, 1218.
Wool — 6, 93, 179, 226, 300, 387, 437, 528, 566, 623, 698, 775, 777, 862, 920, 976, 977, 979, 1002, 1143, 1169.
Woollen and half woollen tissues — 34, 50, 111, 149, 179, 250, 259, 528, 582, 597, 672, 731, 744, 758, 854, 882, 895, 976, 977, 979, 1002, 1104, 1116, 1170, 1190, 1280.

Woollen thread and yarn — 22, 179, 326,
444, 527, 537, 623, 777, 976, 979, 1002,
1059, 1061, 1142, 1143.

Wrapping paper — 62, 66, 144, 783, 962.
Writing paper — 66, 144, 783, 962.

X

X-ray apparatus — 402, 633, 636, 1010.

X-ray films — 633, 636, 718, 1010, 1312.

Y

Yarn, needlework — 161, 317, 326, 420,
907, 976, 979, 1061, 1142.

Yeast — 10, 287, 632, 970, 1261.
Yeast, for wine — 43, 175, 912.

Z

Zinc — 226, 354, 400, 421, 781, 891, 975,
1190.

Zincography — 87, 348, 472, 879, 995,
1209.

Zinc tubes — 511, 984.

Zinc white — 975.

SECTION III

List of Firms
(in alphabetical order)



RĪGĀ, KAĻŅU IELĀ 3

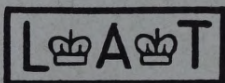
TELEGRAMS: KOKS RĪGA

EXPORTS FROM:
RĪGA, VENTSPILS & LIEPĀJA

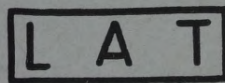
SOFT WOOD SAWN GOODS,
Sleepers,
White & Aspen Pulpwood,
Pit-Props,
Telegraph Poles,
Block-Baulks,
Kapp-Baulks

**EXPORT
MARKS:**

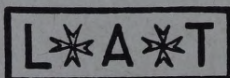
I/II



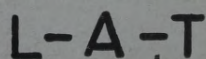
U/S



III



IV



List of Firms.

Meaning of Abbreviations.

A/S. — Joint stock company. # K/S. — Commandit company. # P/S. — Partnership company Ltd. # Sab. — Partnership. # Atkl. sab. — Private trading company. # T/N. — Commercial house. # īp. — Proprietor. # agr., agrāk — Formerly.

A

1. **V. Ābelis**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 25. Tel.: 28371. # Trading enterprise dealing in foodstuffs, colonial goods and beverages.
2. **V. Viktors Ābels**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 33/35. Tel.: 31272. Telegr.: „Viabel“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading and industrial enterprise working up and dealing in upholstery requisites, poultry feathers and downs, as well as in animal hair.
3. „**Jeannot Ackel**“, īp. **J. Akelis**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 13, dz. 5. Tel.: 22288. Telegr.: „Ackelonic“ — Rīgā. Code: Wood 2nd Ed. # Timber agency.
4. „**Āda**“, **T. Gurevičs**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 10a. Tel.: 34872. Telegr.: „Gurada“ — Rīgā. # Industrial enterprise working up and dyeing furs. (See advertisement section page 53.)
5. **Aditāju koppārdošanas s-ba**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 31. # Company selling knitted articles.
6. **A/S. „Ādu un vilnas centrāle“**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 1, p. k. 12. Tel.: 23444. Telegr.: „Advilncent“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's & Tanners Council. Capital: Ls 300.000. Branches: in Jelgava, Liepāja, Daugavpils, Cēsis, Valmiera, Alūksne, Madona, Rēzekne and Jēkabpils. # Trading and industrial joint stock company, which is central organisation trading in hides and wool, with sole right to buy and sell raw hides of domestic animals and wool. Also sole right to export raw hides. (See advertisement section page 17.)
Aizputes kartonažu fabrika. See No. 627.
7. „**Akots**“, īp. **E. Strazdiņš**, Rīgā, Matīsa ielā 12. Tel.: 91108. # Elaborates and trades in furs and fur goods.
8. **Sab. „J. Albins“**, Rīgā, Aug. Deglava ielā 35. Tel.: 93418. Telegr.: „Furalbins“ — Rīgā. # Partnership company manufacturing and trading in tanned, dyed and raw hides.
9. **Teodors Austerlad**, Rīgā, Cēsu ielā 19. Tel.: 91012. # Factory producing ropes and strings.

10. **A/S. „Aldaris“**, Rīgā, Daugavgrīvas ielā 34. Tel.: 39260. Telegr.: „Aldaris“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 4.000.000. # Industrial joint stock company producing beer, malt, fruit juices, natural and artificial lemonades and mineral waters.
11. **„Alfa-Astra“, Jankevičs, Fleišers un b-dri**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 7a. Tel.: 30421. Telegr.: „Separator“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in dairy machines and accessories.
12. **A/S. „Alkali“**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 93797. Telegr.: „Alkali“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock company. Chemical factory producing stearine, glycerine, oleine and similar goods. (See advertisement section page 53.)
13. **Edgars Alksnis**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 2. Tel.: 24359. # Agency dealing in textiles, perfumery, cosmetics, cutlery and fancy goods.
14. **K/S. „Eriks Allas un b-dri“**, Rīgā, Vilandes ielā 11, dz. 4. Tel.: 23550. Telegr.: „Lactallas“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. # Commandit company. Agency dealing in plywood, plywood glue, articles for the plywood industry, rags, wool waste and various other goods.
15. **Emma Alps**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 22. Tel.: 95489. # Trading enterprise dealing in plywood.
- Alšvangas ūdens un tvaika dzirnavas.** See No. 250.
16. **Amerikāņu mašīnu centrale**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 19. Tel.: 34112. # Trading enterprise dealing in typewriters and other office machines, as well as in perambulators.
17. **J. Andermanis**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 19, dz. 5. Tel.: 29608. Capital: Ls 20.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in cotton thread, textiles, fancy goods, stationery and various other articles.
18. **Arthur Anderson**, Rīgā, L. Bišu ielā 10. Tel.: 41792. Telegr.: „Papīrmalka“ — Rīgā. # Enterprise dealing in and exporting pulpwood.
19. **T/N. „Anglolat“, D. Gavronskijs & B-drs**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 20. Tel.: 22185. # Wholesale enterprise dealing in tea.
20. **„Anode“, E. Himillers**, Rīgā, Buļļu ielā 35. Tel.: 92255. # Mechanical and galvanical enterprise producing metal furniture, metal stands for shop-window decorations, chains, metal initials and various other goods.
21. **E. Ansohn un Ko.**, Rīgā, Parka ielā 8. Tel.: 26090. # Industrial enterprise dealing in asphalt, bitumen, coal tar and roof-felt.
22. **I. I. Antipovs**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 36. Tel.: 21581. # Trading enterprise dealing in yarn, thread, nets, fishing implements, as well as in firearms, hunting, angling and sport requisites.

23. **A/S. „Apavi“**, Liepājā, Biržas lauk. 13. Tel.: Liepāja 2433. Telegr.: „Apavi“
-- Liepājā. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock
company. Produces boots and shoes.
24. **E. Apels**, Rīgā, Jāņa ielā 6. Tel.: 20548. # Trading enterprise dealing in
medical appliances and laboratory requisites.
25. **Atkl. sab. „Apiņu imports“, O. Marons & Š. Kagans**, Daugavpilī, Cietokšņa
ielā 20. Tel.: 2981. Telegr.: „Lupulina“ — Daugavpilī. Capital: Ls 20.000.
Partnership company dealing in colonial goods, dried fruit, hops and
rags.
26. **Sab. „J. Apse un E. Ceikelis“**, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 113, dz. 37. Tel.: 30852.
Capital: Ls 20.000. # Partnership company trading in textiles and fancy
goods.
27. **Apvienotā kuģniecības akciju sabiedrība**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 2, dz. 2/3.
Tel.: 28643. Telegr.: „Akasab“ — Rīgā. Code: Boe. Capital: Ls 2.500.000.
United Shipping Company exploiting foreign going vessels.
28. **Apvienoto latviešu savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, L. Ministerejas ielā 6.
Tel.: 21451. # Mutual credit society executing general banking operations.
29. **„J. Arens un G. Preiļs“**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 25/27. Tel.: 22104. Telegr.:
„Arspreiļs“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in hides.
30. **A. Arensteins**, Rīgā, Pasta ielā 5. Tel.: 25574. # Workshop producing
hairpins and similar hairdressers' accessories.
31. **A/S. „Argenta“**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel. 92766. Capital: Ls 100.000.
Trading and industrial joint stock company producing viscous bottle
stoppers as well as other articles made of viscous material.
32. **„Argonaute Eizens Meiers**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11, dz. 7. Tel.: 22151.
Telegr.: „Zatīsa“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Trading enterprise dealing
in aeroplanes, aviation accessories and technical equipment.
33. **A/S. „Ārlavas stērķeles un sīrupa fabrika“**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 10. Tel.:
Valdemārpils 58. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Potato syrup, glucose and starch
manufacturing joint stock company, trading in syrup, glucose and potato
flour.
34. **K. M. Armijas ekonomiskais veikals**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 16. Tel.: 3577. Telegr.:
„Armekonom“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Branches: Liepājā, Rožu lauk. 9/10;
Daugavpilī, Vienības namā; Rēzeknē, 15. maija ielā 16. # Trading enterprise
dealing in foodstuffs, delicacies, confectionery, textiles, fancy goods, shoes,
sporting requisites, toys, domestic appliances, perfumery, ready made apparel,
tobacco goods, wine, brandy, mineral water and various other articles.
35. **K. M. Armijas spiestuve**, Rīgā, Muižas ielā 1. Tel.: 23903. # Book publish-
ing enterprise of the Ministry of War.

36. **A/S. „ARS“**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 61. Tel.: 22273. Telegr.: „Royalfilm“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 600.000. # Joint stock company. Owning several cinemas. Engaged in distributing films. (See advertisement section page 51.)
Ārstniecības augu uzņēmums. See No. 1160.
37. **Sab. „ASOCIACIJA“**, Rīgā, Teatra ielā 12. Tel.: 21642. Capital: Ls 10.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in furniture.
38. **P/S. „Atlantik-Films“**, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 1/3. Tel.: 30340. Telegr.: „Atlak-films“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 10.000. # Partnership company distributing films.
39. **„Atlantic Oil“, L. Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 23. Tel.: 21181. Telegr.: „Kalnvasarajs“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in mineral oils, greases and other articles.
40. **A/S. „Atoms“**, Rīgā, Puškina ielā 20a. Tel.: 32589. # Chemical factory producing various kinds of soap, perfumery, also working up technical greases and other articles.
41. **K/S. „Audumi“ — A. Eichvalds un biedri**, Rīgā, Stabu ielā 2. Tel.: 95514. # Commandit trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
42. **A/S. „Augļu dārzs“**, Cēsis, Vienības gatvē 5. Tel.: Cēsis 74. Telegr.: „Augļu dārzs“ — Cēsis. Capital: Ls 150.000. Branches: in Rīga, Rīgas Jūrmala and Limbaži. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in ales, fruit and berry wines, mineral waters and lemonades as well as malt beverages.
43. **A/S. „Augļu eksports“**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 2. Tel.: 91598. Telegr.: „Augport — Rīga“. Code: ABC. Capital: Ls 500,000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in wines, beer, mineral waters, malt extract, as well as all kinds of fruit and vegetable preserves. Exports pickled cucumbers, jams, pectine, fresh apples and all kinds of berries. (See advertisement section page 22.)
44. **Kārlis Aumeisters**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 49. Tel.: 96667. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, underwear and fancy goods.
45. **A/S. „Auseklis“**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 22. Tel.: 20455. Telegr.: „Auseklis“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th & 6th Ed., Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 150,000. # Latvian-French trading joint stock company dealing in salt.
46. **A/S. „Austra“**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 17. Tel.: 29231. Telegr.: „Austra“ — Rīgā. Code: Boe. Capital: Ls 300,000. # Shipping joint stock company.
47. **A. Austrums**, Rīgā, Avotu ielā 16b. Tel.: 21966. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in travelling accessories and leather articles.
48. **Jānis Austrums**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 14. Tel.: 26519. # Gardening enterprise dealing in flowers.

49. **Auto-velo Z. Feldmanis**, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 31. Tel.: 96400. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobile and bicycle accessories.

50. **J. Avotiņš**, Rīgā, Čiekurkalnā, V. šķērslīnijā 3. Tel.: 94715. # Weaving mill producing woollen textiles.

B

51. **Babergs un b-dri**, Rīgā, M. Nometņu ielā 6. Tel.: 41793. # Factory producing nails and rivets.

52. **Adolfs Bahl**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 6. Tel.: 20063. # Trading enterprise dealing in rags and animal hair.

53. **K/S. „Baiže & Ko.“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11. Tel.: 33259. Telegr.: „Ferro-baiže“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse and Alpha. Capital: Ls 6000. # Commandit company dealing in iron and steel of all kinds, industrial machines, Diesel engines, railway material, warships and merchant vessels, as well as war material.

54. **Jēkabs Bajārs**, Rīgā, Ūnijas ielā 14. Tel.: 93100. # Chemical factory.

55. **Baldones sēravoti**, Baldonē. Tel.: Baldone 43. # Baldone Spa. Sulphur springs.

56. **A. Balodis**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 7. Tel.: 26943. Telegr.: „Abalod — Rīga“. Codes: Zebra 4th Ed., Wood 2nd & 3rd Ed. # Timber agency specialising in boxboards, sawn goods and hewn goods.

57. **P. Balodis**, Rīgā, Čiekurkalnā, I. gar. līn. 60/62. Tel.: 51588. # Plywood factory. (See advertisement section page 9.)

58. **Rud. Balodis**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 72, dz. 3. Tel.: 34150. Telegr.: „Rubal“ — Rīgā. # Technical bureau dealing in internal combustion engines and technical appliances.

59. **A/S. „Baltfilma“**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 3a. Tel.: 23420. # Joint stock company engaged in distributing films.

60. **„Baltic Timber Corporation“**, Liepājā, Helēnes ielā 2. Tel.: 1985. Telegr.: „Baltic“ Liepājā. Codes: Zebra 3rd and 4th edition, private. # Timber trading enterprise dealing in and exporting allkinds of sawn materials. (See advertisement section page 31.)

61. **Baltic Wood Agency**, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 3, dz. 2. # Timber agency.

62. **A/S. Baltijas celulozes fabrika Slokā pie Rīgas**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 27. Tel.: 20609. Telegr.: „Cellulose“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse Suppl., Bentley's, ABC 5th Edition. Capital: Ls 4,000,000. # Joint stock company, manufacturing and exporting paper and cellulose.

- 63. Baltijas kokrūpniecības akc. sab. (Baltic Wood Company Ltd.),** Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 23/25. Tel.: 22577. Telegr.: „Compinter“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd Ed. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Timber exporting joint stock company. (See advertisement section page 43.)
- 64. Baltijas kontroles A/S.,** Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 9. Tel.: 22768. Telegr.: „Supervise“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Wieggers Blitz Code 1929, Zebra Code 3rd Edition. Capital: Ls 100.000. Branches: in Liepāja, Ventspils, Tallinn (Estonia) and Memel. # Joint stock company controlling weight, measure and quality of goods.
- A/S. Baltijas lietus un saules sargu fabrika.** See No. 435.
- 65. Baltijas Lloids,** Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 22. Tel.: 32795. # Travelling bureau. Sale of railway, aeroplane and ship tickets.
- Sab. Baltijas mašīnu fabrika.** See No. 167.
- 66. A/S. Baltijas papīru un papes fabrika,** Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 2. Tel.: 22259. Telegr.: „Papiroh“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing all kinds of wrapping paper, brown, white and coloured bottle paper, all kinds of printing paper, parchment and cellulose wadding.
- 67. P/S. „Baltijas tapēšu fabrika“,** Rīgā, Kalnciema ielā 87. Tel.: 41977. Telegr.: „Baltap“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 30.000. # Partnership company limited. Wall-paper factory.
- 68. P/S. „Baltkoks“,** Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 17. Tel.: 28404. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd & 3rd Ed. Capital: Ls 50.000. # Partnership company limited. Wood working enterprise and sawmill, exporting deals and boards, boxboards, plasterer's laths and other timber materials.
- 69. „Baltpharma“, Purns & Folks,** Rīgā, Kungu ielā 7. Tel.: 3547. Telegr.: „Baltpharma“ — Rīgā. # Agency trading in medicaments. Representative of the firm „Bayer“ I. G. Farbenindustrie A/G.
- 70. A/S. „Baltrustra“,** Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 12/14. Tel.: 22509. Telegr.: „Baltrustra“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company engaged in forwarding, transport and storing, as well as booking-office for maritime passenger traffic.
- 71. Rīgas sporta nams K. Banišs,** Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 22. Tel.: 20296. # Trading enterprise dealing in sporting requisites.
- 72. Erich Bankwitz,** Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 39. Tel.: 93987. Telegr.: „Bankorn“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & Suppl., Wieggers Blitz-Code 1908 & 1929, Calpack-Code, Palestine Citrus Code. # Agency dealing in foodstuffs, fresh and dried fruit, olive oil, rice, gelatine for various purposes and other goods.

73. „**Br. Barenī**“, Jaunjelgavā, Jelgavas ielā 19. Tel.: 28. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural machines, their accessories, fertilizers, building materials, iron and iron goods, oils, greases, domestic appliances and various other articles.
74. **E. un K. Bāreņi**, Jelgavā, Katoļu ielā 18. Tel.: Jelgava 685. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles, musical instruments, wireless sets and accessories thereof, as well as electrotechnical installation materials.
75. **J. Barops**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 125/127. Tel.: 95300. Telegr.: „Barops“ — Rīgā. # Coffee and chicory mill.
76. **J. Bartuševiskis**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 31. Tel.: 34693. # Antiquary enterprise dealing in books, coins and stamps.
77. **Bauer & Maserinsky**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 52, dz. 2. Tel.: 93343. Telegr.: „Baumas“ — Rīgā. Codes: Private. # Agency dealing in fancy goods, watches and clocks, domestic appliances and textiles.
78. **E. Bauman-Fromholds**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 28. Tel.: 27326. # Trading and industrial enterprise dealing in glass and mirrors of all kinds.
79. **Hermann Baumann & Co.**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19, dz. 2. Tel.: 20287. Telegr.: „Baumco“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe, Rudolf Mosse. # Ship-brokers and chartering agents.
80. **J. Bazilevičs-Kņazičkovskis**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 14, dz. 3. Tel.: 22939. Telegr.: „Bazilvoit“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's, Wiegiers Blitz Code. # Agency dealing in colonial goods, textiles and chemicals. Also trading in wood-tar, black currant pulp and fruit.
81. **A/S. „Becos“**, Rīgā, Pulkv. Briēža ielā 6. Tel.: 21674. Telegr.: „Becos“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company trading in tyres, metals, industrial machines, apparatus and installations, dyes, scientific instruments and apparatus, optical goods, driving belts, oil cloth, linoleum, bicycle, automobile and wireless parts and various other articles.
82. **Otto Bekers**, Rīgā, Monētu ielā 9. Tel.: 23158. # Agency dealing in iron and steel goods, tools, knives and domestic articles.
83. **A/S. „Bekona eksports“**, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 4a. Tel.: 26406. Telegr.: „Bacex“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 2.000.000. Branches: in Liepāja and Valmiera. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in meat preserves, sausages, lard, live pigs and cattle.
- Beļģijas importa un eksporta kantoris.** See No. 387.
84. „**Bellaccord-Electro**“ **H. Rudzītis**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 25. Tel.: 26410. Telegr.: „Bellaccord“ — Rīgā. # Gramophone records manufacturing enterprise.
85. **Viesnīca „Bellevue“**, **Elizabeth Berkholz**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 31. Tel.: 3541. Telegr.: Viesnīca „Bellevue“ — Rīgā. # Hotel and restaurant. (See advertisement section page 52.)

86. „Bencella“, A. Sosnovskis, Rīgā, Jura Alunāna ielā 2a. Tel.: 21018. # Trading enterprise dealing in benzine, oils and various other kinds of naphtha products.
87. Em. Benjamiņš, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 12. Tel.: 22365. # Trading enterprise dealing in stationers' appliances. Produces office books, envelopes, copy-books, ink, colours and glues.
88. Džems-Ernestis Benks (James Ernest Banks), Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 3, dz. 10. # Timber agency.
89. Adalb. G. Berg, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 6. Tel.: 23552. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches and clocks, gold, silver and crystal articles.
90. J. Bergmanis, Rīgā, Tvaikoņu ielā 3. Tel.: 39263. # Factory producing anilin colours.
91. Dāvids Bergols, Rīgā, Slokas ielā 84. Tel.: 49655. Telegr.: „D. Bergols“ — Rīgā. # Metal stamping and tinsplate manufacturing enterprise. (See advertisement section page 27.)
92. Gunnar Bergström „Elektrolux“, Rīgā, L. Jēkaba ielā 30. Tel.: 23068. Telegr.: „Elektrolux“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in electric fittings, agricultural machines, motors, tools and spare parts thereof.
93. A/S. „Brāji Berkovičs“, Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 1. Tel.: 21665. Capital: Ls 250,000. Branches: Liepājā, Kr. Valdemāra ielā 32, Daugavpilī, Cietokšņa ielā 37. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in straw materials, hats, bicycle nets, hat trimmings and various other articles. (See advertisement section page 55.)
94. A/S. „M. Bērman“, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3. Tel.: 21998. Telegr.: „Berman-papīrs“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 300,000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in various papers, dyeing papers and producing paper bags.
95. A. Bērmanis, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19, dz. 2. Tel.: 24416. Telegr.: „Arber“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd and 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd Ed., Rudolf Mosse Holzcode, Bentley's Code. # Timber and plywood agency.
96. Julius Bernitz, agr. Hermann Levy, Liepājā, Atslēdznieku ielā 12. Tel.: 511. Telegr.: Bernics, Atslēdznieku Liepājā. # Workshop producing coconut fibre articles, such as mats, runners etc.
97. Jura Bērziņa, Valmierā, Dārza ielā 11. Tel.: 65. # Gardening enterprise dealing in flowers, vegetables and fruit-trees.
98. A. Bērziņš, Rīgā, Alberta ielā 11. Tel.: 34067. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles and spare parts.
99. A. K. Bērziņš, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 26. Tel.: 34673. Telegr.: „Latelektro“ — Rīgā. # Agency firm dealing in insulated wires, cables, metal articles, electrotechnical appliances, ventilators and various other goods.

100. **Pēteris Bērziņš**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 6. Tel.: 31189. # Trading enterprise dealing in electrotechnical articles, electric installations and wireless sets.
101. **Fedors Bērzs un dēls**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 3. Tel.: 22002. Telegr.: „Fedberso“ — Rīgā. # Agency and commission, trading in cotton, wool, lightning fasteners and other goods.
102. **Jānis Bērzupe**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 16, dz. 4. Tel.: 30387. Telegr.: „Iberz“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & Bentley's. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, essential oils, chemicals and artificial silk thread.
103. **Bessler & Tenisons**, Rīgā, M. Pils ielā 1, dz. 1. Tel.: 22905. # Stevedoring.
104. **O. Biberģers**, Rīgā, Jaunielā 17. Tel.: 22037. Telegr.: „Vitesse“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in machines for working up metal, timber, meat etc., also electromotors, tools and various other articles.
105. **Kristjānis Bigģe**, Rīgā, Architektu ielā 1. Tel.: 20578. # Technical bureau for metals, machines and metal articles.
106. **Kārlis Bija**, Rīgā, Stabu ielā 25, dz. 10. Tel.: 94652. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in photographic paper.
107. **Žanis-Gotfrīds Biraus**, Talsos, Lielā ielā 2. # Trading enterprise dealing in colours, polishes, perfumery and cosmetics, as well as various other articles.
108. **E. Birkhans**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 29. Tel.: 23953. Telegr.: „Schabirkhan“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in herrings.
109. **Pēteris Birkmanis**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 71, dz. 2. Tel.: 95980. Telegr.: „Pebirkman“ — Rīga. Code: Bentley's. # Agency trading in metals and chemicals.
110. **Žanis Birzulis**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 99. Tel.: 22039. # Factory producing bottles, glasses and various other glassware.
111. **A. V. Bisenieks**, Rīgā, Silmaču ielā 4. Tel.: 95145. # Wool weaving mill.
112. **Oskars Bitmets**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 22/24, dz. 1. Tel.: 28223. Telegr.: „O. Bitmets“ — Rīgā. # Building enterprise.
113. **Julijs Bitte**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 114. Tel.: 92449. # Industrial enterprise producing sausages and working up meat.
114. **Pansija Otto Blaksons**, Ķemeri, Pētera-Pāvila ielā 2. Tel.: 26. Telegr.: „Blaksons“ — Ķemeros. # Boarding house at Ķemeri Spa. Open in summer.
115. **A/S. „Blau & Ko.“**, Rīgā, Eiženijas ielā 3. Tel.: 21005. # Joint stock company. Factory producing carbonic acid.

- 116. Teodors Bloks**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 32. Tel.: 21481. # Industrial enterprise working up leather. Producing driving belts and other technical leather articles.
- 117. Bloomfield's Overseas Ltd.**, Yarmouth; branch in Latvia: Rīgā, Kun-gu ielā 2, dz. 9. Tel.: 23410. Telegr.: „Herinseler“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bloomfield's Overseas Ltd., Private. Capital: Ls 50.000. Branch: Liepājā, Biržas lauk. 16. # Deals in herrings.
- 118. B. Blumbergs**, Liepājā, Biržas laukumā 18. Tel.: Liepāja 250. # Forwarding and clearing enterprise.
- 119. Jūlijs Blumbergs**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 45. Tel.: 91678. # Enterprise working up granite.
- 120. J. Blumbergs**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 64/66. Tel.: 93712. Telegr.: „Blocks“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra Code 3rd Edition. # Timber exporting enterprise. (See advertisement section page 49.)
- 121. Brāji Blumenau**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 66. Tel.: 22846. Telegr.: „Imblumenau“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Bentley's 2nd Phrase, Rudolf Mosse, V-Code 1929, Wiegiers Blitz and Private. # Agency and representatives. Trades in textile raw materials, waste, textiles, grain and seeds, foodstuffs, chemicals, machines and various other goods.
- 122. Maksis Blūmenaus**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 12, dz. 5a. Tel.: 32095. Telegr.: „Eximport“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Bentley's 2nd Phrase, Rudolf Mosse, V-Code 1929, Wiegiers Blitz Code Ausg. 1908 & 1929, Private. # Agency dealing in textiles, raw materials, machines, metals, grain, seeds and herrings. (See advertisement section page 44.)
- 123. S. Blumenaus**, Rīgā, Arensburgas ielā 9. Tel.: 95972. Telegr.: „Blumen-darm“ — Rīgā. # Industrial enterprise dealing in casings and bladders.
- 124. N. Blumentāls**, Saldū, Lielā ielā 9. Tel.: 33. Telegr.: „Blumentals“ — Saldū. # Brewery.
- 125. Harijs Blumfelds**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 3. Tel.: 24448. Telegr.: „Tempo“ — Rīgā. Codes: Columeta Code, Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in iron, steel, dredgers, lifts, beton mixing machines, railway accessories, aeroplane catapults, bathroom equipment, pipes, artificial silk textiles and yarn.
- 126. N. Blumšteins & Rozovskis**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3/5, dz. 13. Tel.: 33641. Telegr.: „Merkur“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wood 2nd Ed., Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber trading enterprise. Engaged in forest exploitation and producing various timber materials.
- 127. K. Bodnieks**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 28a. Tel.: 22198. Branches: Rūjienā, Rīgas ielā 2, Talsos, Lielā ielā 25, Jelgavā, Pils ielā 6/8. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.

128. **Paul Boehm**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 11. Tel.: 21780. Telegr.: „Paulboehm“ — Rīgā. # Produces and trades in stove tiles, chalk, Plaster of Paris and gypsum stone.
129. **A/S. „Bofar“**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 19. Tel.: 20055. Telegr.: „Arjan“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd and 4th Edition, Wood 2nd Ed. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in and exporting timber materials.
130. **Chr. H. Bögh**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 3, dz. 2. Tel.: 30753. Telegr.: „Boeghs“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 4th Ed. & Private. # Timber agency.
131. **Konstantins Bogušs**, Rīgā, Katoļu ielā 30, dz. 38. # Trading enterprise dealing in various kinds of sieves.
132. **Juris Bokums**, Liepājā, Ezera ielā 24. Tel.: Liepāja 1178. # Harmonium factory.
133. **„Emil Borchardt“**, īp. **J. Kurcs**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 10. Tel.: 23280. # Trading enterprise dealing in photographic, optical and scientific apparatus, their accessories as well as photo-literature.
134. **Ludvigs Borcherts**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 5a. Tel.: 27637. # Building enterprise.
135. **P. Bornholdt & Co.**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14. Tel.: 23051. Telegr.: „Bornholdt“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe, Scott's Code 10th (1906) Ed., Bentley's Phrase Code, (Scott's Code Ed.), Watkins Telegraphic Code and Appendix 1884, ABC Telegraphic Code 5th Ed. Branches: Ventspilī, Tirgus ielā 1, Liepājā, Rožu lauk. 11, Tallinn (Eesti), Olevemāgi 10. # Shipping and other agencies.
136. **J. E. Braslis un Ko.**, Rīgā, Gaujas ielā 3. Tel.: 51646. # Trading enterprise dealing in central heating equipment, sanitary appliances and ventilators.
137. **„Brennabor“ H. Bergmanis**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 17. Tel.: 21803. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles, perambulators and sporting equipment. Also repair shop.
138. **Roberts Brensons**, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 64. Tel.: 33131. Telegr.: „Brenson“ — Rīgā. Codes: Mosse & Mosse-Glas. # Agency trading in mirror glass, glass manufacturing accessories and other goods.
139. **H. A. Brieger, K/S.**, Rīgā, Stabu ielā 10. Tel.: 93150. Telegr.: „Brieger“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Edition. Capital: Ls 504.000. # Commandit company producing soap, perfumery and candles.
140. **Britanijas-Baltijas kokrūpn. A/S. (Britain & Baltic Timber Co., Ltd.)**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 1, dz. 4. Tel.: 28348. Telegr.: „Britbaltim“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd and 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd Edition. # Timber trading joint stock company exporting and dealing in sawn materials, pitprops, pulp wood, sleepers, logs, kappbalks, match splints and plasterers' laths. (See advertisement section page 31.)

141. „Brīvības aptieka“, prov. V. Cerbulis, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 6/11. Tel.: 21967. Capital: Ls 100,000. # Chemist shop.
142. A/S. „Brāļi Broderi“, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 1/3. Tel.: 29713. Capital: Ls 150,000. # Textiles and apparel trading and industrial joint stock company manufacturing and trading in woollen, half-wool and cotton tissues, as well as men's and women's apparel wholesale and retail.
143. E. Bruhns, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 15. Tel.: 22779. # Trading and publishing enterprise dealing in books and other printed matter.
144. A/S. Eduards Brūns un Biedri, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 18. Tel.: 33109. Telegr.: „Papīrbrūns“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 500,000. # Paper manufacturing joint stock company, producing writing-paper, printing-paper and cardboard, and trading in the same. (See advertisement section page 60.)
145. R. Bruskins un B. Diners, Liepājā, Biržas lauk. 19. Tel.: Liepāja 220. # Wholesale enterprise dealing in colonial goods and herrings.
146. Andr. Bruzinskis, Rīgā, Lejas ielā 1. Tel.: 97748. # Forwarding and clearing enterprise.
147. Krišs Bubindus, Kuldīgā, Pasta kastīte 35. Tel.: Graudupe 14. Branch in Ventpils. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise.
148. Mārtiņš Buclers, Rīgā, Matīsa ielā 57. Tel.: 92283. # Industrial enterprise producing photo paper and photo plates.
149. Eduards Būdis, Rīgā, Lienes ielā 28. Tel.: 97244. # Wool weaving enterprise producing woollen textiles.
150. A/S. „J. Bujanovers“, Rīgā, Krāmu ielā 10. Tel.: 30923. Capital: Ls 100,000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in hats, textiles, as well as hat-parts and trimmings.
151. A. Bukavs, Rīgā, Vagonu ielā 18. Tel.: 91718. # Cast-iron foundry and mechanical workshop.
152. J. Bukse, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 83/85. Tel.: 26294. # Bicycle factory and repair shop.
153. Bulduru valsts dārzkop. skola, Rīgas Jūrmalā, Bulduru muiža, Viestura ielā 6. Tel.: Majori 145. # Bulduri State gardening school. Tree nursery.
154. Kārlis Bundža, Valkā, Rīgas ielā 18. Tel.: 50. Telegr.: „Bundža“ — Valkā. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, men's and women's apparel and fancy goods.
155. A/S. A. Buša Rīgas stearīna sveču fabrika, Rīgā, Matīsa ielā 67. Tel.: 92385. Capital: Ls 100,000. # Joint stock company producing candles, fly paper and washing blue.

156. **K. A. Bušs**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 23. Tel.: 20829. Whole sale enterprise dealing in foodstuffs.
157. **Brāji R. un M. Butini**, Krāslavā, Brīvības ielā 11, dz. 2. Tel.: 86. Telegr.: „Butini“ — Krāslavā. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural machines, bicycles, motorcycles, motors, electrotechnical accessories, photographic apparatus and various other goods.

C

158. **A. Cālitis**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 11. Tel.: 24321. # Trading enterprise dealing in photo and cinematograph apparatus, photo paper, chemicals and other accessories for the photographic industry.
159. **Canadian Pacific Railway Company**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30. Tel.: 22974. # Travelling bureau.
160. **S-ba „Carnikava“**, Carnikavā. Tel.: Carnikava 53. # Fishing company dealing in lampreys and salmon.
161. **F. A. Cārs**, Jelgavā, Lielā ielā 2. Tel.: 494. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, fancy goods, underwear and similar goods.
162. **P. Caune**, Rīgā, Sparģeļu ielā 10. Tel.: 92818. # Wood working enterprise making floor-boards, skis, school benches, office furniture and other articles.
163. **I. Ceitlins**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 57/59, dz. 40. Tel.: 97444. # Timber export. Chiefly roundwood and hewn material.
164. **Celgreb, S. Briskins**, Daugavpilī, Daugavas ielā 30. Tel.: 2443. Telegr.: „Celgreb“ — Daugavpilī. # Celluloid and galalite factory producing all kinds of combs from celluloid, artificial horn and hard rubber as well as tooth-brushes and various other goods.
165. **„Celtrans“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 4. Tel.: 22124. Telegr.: „Celtrans“ — Rīgā. Branches: Liepājā, Lielā ielā 15. Tel.: 1191; Daugavpilī, Rīgas ielā 68. Tel.: 68. # Travelling bureau of the Latvian State Railways. Sale of inland and foreign tickets for railway, steamship and airway traffic; arranges excursions in Latvia and to foreign countries; assists in obtaining visas and changing currency; furnishes particulars about hotels etc. (See advertisement section page 68.)
Centralā savienība „Turība“. See No. 1190.
Centralā savienība „Zvejnieks“. See No. 1316.
166. **A/S. „Centrkoks“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24. Tel.: 34586. Telegr.: „Centrkoks“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100,000. # Timber trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in aspen logs.
167. **Sab. Baltijas mašīnu fabrika Ed. Cepps**, Rīgā, Valguma ielā 38. Tel.: 42695. Telegr.: „Cepps — Rīgā“. Capital: Ls 625,000. # Machine factory, ship building, foundry, as well as electric and autogenic welding plant.

168. **Cēsu Saules aptieka**, Cēsīs, Rīgas ielā 19. Tel.: 121. # Chemist's shop.
169. **S. Cetlins**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 94001. # Laboratory producing photographic chemicals.
170. **Ķīmikaliju tirdzniecības A/S. „Chevag“**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 13. Tel.: 22033. Capital: Ls 150.000. # Joint stock company dealing in chemicals.
171. **K/S. „Chimex“, L. Davidsons, R. Blums un Ko.**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 91092. Telegr.: „Chimex“ — Rīgā. # Commandit company producing and trading in chalk, purified soda, natrium sulphate, bisulphate and hydrosulphate.
172. **„Brāji Cirinski“**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 8. Tel.: 20567. # Wholesale enterprise dealing in watches and clocks, their accessories and silver articles.
173. **„Corona“, M. Nāgels**, Rīgā, Silmaču ielā 3. Tel.: 98585. # Industrial and trading enterprise producing and dealing in goods made of artificial horn, bachelite, celluloid and artificial resin.
- Cukura monopola pārvalde.** See No. 1205.

Č

174. **P. Čerevskis**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 9/10. Tel.: 26816. # Agency dealing in musical instruments, parts thereof, as well as in various raw materials.

D

175. **Arvīds Daiļacis**, Rīgā, Ropažu ielā 1. Tel.: 27722. # Chemical laboratory producing wine yeast, bath salt and cosmetic articles.
176. **Arturs Dalics**, Rīgā, Krāmu ielā 8. Tel.: 21388. # Trading enterprise dealing in typewriters. Also workshop.
177. **J. Dambekalns**, Kaltenē. Tel.: Kaltene 2. Telegr.: „Dambekalns“ — Kaltenē. # Cannery producing tinned fish.
178. **Marija Dambītis**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 20. Tel.: 361. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, perfumery, cosmetics, photographic, wireless and electrical appliances.
179. **A. Dancigers**, Rīgā, Tallinas ielā 5/9. Tel.: 92593. Telegr.: „Farbdanciger“ — Rīgā. # Woollen textile factory. Chemical cleaning and laundry.
180. **Gustavs Daniels**, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 81. Tel.: 77. # Stevedoring.
181. **Kuģniecības kantoris P. Dannebergs**, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 14. Pastk. 181. Tel.: 21968. Telegr.: „Danneberg“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe, Lombard. Branch: Ventspilī, Lielā ielā 11. # Shipowner, shipping agency and chartering. Also tugboat service. (See advertisement section page 65.)

182. **T/N. S. Dans**, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 39. Tel.: 29. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural machines, motorcycles, their accessories, bicycle spare parts, tools, sewing machines, rubber goods and various other articles.
183. **„Daros“, D. Rozenfelds**, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 31, dz. 4. Tel.: 93294. Telegr.: „Daros“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise dealing in hewn materials and roundwood.
184. **A/S. „Daugava“**, Rīgā, 15. maija laukumā 1. Tel.: 29885. Telegr.: „Asdaug“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Insurance joint stock company. (See advertisement section page 49.)
185. **„Daugava“, ģp. L. Solomjaks**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 94. Tel.: 29063. # Cotton-wool industry.
186. **Daugavas Savstarpīgā Kreditbiedriba**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 17, dz. 1. Tel.: 29227. Capital: Ls 191.925. # Mutual credit society executing deposit, savings and discount operations.
187. **Zalamans Davidovičs**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 27, dz. 53. Tel.: 92204. Telegr.: „Saldov“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in coffee.
188. **Izraels Davidovs**, Liepājā, Kuģinieku ielā 16, dz. 5. # Timber agency.
189. **„Dees un Pernau“, ģp. Pēteris Arabkerejans**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 9. Tel.: Liepāja 120. Telegr.: „Spedition“ — Liepājā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Forwarding, shipping and insurance agency.
190. **A/S. „Degviela“, ģp. Pēteris Arabkerejans**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 2. Tel.: 22072. Telegr.: „Degviela“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 4.000.000. Branches in Liepāja, Valmiera, Daugavpils. # Industrial joint stock company dealing in naphtha and naphtha products. Produces benzine, petrol, gas oil and lubricating oils. (See advertisement facing text page 37.)
191. **Zāmuelis Deičs**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 151. Tel.: 92576. # Factory producing accessories for the textile industry.
192. **„Deka“, ģp. Pēteris Arabkerejans**, Rīgā, Čiekurkalnā, V. šķ. līn. 3. Tel.: 91761. # Enterprise working up and dyeing furs. (See advertisement section page 27.)
193. **„Delta“, F. Pokuls**, Rīgā, Ventspils ielā 52. Tel.: 43720. # Soap and perfumery factory producing all kinds of soap, glycerine, fatty acids, perfumery and cosmetic articles.
194. **Sab. „Jeanots Dembo“, ģp. Pēteris Arabkerejans**, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 34, p. sk. 1144. Tel.: 95603. Telegr.: „Jeanots Dembo“ — Rīgā. # Partnership company and agency, trading in paper and office stationery.
195. **Vilis Dēnavs**, Ventspilī, Vadoņa ielā 53. Tel.: 134. # Timber export.

196. A/S. „Dentelle“, Rīgā, Valentīnas ielā 35. Tel.: 41245. # Joint stock company. Factory producing lace for curtains and other purposes.
197. „René Devillard & Co.“, Rīgā, Z. Meierovica bulv. 14. Tel.: 22174. Telegr.: „Devillard“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th & 6th Ed., Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Agency and commission firm dealing in perfumery, needlework thread, chemicals and wines. Also wholesale enterprise dealing in wines.
198. „Diana“, V. Rapoport, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 68. Tel.: 25307. Telegr.: „Diana“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Bentley's. # Trading and industrial enterprise producing and dealing in fish, vegetable, berry and cucumber preserves.
199. H. Dimenšteins un dēli, īp. Šimanis Dimenšteins, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 33. Tel.: 22258. Telegr.: „Diamexport“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in herrings.
200. P. Dimitrijevs, Jaunupē, c. Ventspili. # Industrial enterprise producing turpentine and wood tar.
201. E. Dimitris, Rīgā, Zvaigžņu ielā 1/3. Tel.: 92523. # Industrial enterprise producing furniture. Also executes building work.
202. M. Dinermans, Krāslavā, Mazpulku ielā 41. Tel.: 18. Telegr.: „Dinermans“ — Krāslavā. Branch: Krāslavas pag. Borovkā, Jaunlaicenes pag. „Barakos“ un Ziemeru pag. „Melderiškos“. # Turpentine and wood tar factory, producing and exporting tar, turpentine and charcoal.
203. A/S. „J. A. Diners“, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 159. Tel.: 91575. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Foundry producing cast iron articles, such as central heating boilers, radiators, canalization and water supplying accessories and various other articles.
204. A. un K. Dombrovskij, Rīgā, Mīlgrāvi. Tel.: 53159. Telegr.: „Aukard“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 3. # Sawmill and timber export.
205. Pauls Dōnburgs, Liepājā, Ūliča ielā 28. Tel.: Liepāja 299. Telegr.: „Dōnburgs“ — Liepājā. # Stevedoring.
206. K/S. „Alexander McDougall un Ko.“, Rīgā, Gulšņu ielā 2. # Commandit company dealing in and exporting timber materials, except boxboards.
207. Otto Draudziņš, Rīgā, L. Ķēniņu ielā 3. Tel.: 22836. # Trading enterprise dealing in photographic apparatus and accessories.
208. Optiķis Pēteris Dreimanis, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 4. Tel.: 22312. # Trading enterprise and workshop dealing in optical articles.
209. Mendels Drizins, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 54/2. Tel.: 98717. Telegr.: „Drizins“ — Rīgā. Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition. # Timber trading enterprise, dealing in all kinds of round wood and hewn materials. (See advertisement section page 31.)

210. **A/S. „Drošība“**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 1. Tel.: 25649. Telegr.: „Drošība“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 2.500.000. # Insurance joint stock company executing all insurance operations. (See advertisement section page 19.)
211. **Ernsts Dubavs**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 37. Tel.: Cēsis 125. Telegr.: „Dubavs“ — Cēsis. # Trading enterprise dealing in books, stationery, musical instruments and toys.
212. **Dundagas stērķeļu fabrikas P/S.**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 65. Tel.: 28724. Capital: Ls 100.000. Branch: Sabīles stērķeļu fabrika, p. p. nod. Jaunpagasts. # Partnership company limited, producing starch and syrup. (See advertisement section page 15.)
213. **Kārlis Dūnis**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 37. Tel.: Cēsis — 56. Telegr.: „Dūnis“ — Cēsis. # Trading enterprise dealing in books, stationery and drawing materials. Also book printing and binding workshop.
214. **J. Dvorkins**, Rīgā, Riepiņu ielā 6. Tel.: 23862. # Manufactures socks and stockings and trades in the same.
215. **Jānis-Alfrēds Dzelzītis**, Rīgā, Mērsraga ielā 7. Tel.: 43205. # Building enterprise.
216. **„Dzelzs imports“, Hiršfelds, Hiršhorns un Trainis**, Rīgā, Turgeņeva ielā, dzelzs noliktava 8-9. Tel.: 32495. Telegr.: „Dzelzimports“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in iron, tin-plate, iron pipes, wire, iron goods and metals.
217. **Eižens Dzelzkalējs**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 11/13. Tel.: 20118. # Trading enterprise dealing in stamps.
218. **P/S. „Dzelzs un tērauds“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 3, dz. 3. Tel.: 20606. Telegr.: „Dzelzrauds“ — Rīgā. Codes: Alpha and Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading partnership company, Ltd. Dealing in iron and steel as well as articles thereof.
219. **A/S. „Dzirnavnieks“**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 15. Tel.: 22314. Telegr.: „Dzirnavnieks“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 3.000.000. Branches: in Jelgava, Liepāja and Auce. # Trading and industrial joint stock company working up and dealing in grain, grain products and similar goods.
220. **D. Džengels**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 21. Tel.: 34674. # Trading enterprise dealing in underwear, gloves, bags, fancy goods and similar articles.

E

221. **Paulis Eglītis**, Cēsis, Dārza ielā 26. Tel.: Cēsis 259. Telegr.: „Pauls Eglītis“ — Cēsis. # Industrial enterprise producing drainage pipes and various kinds of bricks.
222. **R. Eglītis**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 18. Tel.: 20470. # Trading and industrial enterprise producing and dealing in shoes.

- 223. Pēters Eglīts**, Rīgā, Matisa ielā 51/53. Tel.: 92859. # Building enterprise.
- 224. F. M. Izdevniecība „Ekonomists“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 11. Tel.: 20226. # Enterprise publishing the national economic and technical journal „Ekonomists“.
- 225. Leopolds Eiche**, tauvu, virvju, sienamu diegu un jostu fabrika, Rīgā, Ķemerejas ielā 8. Tel.: 22815. # Enterprise producing and dealing in ropes, strings and similar flax and hemp articles, as well as ships' accessories.
- 226. W. Eickerts, Rijs & Co.**, Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 1/3. Tel.: 22571. Telegr.: „Eickert — Rīga“. Codes: ABC 5th & 6th Ed., Mosse & Mosse Suppl. Capital: Ls 80.000. # Trading and insurance agency, dealing in metals, industrial machines and textiles.
- 227. K/S. „Eikert, Marshall & Ko.“**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 3. Tel.: 94117. Telegr.: „Merchant“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th ed., Bentley's Code. # Commandit company dealing in medicinal preparations, chemicals, as well as electro-technical accessories and chemical-pharmaceutical preparations.
- 228. Ernests Eiste**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 34-a. Tel.: 31951. # Forwarding and clearing enterprise.
- 229. A. Ēķis**, Ozolnieku pag. „Lauku Pāvulīņos“ pie Jelgavas. # Industrial enterprise producing clay articles.
- F. M. Izdevniecība „Ekonomists“**. See No. 224.
- 230. A/S. „Eksportiers“**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 3, dz. 2. Tel.: 29430. Telegr.: „Hermes“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th and 6th Ed., Wiegiers Blitz Code 1908 & 1929 and Suppl., Private. Capital: Ls 120.000. # Trading joint stock company dealing in flax, linseed and grain. (See advertisement section page 2.)
- 231. „Elastik“**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 21. Tel.: 20867. # Travelling accessories factory.
- 232. A/S. „Elektra“**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 8-a. Tel.: 31839. Telegr.: „Elektra“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 600.000. # Joint stock company dealing in furs, bristles and horse-hair. (See advertisement section page 58.)
- 233. „Elektrobūve“**, E. Zeltmanis, Rīgā, A. Briana ielā 8. Tel.: 94777. # Electro-technical workshop producing bakelite articles.
- 234. J. J. Elke**, Liepājā, Kr. Barona ielā 9. Tel.: 922. Telegr.: „Elke“ — Liepāja. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles, sewing machines and musical instruments, as well as their spare parts.
- 235. „Charles Ellis“**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 3, dz. 4. Tel.: 22742. Telegr.: „Business“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd and 4th Edition, Wood Code 2nd Edition. # Timber agency.
- 236. P/S. „Elve“**, Rīgā, Vecpilsētas ielā 17. Tel.: 28432. # Partnership company ltd. manufacturing aluminium and other metal goods.

237. **Mežu akciju sabiedrība „Emolip“**, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 3. Tel.: 22948. Telegr.: „Emolip“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 4th Ed. Capital: Ls 1.500.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in sawn and hewn timber materials, kapp baulks, block baulks, telegraph and telephone poles, pit props, pulp wood, match splint, as well as sheet glass and fire-proof bricks. (See advertisement section page 37.)
238. **W. Endel**, Rīgā, Doma lauk. 7. Tel.: 21164 — 67. Telegr.: „Hollandia“ — Rīgā. Codes: Asea and SKF private Codes. # Trading enterprise dealing in woodworking machines, tools, electrotechnical goods, ball-bearing and various accessories. (See advertisement section page 13.)
239. **Sabiedrība „Enkurnieku Artelis“** — **Vaivads, Riekstiņš, Zeltiņš, Kalniņš un Jakobsons**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 8. Tel.: 21270. # Company engaged in floating timber, and operating tugboats and lighters in Riga harbour.
240. **K. Erdmans**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 53. Tel.: 27945. # Gardening enterprise and flower shop.
241. **„M. Erdmans un b-dri“, ip. Fricis Knēts**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 23/25. Tel.: 26793. Telegr.: „Merko“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in colours, dyes and building materials (excluding timber).
242. **G. Ērenpreis**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 2. Tel.: 31060. Telegr.: „Gērenpreis“ — Rīgā. # Bicycle factory. Produces and trades in bicycles and spare parts.
243. **H. T. Erhardt**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 20, dz. 8. # Plywood agent.
244. **P. Eriņš**, Rīgā, L. Ūdens ielā 20/22. Tel.: 39272. # Industrial enterprise producing various kinds of leather.
245. **A/S „Eska“**, Rīgā, Gaujas ielā 5. Tel.: 56641. Telegr.: „Eska“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 150.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in stockings and hosiery.
246. **„Excelsior“ viesnīca**, Rīgā, Gogoļa ielā 5. Tel.: 3574. # Hotel and restaurant.
247. **„Exportbox“** — **R. Pasternaks**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 125. Tel.: 28369. Telegr.: „Exportbox“ — Rīgā. # Industrial enterprise producing boxboards.
248. **A/S „Exportwood“**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 30a. Tel.: 32910. Telegr.: „Exportwood“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wood 1st & 2nd Ed., Zebra 3rd Ed. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Woodworking joint stock company engaged in sawing and working up timber. Trades in sawn timber materials, manufactured wooden goods and boxboards. (See advertisement section page 12.)
249. **Paulis un Leons Ezeri**, Jaunjelgavā, Jelgavas ielā 26. Tel.: 62. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles, spare parts, wireless sets, sheet glass and various other articles.
250. **Alšvangas ūdens un tvaika dzirnavas, J. Ezernieks**, Alšvangas dzirnavās. Tel.: 5. Telegr.: „Ezernieks“ — Alšvangā. Codes: Wood 2nd Ed., Zebra 3rd Ed. # Water and steam mill working up wool, flour and timber, as well as boxboards for export.

F

251. **Alex. Falck**, Rīgā, Arsenāla ielā 7. Tel.: 22264. Telegr.: „Wofal“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 4th Ed., Rudolf Mosse and Rudolf Mosse Holz. # Plywood agency.
252. **A/S. „Emil Falkenhof“**, Rīgā, L. Grēcinieku ielā 12. Tel.: 20319. Capital: Ls 350.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in stockings and hosiery.
253. **„Farma“**, Rīgā, Meistaru ielā 20. Tel.: 20143. Telegr.: „Egdal“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in apothecary goods, drugs and chemicals.
254. **A/S. „Farmazans“**, Rīgā, Zaļā ielā 2/4. Tel.: 32943. Telegr.: „Farmazans“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock pharmaceutical and chemical company producing and dealing in drugs, pharmaceutical preparations and chemicals.
255. **Feiertags, Danjuševskis un Šēns**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 20/22. Tel.: 20879. # Wholesale trading enterprise dealing in drugs and chemicals.
256. **Hiršs Feitelbergs**, Liepājā, Ūlīcha ielā 18. Tel.: 1014. Telegr.: Feitelberg — Liepājā. Code: Private. # Agency dealing in herrings.
257. **A. F. Feldhūns**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 10. Tel.: 24274. Telegr.: „Laukvist“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles and yarn.
258. **A/S. „R. Feldhūns un B-dri“**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 14. Tel.: 23378. Telegr.: „Britlat“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 1.800.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Cotton weaving, spinning, dyeing and bleaching enterprise producing and dealing in textiles, thread and yarn and cotton-wool. (See advertisement section page 34.)
259. **„A. Ferliņš“, ģp. E. Ferliņš**, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 109. Tel.: 23608. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles (wholesale).
260. **Jānis Filips**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34. Tel.: 22822. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches and clocks, parts thereof, cutlery, tools, fancy goods and various other articles.
- Finansu ministrijas izdevniecība „Ekonomists“**. See No. 224.
261. **A/S. „Finieru fabrika“**, Liepājā, Feniksa ielā 1/3. Tel.: 504. Telegr.: „Famera“ — Liepājā. Codes: Zebra code 3rd & 4th Ed., Bentley's Code, Wood Code 2nd Ed., Rudolf Mosse Holz Code, Rudolf Mosse Code, Wood Code and Suppl. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Plywood producing and exporting joint stock company. (See advertisement section page 56.)
262. **Em. Firkuss**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 19. Tel.: 21227. # Trading enterprise dealing in butchers' tools and machines for working up meat.
263. **Franz Fischer**, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 6. Tel.: 22389. # Trading enterprise dealing in foreign publications, such as journals and newspapers.

264. **Gerhards Fišers**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 16, dz. 3. Tel.: 33201. # Trading enterprise dealing in raw hides, skins, bristles, horsehair and other articles.
265. „**Vilhelms Fišers**“, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 59-6. Tel.: 98734. Telegr.: „Vilfi“ — Rīgā. # Agency and commission office, dealing in metals, metal goods, machines, agricultural, household and technical requisites and firearms.
266. **B. Fogelmanis**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 2. Tel.: 20248. # Trading and industrial enterprise dealing in underwear and leather articles. Also workshop for manufacturing leather articles.
267. **M. S. Fogelsons**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 12. Tel.: 20205. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
268. „**Fortuna**“, **I. Jakobsons**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 61. Tel.: 95832. # Leather tanning factory.
269. „**Fortuna**“, **M. Jakobsons**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 39, dz. 11. Tel.: 97223. # Factory producing tissue cartridges for cigarettes.
270. A/S. „**Fox Film**“, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 3a. Tel.: 27585. Telegr.: „Centfox“ — Rīgā. Code: Marconi International. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company distributing films.
271. P/S. „**L. Freidberg un b-dri**“, Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 21, dz. 5. Tel.: 26327. Telegr.: „Elfheid“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra Code 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood Code, Holzmarkt Code, Rudolf Mosse, T. T. F. Code, Private. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Partnership company Ltd. Timber agency.
272. **L. Freidbergs (Freydberg)**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30. Tel.: 22711. Telegr.: „Cunardstar“ — Rīgā. # Shipping agency and booking-office for passenger traffic. Representative of Messrs. „Cunard White Star Ltd.“, Liverpool. (See advert. section page 4.)
273. **A. Freimanis**, Skrundā, Liepājas ielā 7. Tel.: 9. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, tobacco goods, fertilizers, building materials, crockery, leather and leather goods, oils, seeds, concentrated fodder, iron and iron goods and coal.
274. **Jānis Freimanis**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 8. Tel.: 23522. Enterprise producing different apparatus and hairdresser's appliances.
275. **J. C. Freimanis, dib. 1887. g.**, Liepājā, Bāreņu ielā 35. Tel.: 851. Telegr.: „Freimans“ — Liepājā. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, herrings, foodstuffs, coffee, chicory and various other articles. (See advertisement section page 61.)
276. **Kristaps Freimanis**, Rīgā, Ormaņu ielā 26. Tel.: 41453. # Industrial enterprise producing macaroni, graincoffee and chicory.
277. **Valentīns Frīdbergs**, Rīgā, Peldu ielā 20. Tel.: 20768. # Trading enterprise dealing in accessories for the corset industry.

278. **Frizieru kopiepirkšanas sabiedrība**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 24. Tel.: 24767. # Company dealing in hairdresser's appliances, tools, cosmetics and similar articles.
279. **K/S. Bruno Frobeen**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 6. Tel.: 3518. Telegr.: „Brunofrob“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Commandit company dealing wholesale in drugs, chemicals, perfumery, colours and various other articles.
280. **A/S. „Furniers“**, Rīgā, Bauskas ielā 59. Tel.: 42103. Telegr.: „Furniers“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Rudolf Mosse Holz-Code, Zebra 3rd Edition, ABC 5th & 6th Edition. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Joint stock company producing birch and alder plywood, oak veneered plywood, laminated and plywood for aeroplanes. (See advertisement section page 53.)

G

281. **Erichs Gaabe & dēls**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 30, dz. 1. Tel.: 27489. Telegr.: „Tschelnok“ — Rīgā. Codes: V-Code 1929. Capital: Ls 30.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in textile machines and accessories.
282. **Berkus Gabrilovičs**, Rīgā, Timoteja ielā 1. Tel.: 27706. Telegr.: „Gabri“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in bristles and horsehair.
283. **„Gaida“, kuģn. s-ba**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 15. Tel.: 23492. # Shipowning company.
284. **Fricis Gailis**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 101-21. Tel.: 29043. # Agency and commission firm dealing in lifts, parts thereof, keys and other goods.
285. **H. Gailis un J. Daugats**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 13. Tel.: 34515. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural machines and tools.
286. **Pēteris Gailis**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 69. Tel.: 93335. # Trading enterprise dealing in photo apparatus, spectacles, barometers and optical instruments.
287. **A/S. M. Gailītis un biedri**, Rīgā, Doma lauk. 5. Tel.: 34023. # Joint stock company. Yeast factory.
288. **A/S. „Gaita“**, Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 21. Tel.: 3524. Telegr.: „Ogomarus“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Automobile trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in automobiles, tractors, agricultural and industrial motors, machines and spare parts and all kinds of technical equipment and accessories, oils, lubricating oils and wireless sets. (See advertisement section page 54.)
289. **E. Gangnus**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 1. Tel.: 94202. Enterprise manufacturing and dealing in furniture.
290. **Zāmuels Garbers**, Rīgā, M. Nometņu ielā 56. Tel.: 41985. # Sugar colour and syrup producing factory.
291. **„Gareise un Drescher“**, Rīgā, Teatra ielā 1. Tel.: 22197. Telegr.: „Gareise“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Cogef Lugagne. # Trading enterprise dealing in metals, iron goods, tools and various other technical appliances.

292. **Paul Gassner & Co., ip. Johans Hansens**, Liepājā, Jūras ielā 7. Tel.: 44. Telegr.: „Gassner“ — Liepājā. Code: Boe, Scott's 10th Ed., Watkins, Rudolf Mosse, Baltic and private. # Ship agency and insurance.
293. **Sab. „Gauja“**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 24, dz. 2. Tel.: 26886. Branches in Sigulda, Inčukalns, Skrīveri, Gulbene and Lielvārde. # Partnership company dealing in agricultural machines and tools, fertilizers, concentrated fodder, seeds, metal articles and building materials. (See advertisement section page 9.)
294. **„Gauja“, inž. E. Jākovsons**, Rīgā, Garozas ielā 1. Tel.: 42206. Telegr.: „Gauja-ķīm“ — Rīgā. # Chemical factory producing dressing material for fibrous stuffs of the textile and leather industries.
295. **J. Gaumigs, Valmierā**, Rīgas ielā 19. Tel.: 8. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, photo-apparatus, wireless sets and electric fittings.
296. **Heinr. Gegingera sēklu tirgotava, ip. P. M. Jurkovskis**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 31. Tel.: 20619. Telegr.: „Jurkovskis“ — Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 31. # Trading enterprise dealing in seeds, flower bulbs, fertilizers, gardening implements and various other goods.
297. **Herberts Genske**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 1. Tel.: 33582. Trading enterprise dealing in fishing requisites.
298. **Nic. Gensz**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 45. Tel.: 97071. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, colours and perfumery.
299. **V. Genss**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 6. Tel.: 22491. # Trading and industrial enterprise producing and dealing in leather gloves.
300. **A/S. „Gentleman“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 22/24. Tel.: 34684. Telegr.: „Gentleman“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Apparel industrial and trading joint stock company trading in men's and women's apparel, fancy goods, boots and shoes, textiles and other goods.
301. **Sabiedrība L. Gerbers**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 1. Tel.: 23416. Capital: Ls 24.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in underwear and working clothes.
302. **A/S. „Gerhards un Heys“**, Liepājā, Biržas lauk. 16. Tel.: Liepāja 59. Telegr.: „Gerhardey“ — Liepājā. Codes: Liebers, Rudolf Mosse, Guido Kolm. Capital: Ls 150.000. Branches: Rīgā, L. Miesnieku ielā 1. Agency: Memel, Polangenstr. 37/39. # Joint stock company engaged in forwarding, clearing, transit, transport, insuring and similar operations. (See advertisement section page 12.)
303. **Jānis Gerliņš**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 11. Tel.: 29441. Telegr.: „Gerlinply“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood 2nd Ed. & Suppl. Capital: Ls 330.000. # Plywood factory producing wet and half dry glued birch and alder plywood. (See advertisement section page 17.)
304. **„Ernst Gernsdorff“**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 9. Tel.: 22738. # Trading enterprise dealing in optical goods, scientific, mathematical and medical instruments and tools.

305. **Fr. Geste**, Rīgā, Hospitaļu ielā 30. Tel.: 92239. # Stevedore.
306. **„F. Ginsburgs“**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 105. Tel.: 31805. # Workshop producing all kinds of mirrors.
307. **K/S. J. Girard**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 1. Tel.: 22647. Telegr.: „Girardbuhre“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches, clocks, accessories and tools.
308. **Bērs Glazers**, Liepājā, Biržas lauk. 18. Tel.: 113. Telegr.: „Beglaser“ — Liepājā. # Trading enterprise dealing in herrings.
309. **Otto Glāznieks**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 129/133. Tel.: 94188. # Mechanical workshop and foundry. Bronze castings.
310. **Brāji Gliks**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 3. Tel.: 27718. # Trading enterprise dealing in furs.
311. **Z. Gliks**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 3-4a. Tel.: 27718. Telegr.: „Amglück“ — Rīgā. # Timber trading enterprise. Exports telephone poles, sleepers, sawn timber materials, pitprops, baulks and other goods.
312. **„Globus-Ķemmes“**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 4. Tel.: 29394. # Enterprise manufacturing celluloid and galalite articles, such as combs etc.
313. **„Glover“**, Rīgā, Kuģu ielā 19/21. Tel.: 41282. # Chemical factory producing pig fodder preparations, ether, mustard and soda.
314. **B. Gobovičs**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 11. Tel.: 21761. # Trading enterprise dealing in furniture, domestic appliances and second-hand goods.
315. **Pēteris Godmanis**, Jelgavā, Zemgales pr. 3. Tel.: Jelgava 111. # Building enterprise.
316. **A/S. „L. W. Goegginger“**, Rīgā, Sporta ielā 2. Tel.: 98701. Telegr.: „Elgeginger“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's, Bentley's 2nd Phrase. Capital: Ls 1.019.250. Branches: in Liepāja and Upešgrīva. # Joint stock company. Factory producing and dealing in fish, meat, vegetable and fruit preserves, chocolate, caramels, pastry, also manufacturing tin and cardboard boxes. (See advertisement section page 22.)
317. **C. Goerke**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 2/4. Tel.: 21162. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in fancy goods, needlework, fashion and needlework journals, thread, lace, stocking, artificial flowers and various other similar goods.
318. **Hermanis J. Goldbergs**, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 231. Tel.: 34321. # Soap factory.
319. **Hiršs Goldbergs**, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 89. Tel.: Ventspils 119. # Trading enterprise dealing in shipping and fishing appliances, such as nets, various kinds of thread, steel-ropes, ropes, hooks and similar goods.
320. **„M. Goldblats un dēls“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 16. Tel.: 26290. Telegr.: „Hermark“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in iron tin plates, canalization appliances, bathroom equipment, tiles, pipes and similar goods.

321. **Haims Golodecs**, Rīgā, Vilandes ielā 14, dz. 15. Tel.: 29890. Telegr.: „Go-
loeggar“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Agency and commission firm dealing
in cocoa, coffee, sugar, vanilla, sesame seeds, drugs and various other
articles.
322. **D. Gordons**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 13. Tel.: 22674. # Trading enterprise dealing
in watches, clocks, silver, gold and crystal articles.
323. **Grābens Alberts**, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 9. Tel.: 22424. Telegr.: „Algra“ —
Rīgā. # Agency trading in chemicals and raw materials.
324. „**Grāmatu Draugs**“, A. Rudzītis, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 25. Tel.: 26410.
Telegr.: „Bellacord“ — Rīgā. Branch: Liepājā, Graudu ielā 45. # Book
supplying enterprise.
325. **L. Grandovsky**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 24. Tel.: 23313. Telegr.: „Toplever“ —
Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse and Bentley's. # Trading and industrial enter-
prise producing and dealing in small shot, military, hunting and sport
firearms, munition and hunting articles. (See advertisement section page 23.)
326. **Aug. Grapmanis**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 8. Tel.: 22681. Telegr.: „Auggrap“ —
Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in casings and
bladders, foodstuffs, fruit preserves, raw materials for the chemical industry,
textiles and various other goods. (See advertisement section page 47.)
327. **M. Grasmanis**, ^{ip.} **F. Arkliņš**, Jelgavā, Katoļu ielā 18. Tel.: Jelgava 266.
Telegr.: „Grasmanis“ — Jelgavā. # Trading enterprise dealing in seeds,
gardening and apicultural accessories.
328. **F. Grauds**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 7. Tel.: 23792. # Shipowner.
329. **Oskars Grauens**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 6. Tel.: 23236. # Trading enterprise
dealing in furs, hats and millinery requisites.
330. **Kārlis Grauers**, Rīgā, Doma lauk. 5. Tel.: 23152. Telegr.: „Maschinen-
grauer“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in
machines for the textile industry, felt production, tools, apparatus and
instruments for the textile industry.
331. **M. Grāvels**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 31. Tel.: 32866. # Trading enterprise
dealing in curtains and underwear.
332. **Kārlis Grāvers**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 5. Tel.: 537. # Trading enterprise deal-
ing in foodstuffs, colonial goods, delicacies, textiles, fancy goods and
stationery.
- P. Grezis & b-drs.** See No. 972.
333. **R. Gremplers**, Rīgā, M. Jaunielā 6. Tel.: 23479. # Forwarding and clearing
bureau.
334. **Herberts Grims (Grimm)**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 11, dz. 5. Tel. 20779. # Trad-
ing enterprise dealing in cutlery.

335. **Brāļi Grinbergi**, Rīgā, Pasta ielā 6, dz. 22. Tel.: 31186. Telegr.: „Dagri“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood 2nd Ed., Private. # Timber agency.
336. **I. Grinblats**, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 6, dz. 8. Tel.: 20496. # Trading enterprise dealing in dental appliances.
337. **F. Grinfelds**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 76. Tel.: 29542. # Wood and bone turning workshop. Button making.
338. **Ādolfs Grīnfoģels**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 82. Tel.: 94486. # Mechanical workshop.
339. **K. Grintals**, Rīgā, Vālguma ielā 8/10. Tel.: 43492. # Soap factory and oil press.
340. **Geo. Grinvalds**, Liepājā, Kūrmājas prosp. 2. Tel.: 104. Telegr.: „Geo“ — Liepājā. Codes: New Boe, Boe & Lombard. # Shipowner, ship agency, clearing and stevedoring. (See advertisement section page 41.)
341. **N. Grinvalds**, Rīgā, Citadeles ielā 2. Tel.: 22796. # Stevedoring.
342. **Kārlis Gross**, Rīgā, Ropažu ielā 116, dz. 5. Tel.: 95571. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency trading in shoemaker's industrial accessories.
343. **Kuno Grothuss**, Ventspils apr., Puzes pag., Puzeniekū mājās. # Timber agent.
344. **M. Grünbergs**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 2. Tel.: 32594. # Trading enterprise dealing in needlework and other articles of applied art.
345. **Eugen Grunke**, Rīgā, Slokas ielā 10, dz. 18. Tel.: 42458. # Agency dealing in textiles.
346. **A. Gulbis**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 14. Tel.: 26920. # Book publishing enterprise. Also printing office and bookshop.
347. **Jānis Gulbis**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 12. Tel.: 20384. # Trading and industrial enterprise producing and dealing in motors, lighting fittings, wireless sets, domestic appliances and apparatus, installation materials and various other articles.
348. „**Gutenberg**“, **Ansis Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 32. Tel.: 25101. # Foundry producing lead printing type, brass lines and graphical articles.
349. **Kārlis Gutkevičs (Carl Gutkewitsch)**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 5, dz. 3. Tel.: 23933. Telegr.: „Adior“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency and commission. Deals in chemical and pharmaceutical products, drugs, surgical and rubber goods, as well as medical instruments.
350. **J. Gutmanis**, Liepājā, Bāreņu ielā 3. Tel.: 859. Telegr.: „Josgut“ — Liepājā. # Timber trading enterprise, sawmill and steam-mill.
351. **A/S. „Ph. Gutmann“**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 2. Tel.: 30451. Telegr.: „Collar“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 350.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company manufacturing and dealing in gentlemen's underwear, collars and pyjamas.

H

352. **Gunnar Haagensen**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 16. Tel.: 3535. Telegr.: „Rotomobil“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed. impr. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, spare parts, accessories, agricultural machines, motorcycles and pneumatic tyres. (See advertisement section page 37.)
353. **A/S. „Habek“**, Rīgā, Ar. Briana ielā 5. Tel.: 93416. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in stockings and hosiery.
354. **„R. John Hafferberg“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16. Tel.: 3546. Telegr.: „Hafferberg“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th & 6th Ed. and Bentley's. # Agency trading in textile- and metal-industrial machines, drying equipment, automatic fire-extinguishing equipment, mirror and other glass.
355. **Inž. Haralds Hall**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 21. Tel.: 22590. Telegr.: „Haraldhall“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in metal and steel articles, electrical, agricultural and domestic appliances, internal combustion motors, as well as leather glue and metal screws.
356. **Halfdan J. Halle**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 21520. Telegr.: „Halfdan“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra Code, Wood Code. # Timber exporting enterprise, as well as sawmill and boxboard factory.
357. **T. Hammers**, Rīgā, Arist. Briana ielā 10. Tel.: 91380. # Chain factory.
358. **Ervins Hāns (Erwin Hahn)**, Rīgā, Zaubes ielā 7/9. Tel.: 92305. # Agency dealing in tools and accessories for the paper industry.
359. **L. P. Hansen**, Rīgā, Kuģu ielā 13. Tel.: 43520. Telegr.: „Pryds“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 6th Edition. # Stevedore.
360. **A/S. „Vm. Hartman“**, Rīgā, Jelgavas ielā 55/61. Tel.: 42884. # Joint stock company producing linseed and other kinds of oil, as well as oil-cake.
361. **M. Hartmanis**, Rīgā, Laboratorijas ielā 3. Tel.: 91557. # Building enterprise.
362. **Oscar Hartmann**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 6. Tel.: 22877. Telegr.: „Rasko“ — Rīgā. # Forwarding, clearing and furniture transport.
363. **Paulis Hasmanis**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10, dz. 6. Tel.: 3304. # Trading enterprise dealing in tanned leather, leather goods, furs, driving belts, technical appliances and various other articles.
364. **Wilhelm Heidemann**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 12. Tel.: 20740. Telegr.: „Heidewil“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in fancy goods.
365. **Ant. F. M. Heijmerink**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 41/43, dz. 6. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise, with the exception of boxboards.
366. **Nik. Heimburgers un dēls**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 3. Tel.: 21076. Telegr.: „Heimbürgers“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe. Branch: Ventspilī, Vadoņa ielā 59. # Shipping agency and chartering.

367. **W. F. Häcker**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 31. Tel.: 20927. # Publishing and printing enterprise.
368. **K/S. „Jūl. Heisters un b-dri“**, Jelgavā, Katoļu ielā 1. Tel.: 145. Telegr.: „Heisters“ — Jelgavā. # Commandit company producing liqueurs and brandies.
369. **„Helmsing & Grimm“**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 21. Tel.: 22564. Telegr.: „Helmsing“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Boe Code, as well as other shipping codes. Branches in Liepāja and Ventpils. # Shipping agency, chartering, sale of passenger tickets for maritime and airway traffic, British Lloyd's agency and agents of the „Lufthansa“, average commissionership and transport insurance. (See advertisement section page 17.)
370. **„J. Hepners“**, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 47. Tel.: 1007. # Trading enterprise dealing in wall-paper, electrical appliances and various other articles.
371. **P. Hercbergs un A. Rubinšteins**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 3. Tel.: 24922. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
372. **Brāļi Hercenbergi**, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 47. Tel.: Liepāja 506. Telegr.: „Br. Hercenbergi“ — Liepājā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 80.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, carpets, curtains, also furs.
373. **Andrejs Hike (Huecke)**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 20. Tel.: 22494. # Agency dealing in lighting fittings and parts thereof.
374. **Hilbigs & B-dri**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 14/16. Tel.: 24393. Telegr.: „Hilbigs“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe. # Stevedoring.
375. **A. Ch. Hilmanis (Hillmann)**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 5. Tel.: 2103. Telegr.: „Hillmann“ — Liepājā. Codes: Zebra 3rd Ed., Zebra 4th Ed., Wood, Wood 2nd Ed. & Bentley's Phrase Code. # Timber industry and export.
376. **Jānis Hincenbergs**, Alūksnē, Pils ielā 33. Tel.: 79. # Industrial enterprise producing oilcake, linseed oil and varnish.
377. **H. Hiršbergs (Hirschberg)**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 16. Tel.: 219. Telegr.: „Hermali“ — Liepājā. Code: Zebra 3rd and 4th Edition. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise, dealing also in agricultural implements.
378. **J. Hiršhorns (Hirschhorn)**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 13, dz. 3. Tel.: 21616. Telegr.: „Hirho“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Edition, Wood-Code 2nd Edition, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 10.000. # Timber agency.
379. **M. Hiršsons**, Rīgā, Avotu ielā 34. Tel.: 28657. # Mechanical workshop producing weights, screws, keys and various other articles.
380. **A/S. „Vilhelms Hjordts“**, Rīgā, Jelgavas ielā 63. Tel.: 43398. Telegr.: „Rubalak“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th & 6th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Chemical and varnish manufacturing joint stock company. Produces and deals in varnish and various kinds of colours and dyes, as well as chemicals.

381. **L. & J. Hoff A/S.**, Jelgavā, Uzvaras ielā 55. Administration: Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 2. Tel.: 22259. Capital: Ls 2.000.000. # Joint stock company. Flax spinning factory producing flax and hemp yarn.
382. **A/S. „F. Hoffmann — La Roche & Co.“**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 25. Tel.: 93980. Telegr.: „Hofroche“ — Rīgā. Code: Private. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Swiss joint stock company, branch in Riga. Deals in chemicals and pharmaceutical goods.
383. **R. Hofmanis**, Rīgā, Putnu ielā 21. Tel.: 42231. # Enterprise working up bones, producing bone glue and bone-dust.
384. **K/S. „Hoka“, R. Šaberts un b-dri**, Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 21. Tel.: 27588. # Commandit company manufacturing galvanic elements, pocket lamp and torch bodies from metal and cardboard, also anode batteries.
385. **Aleksandrs Holcmeijers**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 25/27. Tel.: 20840. Telegr.: „Ahol“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in technical appliances.
386. **Georg Murray Hope**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 2, dz. 5. Tel.: 21512. Telegr.: „Hope“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 6th Ed., Zebra 3rd Ed., Wood 2nd Ed. # Plywood agency.
387. **Beļģijas importa un eksporta kantoris Housman & Co.**, Rīgā, Andr. Pūm-pura ielā 6, dz. 2. Tel.: 22562. Telegr.: „Housman“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 6th Edition, Wiegler's Blitz 1908, New Zebra, Zebra 3rd Edition, V-Code 1929. # Agency dealing in iron, steel, metal, wool, artificial wool, wool and cotton waste, wool yarns, jute bags and jute textiles.
388. **A/S. „Hovša un Michelson“**, Rīgā, Patversmes ielā 21. Tel.: 96949. Telegr.: „Mihow“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Rudolf Mosse Holz. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Plywood manufacturing joint stock company.
389. **A/S. „N. Chr. Hviid“**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 31. Tel.: 96577. Telegr.: „Nils“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading joint stock company dealing in drainage pipes, bathroom equipment, valves, gas apparatus, pavingtiles and various other articles.

I

390. **S. D. Idelzaks, ģp. M. & N. Idelzaki**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 49. Tel.: 96984. # Mirror factory and glass grinding.
391. **Edgars Ieviņš**, Rīgā, Dzirnnavu ielā 87/89. Tel.: 29995. # Trading enterprise dealing in musical instruments and their accessories.
392. **A/S. „Iļģeciema manufaktura“**, Rīgā, Daugavgrīvas ielā 51. Tel.: 49367. # Joint stock company. Textile industry. Also dealing in cotton yarn.
393. **A/S. „Iļģeciema miltu rūpniecība“**, Rīgā, Tvaikoņu ielā 4. Tel.: 49451. # Joint stock company. Grain mill.

394. A/S. „Iļģeciema stikla fabrika“, Rīgā, Jūlija ielā 2/3. Tel.: 39211. Telegr.: „Iļstikls“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock glass manufacturing company producing and dealing in crystal and coloured glass, glassware for domestic, pharmaceutical and other purposes, technical appliances and all sorts of bottles.
395. Sab. „Imanta“, J. Blossfelds, Fr. Vādzemnieks un M. Dēls, Rīgā, M. Kandavas ielā 13a. Tel.: 43610. # Industrial company producing agricultural machines.
396. Bruno Ingelevičs, Rīgā, Rātslaukumā 7. Tel.: 32604. Telegr.: „Maglīcs“ — Rīgā. # Agency trading in chemical and pharmaceutical products, drugs, rubber goods and sanitary requisites.
397. Alf. Intemann, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 11. Tel.: 21352. Telegr.: „Intel“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in iron and building materials. Also insurance agency.
398. Internacionalā Harvester Ko. Latvijā A/S., Rīgā, Pulkv. Brieža ielā 11. Tel.: 34344. # Joint stock company dealing in automobiles, their spare parts, agricultural machines, accessories and similar articles.
399. K/S. „Interna filma“, E. Saulīte un b-dri, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 51. Tel.: 20324. Telegr.: „Interna“ — Rīgā. # Commandit company, engaged in distributing films.
400. J. Irbe, Rīgā, Cēsu ielā 33. Tel.: 91325. # Factory producing various kinds of metal buttons. (See advertisement section page 2.)
401. L. Ivanovs, Rīgā, Sadovņikova ielā 11. Tel.: 31585. # Enterprise producing tissue cartridges for cigarettes.
402. Izgl. Min. Mācības līdzekļu nodaļa, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 4. Tel.: 29992. Educational supplies section of the Ministry of Education dealing in educational supplies, books, maps, stationery, drawing appliances, laboratory appliances, tools, office appliances, scientific instruments and apparatus, typewriters and various other articles.
403. S. Izraelīts un R. Epšteins, atkl. sab., Liepājā, Graudu ielā 41. Tel.: 637. Telegr.: „Izraelīts“ — Liepājā. Branch: Rīgā, Skārņu ielā 25. # Partnership company dealing in textiles.

J

404. Abr. Jadlovkers, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 28, dz. 6. Tel.: 22769. Telegr.: „Jadlovker“ — Rīgā. # Agency and commission firm dealing in iron and metal goods and stationery.
405. Baruchs-Bertholds Jaffe, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 89, dz. 3. Tel.: 27273. Code: Rudolf Mosse, Holz. # Timber agency.

406. **A. Jākobsons**, Rīgā, Melnsila ielā 14. Tel.: 41265. # Workshop making wire and timplate sieves and wire netting.
407. **Adolfs Jakobsons**, Rīgā, L. Peldu ielā 25. Tel.: 20764. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in office books, copy-books, pads and similar goods. Also book binding.
408. **Jāzepts Jākobsons**, Rīgā, Plkv. Brieža ielā 8, dz. 27. Tel.: 30601. Telegr.: „Skinjacob“ — Rīgā. Codes: Universal Trade Code, Tanners' Council, Rudolf Mosse & Suppl., Bentley's and ABC 6th Ed. # Agency exporting raw hides and furs.
409. **J. Jakobsons**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 13, dz. 2. Tel.: 24212. Telegr.: „Vitoux“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Bentley's. # Trading enterprise dealing in coathangers, plywood articles, candy sticks, wood wool, furniture, parts thereof, toys, domestic appliances and various other goods.
410. **L. H. Jakobsons**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 96. Tel.: 94487. # Shoe factory.
411. **Roberts Jakobsons**, Jēkabpili, Vadoņa ielā 95, p. k. 12. Tel.: Jēkabpils 17. # Deals in agricultural machines, tools, fertilizers, seeds, building materials and hardware.
412. **Sergejs Jakobsons**, Rīgā, L. Peldu ielā 25. Tel.: 20764. # Enterprise producing various kinds of saws. Also repair shop for saws.
413. **Pēteris Jakovičs**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 26. Tel.: 28867. # Trading enterprise dealing in hides and furs.
414. **J. Jaksch & Co.**, Rīgā, Svērtuves ielā 9/11. Tel.: 22852. # Trading enterprise dealing in porcelain & fayence articles, glassware, cutlery, domestic appliances and clocks.
415. **Jansons & Elerts**, Rīgā, Nordeķu ielā 8. Tel.: 49489. # Agency dealing in agricultural and industrial machines, accessories and tools.
416. **A/S. A. Jansons**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 128. Tel.: 92776. # Joint stock company producing wooden articles.
417. **J. Jansons**, Rīgā, Ķīšežera ielā 7. Tel.: 51523. # Mechanical workshop producing various kinds of metal articles.
418. **Teodors Jansons**, Rīgā, Zasulauka ielā 9. Tel.: 42303. # Factory producing perambulators.
419. **A. Janums un P. Kundziņš**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 25. Tel.: 20878. # Trading enterprise dealing in foodstuffs, cattle fodder and concentrated fodder.
420. **Wilhelm Japhé**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 17. Tel.: 22986. Telegr.: „Osthandel“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Textiles agency. (See advertisement section page 62.)

421. P/S. „**Jauda**“, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 1. Tel.: 25966. # Partnership company ltd. Agency dealing in metals, electrical installation material, lifts, as well as machines for wood working and metal industrial purposes.
422. **Em. Jaundalders**, Rīgā, Tallinas ielā 2. Tel.: 93276. # Industrial enterprise working up granite and marble.
423. **A. Jaunzems**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 21. Tel.: 29795. # Enterprise dealing in tobacco goods, also production of tissue cartridges for cigarettes.
424. **Ed. Jaunzems un b-drs**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 40. Tel.: 96480. # Factory producing tissue cartridges for cigarettes, also dealing in tobacco goods.
425. A/S. „**A. Jedvabniks**“, Rīgā, Zigr. Meierovica bulv. 18, dz. 4. Tel.: 22180. Telegr.: „A. Jedvabniks“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in flax. (See advertisement section page 60.)
426. **Emma Jeknevičs**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 13. Tel.: 364. # Trading enterprise dealing in women's clothing, underwear and fancy goods.
427. **Jelgavas pilsētas krājkase**, Jelgavā, Uzvaras ielā 16. Tel.: 21. # Jelgava municipal savings bank.
428. **Jelgavas pilsētas lombards**, Jelgavā, Uzvaras ielā 16. Tel.: 481. # Jelgava municipal pawnshop.
429. **Jelgavas-Zasulauka vaska drānu fabrika**, Jelgavā, Uzvaras ielā 61. Tel.: Jelgava 682. # Oil-cloth factory.
430. **Chr. Jensen**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 13. Tel.: 3572. Telegr.: „Russjensen“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Boe Code, Boe Code, Scott's 10th Ed., Watkin's, ABC 5th and 6th Ed. Branch: Ventspilī, Ostas ielā 53. # Shipowner, shipping agency and chartering enterprise. (See advertisement section page 2.)
431. **J. C. Jessen**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 18. Tel.: 3562. Telegr.: „Jessen“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Boe Code, Harper's Coal Code, Bentley's Phrase Code. Branch: in Liepāja. # Trading enterprise dealing in coal, coke and briquettes. (See advertisement section page 43.)
432. **K/S. J. C. Jessen porcelāna fabrika**, Rīgā, Milgrāvi, Lēdurgas ielā 3. Tel.: 37194. Telegr.: „Jessenfabrik“ — Rīgā. # Commandit company. Porcelain factory manufacturing porcelain and fayence crockery, stone-paste, high and low tension insulators, washstands and other technical articles. (See advertisement section page 33.)
433. **Evalds Jirgensens**, Rīgā, Nometņu ielā 9, dz. 9. Tel.: 43952. Telegr.: „Ewald“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd Ed., Wood 2nd and 3rd Ed. # Timber agency.
434. A/S. „**Jockey Club**“, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 2/4. Tel.: 23239. Telegr.: „Jockey-club“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in gentlemen's suits, underwear and fancy goods.

435. **A/S. „Baltijas lietus un saules sargu fabrika, inž. N. Joelsons“**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 7. Tel.: 20771. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Joint stock company manufacturing umbrellas and parasols walking -sticks and handles.
436. **Z. Joelsons**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 53c. Tel.: 33534. Telegr.: „Joeltimber“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra Code 3rd & 4th Edition. # Timber agency.
438. **H. Johansons**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 10. Tel.: 27565. Telegr.: „Spedjohanson“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Forwarding and clearing enterprise.
439. **Nikolajs Jozes**, Ventspilī, Annas ielā 10. # Trading enterprise dealing in optical appliances, watches and clocks, crystal, gold and silver.
440. **A/S. „Jugla“**, Rīgā, Gogoļa ielā 13. Tel.: 31719. # Joint stock company. Chemical factory producing calc. carbonic., turpentine and various other articles.
441. **A/S. Juglas ādu fabrika**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 232. Tel.: 51143. Telegr.: „Juglad“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Leather tanning factory. (See advertisement section page 62.)
442. **A/S. „Juglas manufaktura“**, Rīgā, Mārkalnes ielā 1/10. Tel.: 51146. Telegr.: „Jägelfaktur“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: 2.500.000. # Joint stock company, producing and trading in all kinds of cotton and wool thread, artificial wool and wool. (See advertisement section page 28.)
443. **Roberts Jukums**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 67. Tel.: 32806. # Trading enterprise dealing in various automatic apparatus and sport equipment.
444. **Anatolijs Junoša**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 22, dz. 4. Tel.: 34591. # Technical bureau and agency firm dealing in machines for the textile industry, machine parts, thread and yarn, artificial silk, chemicals and other articles.
445. **Jāzeps Junovičs**, Rīgā, Kuģu ielā 11, dz. 12. Tel.: 43531. # Textile agency.
446. **P/S. „Jupiters“**, Liepājā, Pulkv. Kalpaka ielā 38. Tel.: 2129. Codes: Wiegiers Blitz 1908 & Supplements, Wiegiers Blitz Code 1929, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 100.000. Branch: Rīgā, Audēju ielā 1. # Partnership company limited. Industrial enterprise producing artificial horn, hard-rubber, celluloid and artificial resin articles.
447. **A/S. „Jūra“**, Ventspilī, 15. maija ielā 18. Tel.: 351. Telegr.: „Jura“ — Ventspilī. Codes: New Boe, Old Boe & Lombard Code. Capital: Ls 500.000. # Shipping joint stock company exploiting its own ships.
448. **K. Jurgenbergs, Fr. Linds un biedrs**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 1. Tel.: 23464. # Trading enterprise dealing in dental and dentaltechnical accessories.
449. **Erich Jürgens**, Rīgā, Hanzas ielā 3. Tel.: 93358. Telegr.: „Jürgens“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles and accessories. Representative.

450. **Leonids Jurgens**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 20, dz. 20. Tel.: 95894. Telegr.: „Englebert“ — Rīgā. # Delegate of the Belgian firm „Englebert & Co.“, Liège, in Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania.
451. **A/S. „Ch. Jürgenson-Otto Schwarz“**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 16. Tel. 20165. Telegr.: „Viuschwarz“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 500.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company, producing and trading in alcoholic beverages, mineral waters, confectionery, fruit, foodstuffs, delicacies, tobacco and other goods. Runs a hotel, pension, restaurant and café. (See advertisement section page 64.)
452. **O. K. Jurisons**, Rīgā, Kalķu ielā 9. Tel.: 29512. # Trading enterprise dealing in gold, silver and crystal goods, watches, clocks and precious stones.
453. **M. Jurjans**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 31. Tel.: 21653. Telegr.: „Emjurjans“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in naphtha products and tyres.
454. **Jūrnieku savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Citadelē, ēkā 30. Tel.: 22041. Capital: Ls 29.300. # Seamen's Society of Mutual Credit.

K

455. **S. Kabalkins**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 9. Tel.: 2132. Telegr.: „Kabalkins“ — Liepājā. Codes: Wieger's Blitz-Code 1908 & Supplement, Wieger's Blitz-Code 1929. # Trading enterprise dealing in salt, grain, sugar and herrings.
456. **Sabiedrība Richards Kablics**, Rīgā, Alberta ielā 12. Tel.: 23700. Telegr.: „Kablitz“ — Rīgā. # Industrial mechanical enterprise manufacturing heating equipment, mechanical firing, economisers, air heaters and hot air equipment. Also undertakes the rationalizing of boiler rooms.
457. **Vilhelms Kačerovskis**, Rīgā, Vāgnera ielā 15. Tel.: 94048. # Building enterprise.
458. **Eduards Kadiķis**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 8. Tel.: 20758. # Trading enterprise dealing in electrotechnical machines and appliances.
459. **Nicolai Kadner**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 9. Tel.: 34147. # Bookshop.
460. **Benjamiņš Kagans**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 81, dz. 12. Tel.: 92059. Telegr.: „Bekan“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd and 4th Ed. # Plywood agency.
461. **R. Kagans**, Rīgā, Skārņu ielā 13. Tel. 22527. # Trading enterprise dealing in electrotechnical installation requisites and electric fittings.
462. **„Adolf Kahlert“**, īp. **brāji Kālerti**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 19. Tel.: 21785. # Trading enterprise dealing in sheet glass, stained glass, mirrors and picture frames.
463. **A/S. „Kaija“**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 6. Tel.: 23125. Telegr.: „Kaija“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 180.000. # Shipping joint stock company.

464. **A/S. „Kalcium“**, Rīgā, Hospitāļu ielā 15. Tel.: 94109. Telegr.: „Kalcium“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Industrial joint stock company. Lime kiln working up and dealing in various kinds of lime.
465. **I. Kaldovskis**, Rīgā, Jaunavu ielā 15. Tel.: 31471. # Enterprise making and trading in safes and keys.
466. **M. Kalguts**, Rīgā, L. Miesnieku ielā 1. Tel.: 32424. Telegr.: „Emkalgut“ — Rīgā. # Technical bureau and agency, dealing in industrial machines, apparatus and equipment, electric machines, tractors, metals, electric appliances and other goods.
467. **A/S. „Kali“**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 8/10. Tel.: 23553. Telegr.: „Kaliost“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company dealing in fertilizers.
468. **Kalkaus un Bušs K/S.**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 19. Tel.: 21170. # Commandit company. Chemical factory and tar distillery producing asphalt emulsion. Also agency dealing in motors, technical appliances, building materials etc.
469. **A/S. „Kaļķis“**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 1. Tel.: 29732. Telegr.: „Dolomits“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Produces lime for building, chemical and technical purposes, limestone for the sugar industry, dolomite for the metal industry. (See advertisement facing text page 165.)
470. **A/S. „Kalkūni“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 1. Tel.: 29911. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in bricks and roof tiles.
471. **L. Kalniņ & W. Kraemer**, Rīgā, Jaunielā 37. Tel.: 22429. Telegr.: „Kalmer“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency and commission firm dealing in steel, metals, saws, fireproof bricks, sesame oil, coal, oils, tools, varnishes, colours, vinegar, cutlery and various other articles. Also insurance agency.
472. **A. Kalniņš** Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 38/40. Tel.: 33255. # Enterprise producing clichés.
473. **A. Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 62. Tel.: 29127. Telegr.: „Galvano“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in galvanotechnical, polishing sharpening materials and accessories.
474. **A. Kalniņš**, Rīgā, L. Jaunielā 25. Tel.: 33272. Telegr.: „Akalnin“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, Lombard. Branches: in Ventspils and Liepāja. # Shipowner, shipping and insurance agency.
475. **Augusts A. Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Z. Meierovica bulv. 10. Tel.: 32022. Telegr.: „Augrita“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobile tyres, spare parts and accessories, fayence articles. Also accumulator workshop. (See advertisement section page 25.)
476. **„Brāļi Kalniņi“**, īp. **Roberts Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 41/43. Tel.: 96136. Telegr.: „Robkaīns“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural and other machines, iron and steel goods and seeds.

477. **J. Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Lībiešu salā 5. # Timber trading enterprise.
478. **Mārtiņš Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Daugavgrīvas ielā 51a. Tel.: 39374. Telegr.: „Emka“ — Rīgā. # Chemical factory dealing in earth colours, synthetical colours, natr. bicarb., washing, cleaning and scouring preparations as well as articles for the protection of buildings.
479. **Mārtiņš Alfreds Kalniņš**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 10. Tel.: 33587. # Chemical-technical laboratory producing soldering and polishing materials, as well as dental materials.
480. **Kārlis Kalts**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 4. Tel.: 23436. # Boring operations and earth-work.
481. **A/S. „Brāji Kamarini“**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 1. Tel.: 33678. Telegr.: „Kamarini“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC. Telegraphic Code. Capital: Ls 160.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in drugs, chemicals, medicaments, dressings and bandages, perfumery, colours and domestic appliances.
482. **Aleksandrs Kambars**, Rīgā, Dārzaugļu ielā 12. Tel.: 91067. # Workshop engaged in metal castings from brass, bronze, phosphor bronze, aluminium, zinc, lead, Babbit, nickel, copper and meltings of other metals.
483. **K/S. „Brāji Kāni“**, Ventspilī, Vadoņa ielā 45. P. k. 16. Tel.: 69. Telegr.: „Cahn“ — Ventspilī. Code: Zebra 3rd Edition. # Timber exporting commandit company.
484. **Josifs-Izraels Kāns**, Jēkabpilī, Brīvības ielā 199. Tel.: Jēkabpils 36. # Trading enterprise dealing in iron, steel and iron goods, enamelled and aluminium dishes, electrical appliances, bicycles, agricultural machines, parts thereof and various other articles.
485. **S-ba „Markuss Kāns“**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 29579. Telegr.: „Markusan“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Ed., 6th Ed. (5 letters), Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Partnership company trading in chemicals, oils, tin-plate and other raw material.
486. **P/S. „Kara Invalids“**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 2. Tel.: 29386. Capital: Ls 50.000. # Trading and industrial partnership company limited dealing in books, stationery, toys, crystal, porcelain and ceramic goods.
487. **Laimons-Viktors Kārklīšs**, Ventspilī, Aspazijas ielā 26. Tel.: 383. Telegr.: „Laviķ“ — Ventspilī. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th ed., Wood-Code 2nd Ed., Private. Capital: Ls 10.000. # Timber trading and insurance agency.
488. **A. Karlsons**, Alūksnē, Pils ielā 66. Tel.: Alūksne 109. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches and clocks, gold, silver and crystal articles. Also workshop.
489. **K/S. „Kastu eksports“**, Š. Šanters un biedrs, Rīgā, Biķernieku ielā 17. # Commandit company dealing in and exporting boxboards.

490. **Sab. J. Kaškins & K. Kamkins**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 1, dz. 2. Tel.: 21552. # Mechanical workshop producing electrotechnical articles.
491. „**Katvaldis**“, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11. Tel.: 27562. Telegr.: „Katvald“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe. # Oversea transport.
492. **O. Kaufelds**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 13. Tel.: 26068. # Glass and mirror workshop, supplying the needs of the furniture industry.
493. **Ernests Kaufmanis**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 29. Tel.: 93568. # Stocking factory.
494. **Marija Kaulbars**, Rīgā, M. Ķēniņu ielā 17. Tel.: 22511. # Trading enterprise dealing in antique articles.
495. **Kaulu dedzināšanas un pārstrādāšanas fabriku A/S.**, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 227. Tel.: 30974. Telegr.: „Okaze“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 2.000.000. # Joint stock company producing bone and leather glue, bone flour, cattle meal and grease.
496. **M. B. Kazackis**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 12. Tel.: 22404. Telegr.: „Embekari“ — Rīgā. # Deals in textiles.
497. **Roberts Kazaks**, Rīgā, Skārņu ielā 10. Tel.: 20670. Telegr.: „Robkazak“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Foodstuffs trading enterprise dealing in fruit and other goods. Exports apples and berries. (See advertisement section page 58.)
498. **H. Kazimirs**, Rīgā, Visvalža ielā 6. Tel.: 26039. # Chemical and soap factory.
499. **Aleksandrs Kažoks**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 55. Tel.: 91155. # Building enterprise.
500. **Ķeguma spēka stacijas būves inspekcija**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 14. # Ķegums power station building inspection.
501. **Rachmiels Keilmanis**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 11, dz. 4. Tel.: 34143. Telegr.: „Erkas“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 3rd Edition. # Timber trading enterprise dealing in and exporting sawn materials.
502. **Alfreds Ķelle**, Rīgā, Ludzas ielā 26. Tel.: 33888. Telegr.: „Alfred Kelle“ — Rīgā. # Factory producing polishing paper and emery materials.
503. **A/S. „O. J. Keller“**, Rīgā, Teatra ielā 9. Tel.: 22982. Telegr.: „Maschinenkeller“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in machines and tools.
Ķemeru viesnīca. See No. 1207.
504. **A/S. „Ķengarags“**, Rīgā, Ķengaraga ielā 6. Tel.: 31526. Capital: Ls 380.000. # Joint stock company producing linen textiles, fishing nets, nets for sporting and needlework purposes, flax, hemp, cotton and jute driving belts, hoses and various other articles.

505. **E. Kenke**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 129/133. Tel.: 92332. Telegr.: „Kenke“ — Rīgā. # Factory producing textile industrial appliances.
506. **Boris Kerkovius**, Rīgā, Cepļa ielā 4/6. # Agency dealing in metals, metal goods, chemicals, various machines and technical appliances. Also forwarding and clearing bureau.
507. **E. E. Kerkovius**, Rīgā, M. Jaunielā 6. Tel.: 21093. Telegr.: „Kerint“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wiegiers Blitz 1908 & 1929, Bentley's Compl. Phrase, Universal Trade, ABC 5th and 6th Ed. # Trading enterprise dealing in tea and coffee. Agency for grain, seeds and cattle fodder.
508. **A/S. „Ķieģelis“**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 11, dz. 3. Tel.: 23892. Telegr.: „Ķieģelis“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 600.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing bricks, drainage pipes and roof tiles. (See advertisement page 1.)
509. **A/S. „Ķieģeļi un kūdra“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 8, dz. 1. Tel.: 33905. Capital: Ls 600.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in bricks and peat.
510. **A/S. „Ķieģeļnieks“**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 1, dz. 6. Tel.: 21330. Telegr.: „Ķieģeļnieks“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 700.000. Branches in Cēsis, Tūja, Krustpils, Kuldīga, Rēzekne, Dagda and Kurmene. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in fireproof building materials. Produces bricks of all kinds, drainage pipes, stove tiles and flooring slabs.
511. **Vilhelmine Kiekert**, Rīgā, Allažu ielā 5. Tel.: 92070. # Industrial enterprise producing lead tubes and capsules.
512. **W. C. Kiessling**, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 4. Tel.: 23684. Telegr.: „Kiessling“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in pianos, musical instruments and accessories.
513. **Teodors Ķīgelis**, Jelgavā, Mātera ielā 4. Tel.: 284. # Furniture industrial enterprise, manufacturing furniture, shop and office equipment.
514. **Maksis-Otto Kivuls**, Rīgā, Baldones ielā 19. # Plywood agent.
515. **I. Kļaviņš**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 22. Tel.: 27200. # Piano factory.
516. **P/S. Kārlis Kļaviņš**, Rīgā, Meistaru ielā 4. Tel.: 34704. # Partnership company ltd., producing musical instruments, wooden articles and coat hangers.
517. **M. Klebachs**, Rīgā, Zirgu ielā 7. Tel.: 21984. # Trading enterprise dealing in needlework.
518. **Filips Kleins**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 57/59. Tel.: 97750. Telegr.: „Metklein“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC Code, Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in iron and metal goods. (See advertisement section page 45.)

519. **Jēkabs Kleins**, Rīgā, Avotu ielā 16, dz. 5. Tel.: 23157. Telegr.: „Jakleins“ — Rīgā. # Agency trading in iron and metals.
520. **N. Kleins**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 27. Tel.: 23277. # Trading enterprise dealing in technical accessories and iron goods.
521. „**Kleopatra**“, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 6. Tel.: 27885. Telegr.: „Kleopatra“ — Rīgā. # Glove factory.
522. **Mārtiņš Klētnieks**, Cēsis, Raunas ielā 12. # Trading enterprise dealing in needlework and accessories.
523. **V. Klinge & Ko.**, Ventspilī, Raiņa ielā 8. Tel.: 27. Telegr.: „Klinge“ — Ventspilī. # Forwarding, clearing and insurance agency.
524. **M. Klompus**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 1, dz. 7. Tel.: 33682. Telegr.: „Emklom“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. # Timber trading enterprise dealing in sawn timber materials, pitprops, pulpwood, butt logs, boxboards and sleepers.
525. **Šimānis Klompuss**, Liepājā, Julianes ielā 35. Tel.: Liepāja 1279. # Workshop working up amber.
526. „**Kluga un Ervalds**“, ip. **K. Kluga**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 14. Tel.: 26257. # Trading enterprise dealing in porcelain, crockery, glassware and lamps.
527. **J. Klugmanis (Klugmann)**, Rīgā, Peldu ielā 32. Tel.: 21338. Telegr.: „Klugmannus“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's Compl. Phrase, ABC 5th and 6th Ed., Rudolf Mosse, Buentings, Tanner's Council and V-Code. # Agency and commission firm dealing in woollen yarn, artificial silk thread, raw wool and silk, raw hides, aniline colours, textiles, cocoa and coffee beans and various other goods.
528. **Morics Klugmanis (Klugmann)**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24, dz. 18. Tel.: 25935. Telegr.: „Rawgoods“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's Compl. Phrase, Tanner's Council, V-Code. # Agency dealing in raw materials for the textile industry.
529. **A. Knēts**, Rīgā, Bārtas ielā 2. Tel.: 41877. # Piano building enterprise.
530. **Spedijas akciju sabiedrība, agrāk Kniep un Verner**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 21. Tel.: 3516. Telegr.: „Kniver“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed. Capital: Ls 258.000. Branch: (in Winter) in Ventspils. # Forwarding joint stock company engaged in forwarding, transport, clearing and storing. (See advertisement section page 56.)
531. **H. Knigge**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 14. Tel.: 20583. # Trading enterprise dealing in gloves and fancy goods. Also workshop for manufacturing gloves.
532. **Erihs Knostenbergs**, Jēkabpilī, Vadoņa ielā 29. Tel.: 112. Telegr.: „Knostenbergs“ — Jēkabpilī. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, dyes, chemicals and photo requisites. Control firm of the Latvian Chamber of Agriculture for the supply of plant protective preparations.

533. **J. C. Kocha laku fabrikas ake. sab.**, Rīgā, Krūzes ielā 3a. Tel.: 41838. Telegr.: „Lackkoch“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 210.000. # Joint stock company manufacturing various kinds of colours, varnish, chemical products and other preparations.
534. **„H. Kociņš un K. Krastiņš, īp. Kārlis Krastiņš**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 32. Tel.: 27940. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
535. **Konstantīns Kociņš**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 53. Tel.: 98754. # Building enterprise.
536. **„Koksne“**, Rīgā, Elija ielā 8. Tel.: 30778. # Industrial enterprise producing wooden chips and shavings for packing purposes.
537. **A/S. „Kolibri“**, Rīgā, Šampētera ielā 1. Tel.: 42281. Telegr.: „Kolibri“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 200.000. Branch: Liepājā, Pumpura ielā 5. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in hosiery, stockings, underwear, gloves and various knitted goods.
538. **„Komerc“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 13. Tel.: 20053. Hotel and restaurant.
539. **„Kontinent“**, īp. **Miķelis Laidiņš**, Daugavpilī, Rīgas ielā 64. Tel.: 2551. Telegr.: „Kontinent“ — Daugavpilī. # Hotel and restaurant.
540. **Brāļi Koppel**, Rīgā, Tīroņu ielā 1. Tel.: 34567. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, delicacies, fruit preserves and foodstuffs.
541. **Koppitz**, Rīgā, Kēniņu ielā 9. Tel.: 22213. # Workshop producing umbrellas and parasols.
542. **Fridrihs Vilhelms Kornhubers**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 68. Tel.: 95811. Telegr.: „Kornhuber“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in raw materials for brushes, ropes, tapestry and other articles, fishing appliances, reeds, asbestos and various other goods.
543. **O. Kornhubers**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 6. Tel.: 415. Telegr.: „Kornhuber“ — Liepājā. # Trading and industrial enterprise, working up and trading in ropes, upholstery, brushes, fishery and technical articles.
544. **A/S. „Korona“**, Liepājā, Ādu ielā 25. Tel.: 1370. Telegr.: „Korona“ — Liepājā. Codes: ABC 5th & 6th Ed. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. Branch. Rīgā, Peldu ielā 10/12. # Trading and manufacturing joint stock company. Produces leather of all kinds and trades in the same. (See advertisement section page 47.)
545. **B. Korts un R. Valdmanis**, Rīgā, Gleznotāju ielā 12/11. Tel.: 22304. # Enterprise dealing in articles made of precious metal.
546. **A/S. „Kosmos“**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 3. Tel.: 91672. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Braces and hosiery manufacturing joint stock company trading in cotton and silk rubber-braces, ribbons, laces, cotton, macco and woollen men's and women's underwear and other goods.

547. **Antons Kotello**, Rīgā, Avotu ielā 23a/25. Tel.: 29191. # Trading enterprise and workshop dealing in and producing, hats, hat trimmings, veils and similar articles.
548. **V. Kovalevskis**, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 3, dz. 2. Tel.: 28216. # Forwarding and clearing.
549. **J. M. Kramers**, Rīgā, Cēsu ielā 9. Tel.: 92694. Telegr.: „Imkra“ — Rīgā. # Spring, axle and mechanical factory producing and trading in spare parts for automobiles and carts, as well as special springs and axles, agricultural machines and parts thereof, spring harrows, zig-zag harrows, ploughs, horse rakes, cultivators, weeders and saws.
550. **Aleksandrs Krasovskis**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 25/27. Tel.: 32437. # Enterprise dealing in and producing umbrellas and parasols.
551. **Kārlis Krastiņš**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 11. Tel.: 118. # Trading enterprise dealing in wireless sets, bicycles, parts thereof, electrical appliances and various other articles.
552. **Kārlis Krauze**, Liepājā, Tiesas ielā 4. Tel.: 517. Telegr.: „Krause“ — Liepājā. Codes: Blitz 1908 & 1929, Bentley's Complete Phrase, Rudolf Mosse, Private. # Agency trading in herrings, fruit and other goods.
553. **Jēkabs Kreilis**, Alūksnē. Tel.: Alūksne 70. # Brewery.
554. **M. Kresche**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 69. Tel.: 31513. # Trading enterprise dealing in carbon paper, typewriter ribbons and other office requisites.
555. **F. A. Kreyenberg**, Rīgā, Svērtuves ielā 13. Tel.: 22035. # Trading enterprise dealing in ropes and strings, as well as colours.
556. **Edgars Krickmeyer**, Rīgā, Ķēniņu ielā 2. Tel.: 22837. # Trading enterprise dealing in stamps.
557. **Krievijas-Baltijas lopu produktu izmantošanas A/S.**, Rīgā, Ārensburgas ielā 3. Tel.: 93774. Telegr.: „Dafried“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial enterprise producing and exporing casings; melting fat drying and salting of hides. (See advertisement section page 54.)
558. **Voldemārs Krievs**, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 27. Tel.: 21716. # Trading enterprise dealing in salted animal-casings.
559. **Morics Krīgers**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 11. Tel.: 20300. # Trading enterprise dealing in raw hides, wool and bristles.
560. **A. Krohn**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14. # Stevedoring.
561. **P. M. Kroins**, Daugavpilī, Cietokšņa ielā 47. Tel.: 2225. Telegr.: „Kroins“ — Daugavpilī. Code: Rudolf Mosse/Suppl. # Agency trading in metal, rubber, footwear, textiles and fancy goods.
562. **G. Krols**, Rīgā, L. Ķēniņu ielā 16. Tel.: 20310. Telegr.: „Lift“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in technical electrical appliances.

563. **K/S. „H. Kroms un Ko.“**, Liepājā, Bāreņu ielā 13/15. Tel.: 11-57. Telegr.: „H. Kroms Bāreņu“ — Liepājā. Capital: Ls 20.000. # Trading commandit company, dealing in herrings, salt, sugar and colonial goods.
564. **Karl Kronenberg**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 16. Tel.: 21625. Telegr.: „Kodimo“ — Rīgā. Code: Boe. # Tugboat service in Riga harbour and drinking water supplying.
565. **Ernests Krontāls**, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 43. Tel.: 22001. Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in foodstuffs (wholesale).
566. **Eduards Krūmiņš**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 59/61. Tel.: 91302. # Felt and hat factory.
567. **„Gādiba“, Vikt. Krūmiņš**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 30. Tel.: 22355. # Industrial enterprise producing hats and felt.
568. **B. Krupkins**, Rīgā, Rūjienas ielā 2. Tel.: 96203. # Cast iron foundry and mechanical workshop.
569. **A/S. „Kūdra“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 10/12, dz. 5. Tel.: 23452. Telegr.: „Kūdra“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 3.500.000. Factories in Ploce, Sloka, Līvāni, Salaspils, Daugavpils, Kūkas and Garoza. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in peat, peat litter, peat dust, insulation plates and other peat products.
570. **K. Kuivs un P. Otto**, Rīgā, M. Ķēniņu ielā 14. Tel.: 31113. # Trading enterprise and musical instrument workshop.
571. **Vilhelms Kukainis**, Rīgā, Amālijas ielā 13. Tel.: 41229. # Machine factory producing mill machines and equipment.
572. **A/S. J. A. Kukurs**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 10. Tel.: 21784. Telegr.: Jakukurs. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Joint stock company dealing in office appliances, pencils, pens, office paper, various kinds of paper and cardboard.
573. **Alb. Kurau**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 53, dz. 2. Tel.: 91387. # Building enterprise.
574. **„Eduards Kurau“**, īp. **Jānis un Rolands Kurau**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 56. Tel.: 91777. # Enterprise engaged in working up granite, marble and other stone materials, and trading in the same.
575. **Augusts Kurauš**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 78. Tel.: 92227. # Industrial enterprise producing wire netting, wire tissue and perforated tinplate.
576. **Gotfrīds Kurce**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 15. Tel.: 671. Telegr.: „Gokur“ — Liepājā. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, spare parts, oils, tyres, motorcycles and their accessories.
577. **Ragnars J. Kurce**, Rīgā, Meistaru ielā 10/12. Tel.: 31638. Telegr.: „Kurce“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 6th Ed., Wiegiers 1908—1929, Bunting 2nd Ed. # Agency dealing in technical oils, naphtha products, chemicals, colonial goods, machines, seeds, grain, cattle fodder and various other articles.

578. **Ch. Kurmann**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 9. Tel.: 20303. # Trading enterprise dealing in furniture cloth.
579. **H. Kurmann**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 28. Tel.: 22468. # Trading enterprise dealing in sheet glass and mirrors, as well as metal parts for picture frames and chemicals for making mirrors and working up glass.
580. **Kuršanskis un Himmelhochs**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 125. Tel.: 29668. Telegr.: „Vilnrup“ — Rīgā. # Carding factory.
581. **Kurtze & Moll**, Liepājā, Kūrmājas pr. 5. Tel.: 149. Telegr.: „Kurtzmoll“ — Liepājā. Codes: New Boe, Boe, Bentley's ABC 5th & 6th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. # Shipping and chartering, and agency dealing in herrings and various other goods.
582. **A/S. „Kurzemes manufaktura“**, Rīgā, Brīvzemnieka ielā 26/28. Tel.: 41953. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Spinning, weaving, finishing and dyeing wool, cotton and artificial silk, also producing cottonwool.
583. **A/S. „V. Ķuze“**, Rīgā, Artilerijas ielā 55. Tel.: 91232. Telegr.: „Vekuze“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse and Supplement. Capital: Ls 1.500.000. # Industrial joint stock company dealing in chocolate, marmalade, biscuits, cocoa and cocoa butter, coffee, halva, wafers, caramels and roasted sesame seed.
584. **Konstantins Kuzņecovs**, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 87. Tel.: 26089. # Workshop producing and dealing in toys, umbrellas and walking sticks.
585. **A/S. M. S. Kuzņecovs**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 17/19. Tel.: 22873. Telegr.: „Emesku“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 500.100. # Joint stock company manufacturing porcelain, fayence and clay articles of all kinds.
586. **A. M. Kuzubovs**, Rīgā, Centraltirgus 67/68. Tel.: 26135. # Trading enterprise dealing in vegetables, sauces, game, and producing vegetable, mushroom and fish preserves.
587. **„Bertil H. Kylberg un Ko.“**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 9, dz. 8. Tel.: 34026. Telegr.: „Kylberg“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Wieger's Blitz 1908, Bentley's Complete Phrase Code. # Agency. Trades in gypsum stone, seeds, cement, bricks and other goods.
588. **„M. H. Kymmell“**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 3. Tel.: 21182. Telegr.: „Stärkekyimmel“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in raw materials, chemicals and machines, as well as in various other articles.
589. **W. Kymmell K/S.**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 83. Tel.: 34059. # Commandit company. Chemical factory producing starch, dextrine, various glues and finishing oils.

L

590. **Z. M. Labības birojs**, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 6. Tel.: 33910. # Grain bureau of the Ministry of Agriculture.
591. „**Aleksandrs Lācis**“, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 67. Tel.: 96977. Telegr.: „Alahze“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
592. **Kārlis Lācis**, Cēsis. Tel.: Cēsis 133. # Industrial enterprise working up lime for various purposes.
593. A/S. „**Laferme**“, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 11/13. Tel.: 92548. # Joint stock company. Tobacco factory.
594. A/S. „**Laima**“, Rīgā, Miera ielā 22. Tel.: 21020. Telegr. „Laima“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Producing and dealing in chocolate, chocolate figures, hard and soft caramels, marmalade, wafers, biscuits, cocoa. (See advertisement section page 70.)
595. **Agentura H. Lambert, ip. Eduards Šaberts**, Rīgā, Jāņa ielā 3. Tel.: 22370. Telegr.: „Halomag“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Branch in Tallinn (Estonia). # Agency dealing in optical articles, electrotechnical, iron, metal and similar goods, textiles, colonial goods, fruit and various other articles.
596. **G. Landmanis**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 4. Tel.: 20757. # Trading enterprise dealing in firearms, iron goods, bicycle accessories, fishing appliances, cutlery and various other articles.
597. **V. K. Lapovics**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 17—5. Tel.: 25097. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, cosmetics and sea-grass.
598. **M. Lappe un P. Kulinskis**, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 7. Tel.: Liepājā 385. # Stevedores.
599. **Jānis Lasmanis**, Rīgā, Avotu ielā 52. Tel.: 96110. # Trading enterprise dealing in colours, painters' accessories, iron and steel articles, building materials, dishes and domestic appliances.
600. **Fr. Lassmans**, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 1. Tel.: 20551. # Trading enterprise dealing in gardening and fodder seeds and gardening implements.
601. „**Lataniļ**“, **Augusts Kalniņš un biedri**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 3. Tel.: 22465. Telegr.: „Lataniļ“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency firm dealing in aniline colours, photographic accessories and products of the chemical industry.
602. „**Latava redereja**“, **ip. G. H. Timerts**, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 23. Tel.: 1339. Telegr.: „Timert“ — Liepājā. Codes: New Boe, Old Boe, Bentley's Phrase. # Shipowning and Shipbroking enterprise.
603. A/S. „**Latbrits**“, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 81. Tel.: 29020. Telegr.: „Latbrits“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th. Capital: Ls 140.000. # Wood industrial and trading joint stock company producing and dealing in wooden lasts for boots and shoes. (See advertisement section page 70.)

604. A/S. „Lateksim“, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19. Tel.: 22328. Telegr.: „Lateksim“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in naphtha products, chemicals and colours, as well as colonial goods.
605. „Laterma“, Rīgā, Vecpilsētā 19. Tel.: 23431. # Industrial enterprise manufacturing plywood articles, suit-cases, waste paper baskets and various other goods.
606. „Latfin“, L. Š. Jofe, Z. Šēfers un Ko., Rīgā, Ūdens ielā 6/7. Tel.: 42114. Telegr.: „Latfin“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. # Plywood factory.
607. P/S. „Latgales lauksaimnieks“, Rīgā, Minsterejas ielā 8/10. Tel.: 31540. Telegr.: „Latgolcentris“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 30.000. # Trading and industrial partnership company limited. Deals in flax, foodstuffs, seeds, fruit, metal, metal goods, agricultural machines textiles, fancy goods and chemicals.
608. „Latgalin“ S. Kuzubovs, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 175. Tel.: 97576. # Fibre working factory, trading in flax and producing Cottonin, Cottin and flock-flax.
609. „Latgips“, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 30. Tel.: 91110. # Gypsum factory.
610. „Latkonzerv“, B. Šenkmanis, Rīgā, Daugavgrīvas ielā 4. Tel.: 42465. # Factory producing fish, cucumber and berry preserves.
611. A/S. „Latlini“, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 93467. # Joint stock enterprise. Flax spinning, weaving and bleaching.
612. „Latpen“, Jānis Liepiņš, Rīgā, Biķernieku ielā 31. Tel.: 51652. # Pen factory.
613. „Latsped“, E. Everts, Rīgā, Vecpilsētā 3. Tel.: 23168. # Forwarding and clearing bureau.
614. „Lattrans“, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 2. Tel.: 20339. Telegr.: „Lattrans“ — Rīgā. # State railway transport bureau. Forwarding and clearing.
615. „Latvello“, J. Jedeikins, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 18. Tel.: 26613. Telegr.: „Latvello“ — Rīga. # Bicycle factory.
616. Latviešu akciju banka, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 5. Tel.: 3536. Telegr.: „Lettonbank“ — Rīgā. Codes: Peterson 2nd & 3rd, Bentley's Complete Phrase. Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 2.000.000. # Joint stock bank executing all banking operations. (See advertisement section page 70.)
617. Latviešu koku akciju sabiedrība, (Latvian Timber Co., Ltd.), Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14. Tel.: 3517. Telegr.: „Timberco“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra Code 3rd and 4th Edition, Wood Code 2nd Ed. Capital: Ls 400.000. # Timber working joint stock company exporting and dealing in sawn and planed goods and boxboards.

- 618. Latvijas banka**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 2-a. Tel.: 20500. # Bank of Latvia.
- 619. A/S. „Latvijas-Belģijas linijs**, Rīgā, Lielā Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 21256. Telegr.: „Latbelg“ — Rīgā. Codes: New & Old Boe's, Scott's 10th Ed., Watkin's. Capital: Ls 750.000. # Joint stock shipping company.
- 620. A/S. „Latvijas bērzs“**, Rīgā, Dunties ielā 36/40. Tel.: 98571. Telegr.: „Aslab“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th Ed. Capital: Ls 2.500.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and exporting birch, alder and oak plywood (also waterproof) and aviation plywood. (See advertisement section page 45.)
- 621. A/S. „Latvijas centralais sēklu eksports“**, Rīgā, Dzirnāvu ielā 87/89. Tel.: 27153. Telegr.: „Centresport“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wiegors Blitz, 1908 & 1929, Universal Trade, Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 500.000. Branches: Jelgavā, Rūpniecības ielā 19/21, Liepājā, Kaiju ielā 6. Warehouse: Rīgā, Jaunmīlgrāvi, Ostas ielā 1 & Latgales ielā 6. # Joint stock company, which is central organisation trading in and exporting clover, alsyke, timothy and meadow grass seeds, linseed, potatoes, selected grainseed, peas, vetches, sugar-beet etc. (See advertisement section page 3.)
- 622. Latvijas hipoteku banka**, Rīgā, L. Jēkaba ielā 6/8. Telegr.: „Lathipbanka“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 5.050.000. # Latvian mortgage bank. (See advertisement section page 35.)
- 623. A/S. Latvijas ķemdziju vērptuve**, Rīgā, Peldu ielā 13. Tel.: 22648. # Joint stock company. Spinning mill producing worsted yarn and woollen yarn.
- 624. A/S. „Latvijas koks“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3. Tel.: 25430. Telegr.: „Koks“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra Codes, 3-rd & 4th Edition. Capital: Ls 4.000.000. # Timber trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in sawn and hewn materials, pitprops, pulp wood, telegraph poles, kappbalks and butt logs. (See advertisement facing text page 57.)
- 625. A/S. „Latvijas kokvilna“**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 30. Tel.: 97436. Telegr.: „Kokvilna“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 3.000.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company, manufactures and trades in all kinds of cotton and silk goods. (See advertisement facing text page 155.)
- 626. A/S. Latvijas kredītbanka**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 4. Tel.: 3579. Telegr.: „Latkredits“ — Rīgā. Codes: Petersons International 3rd Ed., Bentley's, ABC 6th Ed., Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 40.000.000. Branches: Daugavpīlī, Vadoņa ielā 16; Jelgavā, Lielā ielā 12; Liepājā, Lielā ielā 14; Ventspīlī, Pils ielā 29; Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 42. # Joint stock commercial bank. Executes all transactions connected with internal and foreign trade, exchange operations, bourse transactions etc. (See advertisement facing text page 9.)
- 627. Latvijas Kredītbankas Aizputes kartonažu fabrika**, Aizputē, 15. maija ielā 27. Tel.: Aizpute 39. Branch: Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 26. Tel.: 33059. # Pasteboard factory of the Latvijas Kredītbanka. Produces pasteboard of all kinds for chemists and other purposes, labels, capsules, cups and plates, paper bags, cardboard boxes etc. (See advertisement section page 10.)

- 628. Latvijas kuģniecības sabiedrība**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 2. Tel.: 33194. Telegr.: „Latship“ — Rīgā. # Shipowning and ship agency company.
- 629. A/S „Latvijas Lloids“**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 22883. Telegr.: „Lloidlat“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Joint stock insurance company executing all insurance operations. (See advertisement section page 61.)
- 630. Latvijas ogļu papīru fabrika**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 9. Tel.: 22113. # Latvian carbon paper factory.
- 631. Latvijas piensaimnieku centralā savienība**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 91. Tel.: 27654. Telegr.: „Latcentrale“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 1.500.000. # Trading and industrial enterprise. Central union of Latvian dairy farmers, producing and trading in butter, cheese, eggs, honey, artificial horn „Lettoid“ and chemicals for the dairy industry. Sole exporters of dairy produce from Latvia. (See advertisement section page 15.)
- 632. A/S „Latvijas raugs“**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 27. Tel. 51437. # Joint stock company. Yeast factory, also producing malt.
- 633. Latvijas sarkanais krusts**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 1. Tel.: 34979. Telegr.: „Latkrusts“ — Rīgā. # Latvian Red Cross.
- 634. Latvijas sērkokociņu skaliņu A/S.**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3. Tel.: 32271. # Joint stock company producing match splint.
- 635. Latvju sieviešu nacionālā līga**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 24. Tel.: 27988. # Latvian women's national league. Produces national costumes, knitted goods, carpets, towels, curtains and other articles in national patterns, colours and style.
- 636. Latvijas slimo kasu starpbirojs**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 15/17. Tel.: 93883. Telegr.: „Ska — Rīgā“. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 7th Ed. Capital: Ls 1.348.264. 6 chemist shops in Riga, 1 in Daugavpils. Sanatorium „Saulkalne“ in Vainode. # Trading and industrial enterprise. Chemical-pharmaceutical laboratory producing pharmaceutical preparations, cosmetics and hygienic appliances, drugs, medicaments, X-ray films, dental equipment, medical appliances and similar goods. (See advertisement section page 30.)
- 637. Latvijas tekstilrūpniecības savstarpējā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10. Tel.: 32790. # Mutual credit society of Latvian textile industry. (See advertisement section page 18.)
- 638. Latvijas telegrafa aģentūra „Leta“**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 23, — 3/4. Tel.: 20006. Telegr.: „Leta“ — Rīgā. Branches: „Leta“, kiosks at railway stations. # Latvian telegraph agency. Accepts orders for foreign books, journals, advertisements and subscriptions. Deals in newspapers, books and office stationery at railway station kiosks. Publishes books.
- 639. Latvijas tirdzniecības un rūpniecības kamera**, Rīgā, Kongresa laukumā. Tel.: 3521. Telegr.: „Kamera“ — Rīgā. # Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry. For particulars of the Chamber's services see advertisements inside front and back cover. Publishers of the „Latvian Economic Review“.

640. **Latvijas ugunsdzēsēju organizāciju savienības veikals**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 15. Tel.: 24915. # Shop of the Latvian fire brigade organisations, dealing in fire brigade implements and appliances.
641. **Latvijas universitātes serumstacija**, Rīgā, p. k. 767. Tel.: 39325. Telegr.: „Serumstacija“ — Rīgā. # Latvian University serum station producing various serous, vaccine, organic, therapeutic and diagnostic preparations. (See advertisement section page 42.)
642. **Latvijas universitātes studentu padomes grāmatnīca**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 6. Tel.: 25940. # Trading enterprise dealing in books, educational supplies, stationery and office machines.
643. **A/S. „Latvijas zemnieku kredīta banka“**, Rīgā, 15. maija laukumā 1. Tel.: 29669. Telegr.: „Zemniekbanka“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 10.000.000. Branches: Liepājā, Lielā ielā 23; Rēzeknē, 15. maija ielā 26. # Farmers joint stock credit bank.
644. **„John Laurentz“**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 1. Tel. 22012. Telegr.: „Laurus“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Forwarding, clearing and agency.
645. **Aleksandrs Laurītis**, Rīgā, Tallinas ielā 59. Tel.: 97195. # Industrial enterprise producing artificial horn articles.
646. **Arvīds Lauva**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 52-1. Tel.: 90304. Telegr.: „Jupir“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th Edition. # Agency dealing in jute tissues and bags, colonial goods, delicacies, rice, sugar, tea, coffee, cocoa, nuts, oil-cake fruit and wines. (See advertisement section page 24.)
647. **T/N. „Jānis Lauva“**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 52. Tel.: 98070. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles and men's and women's clothing.
648. **A. Lazdiņš**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 15. Tel.: 25593. # Trading enterprise dealing in fancy goods.
649. **G. Lazdiņš**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 178. Tel.: 90509. # Workshop producing all kinds of metal articles and accessories.
650. **Rūdolfs Lazdnieks**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 10. Tel.: 31101. # Agency trading in household articles, optical and fancy goods as well as in office stationery.
651. **„Lefa“, J. un Z. Sapugo un M. Šomers**, Rīgā, Mūrnieku ielā 7. Tel.: 91017. Telegr.: „Lefa“ — Rīgā. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in enamel articles for different purposes.
652. **P. G. Legué**, Rīgā, Dzirnāvu ielā 5-19. Tel.: 30522. Telegr.: „Legué“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed. Timber and plywood agency.
653. **A/S. „Foto-radio centrale A. Leibovics“**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 2. Tel.: 24035. Telegr.: „Fotolebov“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock company. Trading enterprise dealing in photographic and wireless apparatus, gammophone, optical and electrical requisites and typewriters. Producing wireless apparatus and spare parts, photographic appliances and various other articles.

- 654. Leizers-Mendelis Leibsons**, Ventspilī, Kuģinieku ielā 7. Tel.: 277. Telegr.: „Leibsons“ — Ventspilī. Code: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed. # Forest exploitation and timber export. (See advertisement section page 29.)
- 655. Alfrēds Leicingers**, Rīgā, Mazā Pils ielā 6. Tel.: 20981. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in machines.
- 656. Sab. „Brāji Leimaņi“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 7. Tel.: 20024. Telegr.: „Emleiman“ — Rīgā. # Partnership company dealing in sewing-machines, knitting-machines, bicycles, motorcycles, firearms and their accessories.
- 657. Lēmans un Ko.**, Rīgā, Pērnavas ielā 5. Tel.: 94833. # Industrial enterprise producing vinegar.
- 658. A/S. „Lemiko“**, Rīgā, Katrīnas dambī 24/26. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in and exporting timber materials.
- 659. Richards Lēmvalds (Lehmwald)**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 14, dz. 3. Tel.: 22939. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's. # Agency dealing in raw materials for the textile and leather industry.
- 660. K/S. Georg Lenk**, Rīgā, Vēja ielā 22/24. Tel.: 42948. # Commandit company. Factory producing various kinds of brushes and brooms.
- 661. Sab. „Lenta“**, Rīgā, Mārupes ielā 10. Tel.: 41310. Telegr.: „Lenta“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.920.000. # Weaving, dyeing and cotton spinning company. Produces ribbons, lace and wicks, cotton textiles, cotton yarn and net yarn. (See advertisement section page 6.) „Leta“. See No. 638.
- 662. Edgars Letes**, Rīgā, Strēlnieku ielā 1, dz. 6. Tel.: 30479. Telegr.: „Letes“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase Code, Marconi International, ABC 6th Ed., Bentley's 2nd. # Agency and commission bureau. Trades in motors, machines, mechanical equipment, agricultural articles, as well as in flax, flax-seed and chemical industrial products.
- 663. A/S. „Letré“**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 2. Tel.: 33650. # Joint stock company producing silk textiles.
- 664. A/S. „Lett-Aga“**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 18. Tel.: 21663. # Swedish joint stock company. Dealing in oxygen, welding materials and apparatus, carbide and other articles.
- 665. Alberts Lēvenbergs**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 34-a, dz. 25. Tel.: 34618. # Agency dealing in essential oils and chemicals.
- 666. Roberts Lēvens (Loewen)**, Rīgā, Mores ielā 12, dz. 1. Tel.: 37276. # Stevedore.
- 667. M. Levensons un dēls**, Rīgā, Vilandes ielā 2, dz. 2. Tel.: 24382. Telegr.: „Wollbaumwolle“ — Rīgā. Code: V-Code 1929. # Agency dealing in wool, wool yarn, rags and various other goods. (See advertisement section page 55.)

- 688. Hermans Levensteins (Loewenstein),** Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 8-a, dz. 5. Tel.: 96881. Telegr.: „Harlow“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Edition. # Agency dealing in tea, textiles, gloves, handkerchiefs and various other articles.
- 669. A/S. Dr. C. Leverkus un dēli,** Rīgā, Carnikavas ielā 1/3. Tel.: 37143. # Joint stock company. Ultramarine factory.
- 670. F. Levins,** Rīgā, Katrinas dambī 29. Tel.: 30323. Code: New Zebra Code 3rd Ed. # Sawn timber material exporting enterprise and sawmill.
- 671. Movša Libšics,** Grīvā, Rīgas ielā 42. Tel.: 3108. Telegr.: „Libšics“ — Grīvā. # Horse hair spinning mill producing frizzled hair for upholstery, mattresses etc.
- 672. Jūlijs Līcis,** Valmierā, Stacijas ielā 4. Tel.: Valmiera — 73. # Wool spinning, weaving and dyeing enterprise. (See advertisement section page 29.)
- 673. Atkl. sab. S. L. Liebermann,** Liepājā, Graudu ielā 47. Tel.: 151. Telegr.: „Esslieb“ — Liepājā. # Partnership company and drugs wholesale enterprise, dealing in chemicals, drugs, perfumery and other goods.
- 674. Kārlis Lielaucis,** Rīgā, Vēja ielā 13. Tel.: 42717. # Leather industry producing leather for various purposes, driving belts, shoes and similar articles.
- 675. Kārlis Lielausis,** Valkā, Varoņu ielā 1. Tel.: Valka 72. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods.
- 676. P. Liepa,** Rīgā, Alkšņu ielā 2. Tel.: 94768. # Foundry, producing machines, armatures, boiler-fittings and similar articles.
Liepājas ādu fabrika „Korona“. See No. 544.
- 677. A/S. „Liepājas Banka“,** Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 23/25. Tel.: 3565 Telgr.: „Aksalibank“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & Peterson International Code 3rd Ed. Capital: Ls 3.000.000. Branch in Liepāja. # Joint stock commercial bank which carries out all banking operations in Latvia and abroad.
- 678. Liepājas brīvosta,** Liepājā. Tel.: Liepāja — 1582. # Liepāja Free Port.
- 679. Liepājas drašu fabrika,** Liepājā, Brīvības ielā 95. Tel.: Liepāja 510. Telegr.: „Drafa“ — Liepājā. # Metal working factory producing wire, nails, chains, files, also dealing in various kinds of iron, steel, cast iron etc. (See advertisement section page 40.)
- 680. A/S. „Liepājas eļļas fabrika“,** Liepājā, Sliežu ielā 6. Tel.: Liepāja 761. # Joint stock company. Factory producing various kinds of oil, oil-cake and lithographic varnish.
- 681. Liepājas papīra kuļiņu fabrika,** Liepājā, Jēkaba ielā 9. Tel.: Liepāja 1692. # Factory producing paper bags.
- 682. Liepājas pilsētas gāzes iestāde,** Liepājā, Kr. Barona ielā 56/58. Tel.: Liepāja 55. # Liepāja municipal gas works.

683. **Liepājas pilsētas krājcase**, Liepājā, Baznīcas ielā 4/6. Tel.: Liepāja — 666. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Liepāja municipal savings bank, executing credit operations.
684. **Liepājas pilsētas lombards**, Liepājā, Baznīcas ielā 4/6. Tel.: Liepāja 666. Capital: Ls 107.080. # Liepāja municipal pawnshop.
685. **Liepājas pilsētas viesnīca**, Liepājā, Teatra ielā 2. Tel.: Liepāja 2175. Telegr.: „Pilsviesnīca“ — Liepājā. # Liepāja municipal hotel. (See advertisement section page 64.)
686. **Sabiedrība „Liepājas pulvera fabrika“**, Liepājā, Klaipēdas ielā pie Pērkonē upītes. Tel.: 1667. Telegr.: „Pulvera fabrika“ — Liepājā. # Powder factory producing explosives and various kinds of powder. (See advertisement section page 33.)
687. **Liepājas tirgoņu un rūpnieku savstarpējā kredītbiedrība**, Liepājā, Kungu ielā 9. Tel.: 387. Capital: Ls 44.829. # Mutual credit society.
688. **Liepājas tirgotāju banka A/S.**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 11/13. Tel.: Liepāja 121. # Joint stock company. Liepāja merchants bank.
689. **Liepājas un apkārtnes skolu kooperatīvs**, Liepājā, Rožu laukumā 7. Tel.: 332. Telegr.: „Skolu kooperatīvs“ — Liepājā. Branch: Kuldīgā, Liepājas ielā 9. # Trading enterprise dealing in books and stationers, requisites.
690. **Herm. Liepiņš**, Rīgā, Artilērijas ielā 35. Tel.: 91702. # Building enterprise. (See advertisement section page 51.)
691. **Teodors Liepiņš**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34-7. Tel.: 20855. Telegr.: „Teoliepin“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd Ed., Wood 2nd Ed., Private. # Timber materials export, excluding boxboards.
692. **„Raimunds Liepkalns“**, Rīgā, 13. janvāra ielā 15. Tel.: 31239. Telegr.: „Railiep“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's Code. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Motor bus traffic enterprise. (See advertisement section page 20.)
693. **Raimunds Liepkalns**, Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 21. Tel.: 27852. Telegr.: „Railiep“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, parts thereof, oils and accessories. (See advertisement section page 25.)
694. **Dr. Ad. Lietuvietis**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 28-b. Tel.: 20113. # Laboratory producing hygienic and cosmetic preparations.
695. **A/S. „Lignum“**, Daugavgrīvas šos., pie Bolderājas. Tel.: 35857. Telegr.: „Lignum“ — Rīgā. Code: Western Union Code. Capital: Ls 590.000. # Plywood manufacturing and trading joint stock company. (See advertisement section page 32.)
696. **K/S. „Ligo-Filma“**, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 3. Tel.: 24810. # Commandit company engaged in distributing films.

- 697. Arturs Likums**, Rīgā, L. Nometņu ielā 9. Tel.: 43038. Telegr.: „A. Likums“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in fruit and berries.
- 698. Limbažu platmaņu fabrikas un vērptuves akc. sab.**, Limbažos, Jūras ielā 4. Tel.: Limbaži 17. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock company producing felt hats and boots.
- 699. K/S. „Linaudi“**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 4. Tel.: 31715. Telegr.: „Linaudi“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in linen and cotton textiles. (See advertisement section page 47.)
- 700. F. M. Linu un kaņepāju monopola uzņēmums**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 4. Tel.: 20354. Telegr.: „Finminlin“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Enterprise of the flax and hemp monopoly Buying up, selling and exporting flax, hemp and tow. (See advertisement section page 11.)
- 701. A/S. „A. Lippert“**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 139. Tel.: 92883. Telegr.: „Aglippert“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 500.000. Branches: Liepājā, Graudu ielā 45; Daugavpilī, 3. janvara ielā 55; Valmierā, Ventspilī, Tukumā, Kuldīgā & Aizputē. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in bicycles, perambulators, motorcycles, typerwriters and other office machines, all kinds of sewing machines, knitting machines, bicycle accessories, parts thereof and other goods.
- 702. „Liva“, Br. Antonischki**, Liepājā, Klaipēdas ielā 19. Tel.: 705. Telegr.: „Antoniški“ — Liepājā. # Bicycle factory, dealing in bicycles, wireless sets, as well as accessories.
- 703. „Liva“, R. K. Treimanis**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 5. Tel.: 22229. Telegr.: „Liva“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's 5th Ed. Branch: Liepājā, Lielā ielā 14. # Forwarding, clearing and transport.
- 704. Anatola Līvens, Mežotnes ķieģeļu un kaļķu ceplī**, Pists Pilsrundāle. Tel.: Pilsrundāle 8. Telegr.: „Pilsrundāle“. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in clay articles, such as bricks, drainage pipes and roof tiles, as well as in lime.
- 705. A/S. „Livonija“**, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 231. Tel.: 30970. Capital: Ls 200.000. Branch: Liepājā, Lielā ielā 23; Slokā, Turgus lauk. 10. # Beer and malt industrial joint stock company.
- 706. Ed. Lomani**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 19/21, dz. 2. # Timber agency.
- 707. P. G. Lomani & Ko.**, Rīgā, Doma laukumā 7, dz. 4. Tel.: 28360. Telegr.: „Lomani“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed. # Timber agency.
- 708. Hans Ludin**, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 5, dz. 1. Tel.: 28980. Telegr.: „Timberman“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd Ed., Wood Code 2nd Ed., ABC Code 6th Ed., Rudolf Mosse, Rudolf Mosse Holz-Code. # Timber agency. (See advertisement section page 66.).

709. **A. Ludziņš**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 77. Tel.: 29314. Branch: Liepājā, Rožu lauk, 12. # Trading enterprise dealing in musical instruments, music and electric appliances.
710. **P. Lukstiņš**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 13. Tel.: 22802. Telegr.: „Lukstin“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 4th Edition. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise dealing in sawn, planed and hewn materials, as well as roundwood. (See advertisement section page 41.)
711. **A/S. B. Lutes un Ko.**, Rīgā, Monētu ielā 8. Tel.: 21129. Capital: Ls 120.000. # Joint stock company. Wholesale enterprise dealing in plywood and cabinet makers' requisites.
712. **„Edgar Lyra & Co.“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16. Tel.: 22907. Telegr.: „Lyra“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Forwarding and clearing office.

M

Mācības līdzekļu nodaļa. See No. 402.

713. **E. H. Mackaits**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 13. Tel.: 20750. Capital: Ls 80.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in wall-paper, linoleum, balatum, oil-cloth, floor polish and oils.
714. **Arturs Maiers (Mayer)**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 35, dz. 2. Tel.: 31009. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural and industrial machines, tools, motors and spare parts.
715. **A/S. A. S. Maikapar**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 58. Tel.: 92837. # Joint stock company. Tobacco factory.
716. **A/S. „Maiznieks“**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 125. Tel.: 94972. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in all kinds of bread and pastry.
717. **Voldemārs Majors**, Rīgā, Pasta ielā 6. Tel.: 22406. Telegr.: „Woldmajor“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural, industrial, dairy and other machines, tools, fertilizers, seeds and various other articles. (See advertisement section page 25.)
718. **Voldemārs Mālmanis**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 73. Tel.: 92790. # Film-photo-Xray films agency. Copying of films and film text printing.
719. **Zālamans Mandelštams**, Rīgā, Tallinas ielā 30, dz. 50. Tel.: 95032. # Enterprise executing central heating, water supplying and ventilation installation work.
720. **K/S. „Manila“, L. K. Eiche un biedrs**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 27. Tel.: 95242. Telegr.: „Manila“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Commandit company producing flax, hemp and sisal ropes and strings.

721. **Wilh. Mansfeldt un B-drs**, Rīgā, M. Pēterbaznīcas ielā 1. Tel.: 21670. Code: Bentley's. # Trading enterprise dealing in motorcycles, wall-paper, electrical appliances and pianos.
722. **P. Mantnieka kartografijas instituts**, Rīgā, Vāgnera ielā 31. Tel.: 95640. # Cartographic institution producing atlases, maps and similar articles.
723. **K/S. „Maraudums“, A. Ratfelders & b-dri**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 106. Tel.: 95734. # Commandit company. Textile factory. (See advertisement section page 66.)
724. **Sab. „K. Marggrafs“**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 16. Tel.: 33578. # Partnership company trading in surgical instruments.
725. **R. Margolis**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 24. Tel.: 93791. # Bone factory producing bone glue and bone dust.
726. **Jānis Markitants**, Jelgavā, Lietuvas ielā 1/3. Tel.: 225. Telegr.: „Markitants“ — Jelgavā. # Industrial enterprise working up fruit and vegetables. Also juice press. Produces black currant pulp, cherry pulp, black currant and cherry juice, preserved fruit and vegetables, fruit marmalade and pectin. (See advertisement section page 36.)
727. **V. Martinovs**, Rīgā, Daudzeses ielā 9. Tel.: 42480. # Motor factory producing internal combustion motors.
728. **Ernests Mārtinsons**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 19. Tel.: 71. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, men's and women's clothing and fancy goods.
729. **A/S. „Jēkabs Martinsos“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11. Tel.: 32606. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Trading joint stock company dealing in iron, steel and household articles.
730. **Frederiks Maters (Frederick Mather)**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 23/25. Tel.: 20142. Telegr.: „Fremat“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wood Code 2nd Ed., 3rd Ed. & Supplement, Zebra Code 3rd & 4th Ed. # Timber agency. (See advertisement section page 14.)
731. **M. E. Matisons**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10-6. Tel.: 33402. # Agency dealing in textiles, fancy goods, lace, hair cutting machines and various other articles.
732. **Sab. Maulwurfs un biedri**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 15. Tel.: 28598. Capital: Ls 30.000. # Company dealing in sewing machines and accessories.
733. **„Medfro“, ip. Prov. Z. Fronckevičs**, Rīgā, Ķieģeļu ielā 3. Tel.: 91072. Telegr.: „Medfro“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Chemical-pharmaceutical factory producing pharmaceutical preparations, catgut and various chemical products, including insecticides and hygienic articles. (See advertisement section page 24.)
734. **Z. M. Medibu inspekcija**, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 6. # Hunting inspection of the Ministry of Agriculture. Trade in game.

735. **Arturs Mednis**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 21. Tel.: 27572. # Trading enterprise dealing in fruit, foodstuffs and colonial goods.
736. **J. A. Mednis un biedrs, īp. J. A. Mednis**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 1. Tel.: 26265. Telegr.: „Vici“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Chemical factory producing boot, metal and floor polishes, soaps and various other articles.
737. „**Lorenz M. Meesenburg**“, Rīgā, Pils ielā 6. Tel.: 20957. Telegr.: „Meesenburg“ — Rīgā. Codes: all shipping codes. Branches: in Liepāja and Ventspils. # Shipping and chartering agency as well as goods control. (See advertisement section page 4.)
738. **R. Meierovičs**, Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 10. Tel.: 34862. # Comb. workshop. Produces articles of artificial horn and celluloid.
739. **K/S. Simons Meiers (Simon Meyer)**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 39-b. Tel.: 32759. Telegr.: „Simeyer“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra Code 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd Ed. Branch: Ventspilī, 15. maija ielā 15. # Timber agency.
740. **Šolums Meiers, agr. Jeannot Meyer**, Ventspilī, Dzirnāvu ielā 6, p. k. 46. Tel.: Ventspilī 75. Telegr.: „Woodmeyer“ — Ventspilī. Codes: Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber export. (See advertisement section page 4.)
741. **E. Meijers**, Ogrē, Lielvārdes ielā 12. Tel.: Ogre 314. Factory producing wood-wool.
742. **Kārlis Melnbārdis**, Valkā, Rīgas ielā 34. Tel.: 39. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles, wireless sets, photo apparatus, electrotechnical appliances, watches, gold, silver and crystal goods.
743. **Pēteris Melzups**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 36. Tel.: 98480. # Trading enterprise dealing in seeds.
744. **Rīgas vilnas vērptuve „Merino“, Raskini, Raicins & Pregels**, Rīgā, Artilerijas ielā 47. Tel.: 97052. Telegr.: „Merino“ — Rīgā. # Wool spinning and carding, wool and silk weaving, dyeing and finishing and mechanical knitting enterprise producing wool and silk textiles and woollen wadding. (See advertisement section page 28.)
745. **A/S. „Merkatura“**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 23495. Telegr.: „Karko“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & Bentley's Code. Capital: Ls 140.000. # Trading joint stock company dealing in industrial machines and accessories, metals, textiles and various other articles.
746. **A/S. „Merkurs“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 30, dz. 2. Tel.: 22018. Telegr.: „Merkurs“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, ABC. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Joint stock company engaged in forwarding, clearing and storing. (See advertisement section page 62.)
747. **F. L. Mertens**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 6. Tel.: 21738. Telegr.: „Latmertens“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise elaborating and dealing in furs and fur goods.

748. A/S. „**Metalists**“, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 134. Tel.: 92349. Capital: Ls 750.000. # Joint stock company. Mechanical factory and cast iron foundry, producing agricultural machines, coach and automobile accessories, keys and various other goods.
749. „**Metal-Stamp**“, Z. Sapugo un M. Šomers, Rīgā, Slokas ielā 55. Tel.: 39220. Telegr.: „Metallstamp“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Enterprise working up and dealing in aluminium articles and various other metal goods.
750. „**Metalnieks**“, E. Briedis, Rīgā, Lienes ielā 28. Tel.: 96237. # Metal workshop producing cutlery and locks.
751. „**Metalražojums**“, F. Berkovics, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 112a. Tel.: 27281. # Foundry.
752. „**Metaltehnika**“, D. Muške, Rīgā, Vagonu ielā 21. Tel.: 91288. # Aluminium and metal goods factory, trading in aluminium articles, iron and steel.
753. A/S. „**Meteors**“, Rīgā, L. Nometņu ielā 59. Tel.: 41205. Telegr.: „Meteors“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in rubber boots, shoes, galoshes and various technical rubber appliances.
754. A/S. „**Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer**“, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 51. Tel.: 28912. Telegr.: „Metrofilms“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company trading in cinematographic accessories. Film distribution.
755. Viesnīca „**Metropol**“, Oto Kellers, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 12. Tel.: 3511. Telegr.: „Metropolhotel“ — Rīgā. # Hotel. (See advertisement section page 26.)
756. Viesnīca „**Metropol**“, Valkā, Tirgus ielā 4. Tel.: Valka 105. Telegr.: „Metropol“ — Valka. # Hotel and restaurant.
757. S-ba „**Metrups**“, D. Gutners un b-dri, Daugavpilī, Aizsargu ielā 46. Tel.: Daugavpils 2498. # Industrial company producing aluminium and metal articles. (See advertisement section page 50.)
758. P. Mežgails un b-drs, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 6. Tel.: 2996. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles and men's and women's clothing.
759. P/S. „**E. Mežīts**“, Rīgā, M. Bezdelīgu ielā 1. Tel.: 41986. Capital: Ls 50.000. # Partnership company limited with coffee-mill, trading in coffee and coffee beans.
760. K/S. „**Mežrūpnieki**“, V. Druja un biedri, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30. Tel.: 34430. Telegr.: „Mežrūpnieki“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra Code 4th Edition. # Timber trading commandit company.
761. Z. M. Mežu departaments, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 6. Tel.: 27061. # Forest department of the Ministry of Agriculture. Dealing in pine and spruce seeds.
762. „**D. M. Michelsons**“, Rīgā, Rūpniecības ielā 42. Tel.: 31530. Telegr.: „Plywood“ — Rīgā. Code: Mosse/Mosse Holz. # Factory manufacturing plywood, chair seats and all kinds of plywood goods, as well as blackboards.

763. **Erichs Michelsons**, Rīgā, Uzvaras bulv. 7, dz. 3. Tel.: 43441. # Agency dealing in iron and metal goods.
764. **Atkl. sab. S. Michelsons**, Liepājā, Zivju ielā 3. Tel.: 18. Telegr.: „Michelsons“ — Liepājā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Partnership company dealing in iron, building materials, tin plates, oils, naphtha products, cement, colours and various other articles. (See advertisement section page 39.)
765. **Brāži Midegi, īpašn. Osvalds Midegs**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 75. Tel.: 92068. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, colours, chemicals, perfumery, domestic appliances and various other goods.
766. **A/S. bij. Oskara Mielenca pēcn.**, Rīgā, Ausekļa ielā 16. Tel.: 30409. Telegr.: „Labom“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company. Pharmaceutical laboratory and soap boiling, dealing in perfumery, cosmetics, various soaps and similar articles.
767. **Sab. J. Miķelsons un biedrs**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 21b. Tel.: 96628. Telegr.: „Mikelko“ — Rīgā. # Trading and industrial company producing and dealing in furniture, and exporting, timber materials and sawn goods. (See advertisement section page 22.)
768. **M. Miķelsons, Ad. Bušs un V. Rīteris**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 19. Tel.: 21170. # Building enterprise executing street, road and side-walk paving.
769. **Arvēds Millers**, Bauskā, Pasta ielā 7. Tel.: 107. # Trading enterprise dealing in stationery requisites, office appliances, suit-cases and ceramics, as well as in sweets, biscuits, wafers, coffee, cocoa and fruit juices.
770. **Nikolajs Millers**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 16. Tel.: 26473. # Trading enterprise dealing in gentlemen's clothing and underwear.
771. **A/S. „Minimax“**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 20. Tel.: 21251. # Joint stock company. Trading enterprise dealing in fire extinguishing implements.
772. **Vm. Minuth**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 28. Tel.: 98658. # Machine factory and foundry.
773. **Herberts Mirams**, Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 11. Tel.: 22230. Telegr.: „Mirams“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in technical felts, tools, agricultural accessories, canalisation-appliances, fayence, fire-clay and stoneware, domestic appliances and various other goods.
774. **„Joh. Mitschke“**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 11. Tel.: 22153. # Trading enterprise dealing in steel and iron goods, tools, cutlery and various other articles.
775. **P/S. „Modello“**, Rīgā, Tallinas ielā 59. Tel.: 95892. Capital: Ls 30.000. # Industrial partnership company limited producing hats, straw materials and various other goods.
776. **E. Morduchovičs**, Rīgā, Kuģu ielā 11, dz. 5. Tel.: 43473. # Stevedore.

777. **A/S. A. Morosoff & Ko.**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10. Tel.: 20164. Telegr.: „Morosko“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Trading joint stock company, dealing in textiles, wool and yarn.
778. **Artūrs Motmillers**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 28. Tel.: 34864. # Trading enterprise dealing in sporting appliances.
779. **K/S. „Motor-Technika“, A. Krišjāns, J. Friks un b-drs**, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 1. Tel.: 21452. Telegr.: „Meteka“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Commandit company dealing in automobiles, tyres, machines, metal articles and accessories. (See advertisement section page 38.)
780. **Muitas artelis**, Rīgā, Citadelē, ēkā 30. Tel.: 23489. # Stevedoring enterprise.
781. **Davids Muške**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 7. Tel.: 30226 # Trading office, dealing in metals and all kinds of metal goods.
782. **J. E. Muške**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 13. Tel.: 26215. # Trading enterprise dealing in fayence and porcelain articles, dishes, lamps and domestic appliances.
783. **J. Mülmans**, Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 1/3. Tel.: 22595. Telegr.: „Millwall“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Edit. & Wood Code. Branches: 1) Grūbes papes fabr. un koku zāģētava, Jaunlaicenes pag., pie Apes; 2) Rankas papes fabr., Cēsu apr. # Sawmill, paper and cardboard factory. Manufactures sawn and planed timber materials, boxboards, hewn timber materials, lathwood, round timber materials, as capbaulks, butt logs, telegraph and telephone poles, all kinds of woodpulp cardboard and carton, duplex carton, as well as wrapping and printing paper. (See advertisement section page 38.)
784. **A/S. „Mündel & Ko.**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 48. Tel.: 94879. Telegr.: „Mündel“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Tobacco manufacturing joint stock company.

N

785. **A/S. „Nacionalkontrolkase“**, Rīgā, Skārņu ielā 11. Tel.: 23882. Telegr.: „Nacareco“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading joint stock company dealing in cash controlling and accounting machines, and repairing the same.
786. **„Nākotne“**, **A. Zālitis**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 54. Tel.: 95861. Capital: Ls 10.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in underwear, fancy goods, stockings, hat trimmings and various other articles.
787. **Georgs Narriņš**, Rīgā, Centraltirgū, IV pav. zivju pav. 22. Tel.: 34903. # Trading enterprise dealing in salmon.
788. **Eug. A. Nebocat**, Rīgā, L. Jēkaba ielā 20/22, dz. 8. Tel.: 23491. Telegr.: „Nebocat“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd, 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd Ed., Private. # Timber agency.

789. **K/S. L. Neiburgs un Ko.**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4/6. Tel.: 29239. # Commandit company exporting and trading in sawn timber materials. Also engaged in executing various building works.
790. **Jēkabs Neilands**, Rīgā, Peitavas ielā 10/12. Tel.: 24349. # Trading enterprise dealing in mustard powder, mustard oil, prepared mustard, beefsteak sauce, pine-extract and pine-bathsalt.
791. „**P. Neldners**“, īp. **O. Krolls**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 2. Tel.: 20252. Telegr.: „Neldners“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in music sheets, musical instruments and books. Theatre and concert bureau.
792. **Jānis Nelsons**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34, dz. 6. Tel.: 27823. Telegr.: „Jannel“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in artificial silk yarn.
793. „**K. F. Neuland**“, Rīgā, M. Pils ielā 3. Tel.: 22620. Telegr.: „Neuland Mazāpils 3“ — Rīgā. # Agency and commission firm dealing in chemicals for agricultural and gardening purposes, machines and tools, as well as fire brigade apparatus and appliances and iron casks.
794. **Kārlis Nevermans & b-dri**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 19. Tel.: 96174. Telegr.: „Neverman“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & Bentley's. # Asphalt, roofing-felt and cement goods factory.
795. **Viktors Niedre**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 66. Tel.: 27888. Telegr.: „Pflugbau“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in agricultural machines, tools and motors.
796. **Augusts Niķis**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 12, dz. 8. Tel.: 25043. Telegr.: „Augniks“ — Rīgā. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise dealing in sleepers, crossings, telephone and telegraph poles, kappbaults, butt logs, match splint, pitprops and pulpwood. (See advertisement section page 39.)
797. **Arvids Niklas**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 26. Tel.: 24917. # Mechanical workshop producing firearms.
798. **Nodokļu departamenta spirta monopola nodaļa**, Rīgā, Lielā Pils ielā 13/15. Tel.: 22524. # State spirit monopoly. Distillery for spirit and brandy, and trading in the same.
799. T/N. „**Nord**“, **G. Civians un A. Petuchovs**, Rīgā, Ķēniņu ielā 12. Tel.: 20568. # Trading enterprise dealing in sheet glass, glass articles and various other goods.
800. A/S. „**Nordeķu tekstilmanufaktura**“, Rīgā, Mārkalnes ielā 10. Tel.: 51147. # Joint stock company producing textiles and cotton yarn.
801. T/N. „**Norma**“, **J. O. Avotiņš & F. Lupmanis**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 19a. Tel.: 34991. Telegr.: „Norma“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, petrol, tyres, oils and spare parts. (See advertisement section page 57.)

- 802. Brāļi Noviki**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 12. Tel.: 28910. Telegr.: „Novik“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd Ed., ABC 5th Ed. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise dealing in hewn materials, telephone and telegraph poles, kappbauks, splints, pitprops, pulpwood and butt logs. (See advertisement section page 9.)
- 803. Zalamans Noviko**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 57, dz. 2. Tel.: 90423. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise.



- 804. A/S. „Ogle“**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 1/3. Tel.: 31149. Telegr.: „Ogle“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe. Capital: Ls 500.000. Branch: Liepājā, Kūrmājas pr. 2. # Trading joint stock company. Deals in coal, smithypeas and coke (See advertisement section page 48.)
- 805. „Olea“, K. Ābels**, Rīgā, Strēlnieku ielā 1b. Tel.: 30492. Telegr.: „Olea“ — Rīgā. # Timber export.
- 806. Nils Olsgārd**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 25. Tel.: 23635. Telegr.: „Olsgard“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in metal goods, machines and apparatus, grammophones and records, leather goods, automobiles, wooden articles and various other goods.
- 807. A/S. „Omega“**, Rīgā, Kalnciema ielā 36/38. Tel.: 41409. Telegr.: „Velomecano“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Bicycle and metal working manufacturing joint stock company. Produces bicycles, knives, skates and other kinds of metal goods. Trades in bicycles, automobiles and accessories.
- 808. Johans Ontensons**, Alūksnē, Tirgotāju ielā 13. Tel.: Alūksne 9. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, fancy goods, men's and women's apparel, colonial and iron goods.
- 809. „Optika“, H. Prinduls**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 20. Tel.: 21659. Telegr.: „Optika“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in optical, optical-mechanical and scientific instruments, photo and projection apparatus, photographic films and papers, glassware for laboratories and various other articles.
- 810. Orient Halva Comp.**, Rīgā, Gogoļa ielā 7. Tel.: 26726. Telegr.: „Tahin“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Company producing and dealing in halva, sesame seeds, semitaki and tahin oil. (See advertisement section page 29.)
- 811. Abrams Oršanskis**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 52, dz. 30. Tel.: 97996. Telegr.: „Orschansky“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in cocoa butter and cocoa beans.
- 812. S. K. Ortopediskā darbnīca**, Rīgā, Pērnavas ielā 32. Tel.: 95120. # Orthopaedic workshop.
- 813. A. Ostrovskis**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 22. Tel.: 21185. Telegr.: „Ostrow“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Citrus. # Trading enterprise and agency dealing in motorcycles, spare parts, chemicals and colonial goods.

814. **G. G. Ostvalds**, Rīgā, M. Nometņu ielā 35. Tel.: 41864. # Cast iron foundry producing various machines.
815. **J. Oša**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 17. Tel.: Cēsis 265. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, needlework thread, buttons and fancy goods.
816. **Francis I. O. Ošeniņš**, Rīgā, Baložu ielā 16, dz. 2. Tel.: 43081. Telegr.: „Baumco“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's. # Agency dealing in foodstuffs and colonial goods.
817. **V. Ošeniņš**, Jelgavā, Katoļu ielā 13/15. Tel.: Jelgava 134. Telegr.: „Ošeniņš“ — Jelgavā. Branch: Bauskā, Tīrgus laukumā 14. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural machines and tools, iron, iron goods, fertilizers, seeds, cattle fodder, fuels, building materials, colonial goods, textiles, fancy goods and various other articles. (See advertisement section page 23.)
818. **Otrā Rīgas savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 3. Tel.: 28234. # Mutual credit society executing credit operations.
819. **Otrā Vidzemes Savstarpīgā Kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 69. Tel.: 21657. # Mutual credit society.
820. „Oversea Oil“, **P. Rasiņš**, Rīgā, Dzirnāvu ielā 70. Tel.: 20326. Telegr.: „Oversea“ — Rīgā. Branch: Jelgavā, Katoļu ielā 50. # Trading enterprise dealing in mineral and vegetable oils.
821. **A. Ozoliņš**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 20/22. Tel.: 25148. Telegr.: „Silsantehnika“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in ventilation, heating and canalisation equipment, sanitary technical appliances and various other articles.
822. **B. Ozoliņš & Strauchs**, Rīgā, Peldu ielā 15. Tel.: 21509. Telegr.: „Bosko“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th & 6th Ed., Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in raw materials, technical paper, chemicals, tar-goods, surveying instruments and various other articles.
823. **Kārlis Ozoliņš**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 109. Tel.: 94742. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches and clocks, their accessories and tools, precious metals and optical goods.
824. **K. Ozoliņš**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 11. Tel.: 32785. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, men's and women's clothing and fancy goods.
825. **P. Ozolnieka velosipēdu un mehāniska fabrika**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 20/24. Tel.: 91400. # Bicycle factory.
826. **Augusts Ozols**, Rīgā, M. Jaunā ielā 6. Tel.: 27206. # Stevedoring.
827. **J. Ozols-Jakobsons**, Rīgā, L. Miesnieku ielā 1. Tel.: 29823. # Forwarding, clearing, storing and insuring.
828. **L. K. Ozols, ip. Lūcija Ozols**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 19. Tel.: 233. # Shop trading in delicacies, fruit and confectionery.

829. **M. Ozols**, Rīgā, Akmeņu ielā 14. Tel.: 43408. # Metal industry, manufacturing safes.
830. **P. Ozols**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 22. Tel.: 150. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, fancy goods and men's and women's clothing.
831. **Žanis Ozols**, Saldū, Lielā ielā 3a. Tel.: Saldus 27. Capital: Ls 150.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, men's and women's clothing, fancy goods and shoes.

P

832. **B. A. Paeglis un biedri**, Rīgā, Laimdotas ielā 17. Tel.: 51438. # Stevedoring. (See advertisement section page 7.)
833. **Kristīne Pagasts**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 36. Tel.: 94260. # Cabinet-maker.
834. **M. Pajensons**, Rīgā, Andr. Pumpura ielā 2. Tel.: 27355. Codes: Wood Code, Rudolf Mosse, Holzmarkt. # Timber agency.
835. **Arturs Cyril Parker**, Rīgā, Slokas ielā 11, dz. 4. # Plywood agent.
836. „Parkett“, **īp. S. Rabinovičs**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 93840. # Factory producing parquet boards.
837. **Pasta krājcase**, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 19. Tel.: 3537. Telegr.: „Žiro“ — Rīgā. Branches in all post offices. # Post office savings bank, executing general banking operations. (See advertisement section page 42.)
838. **Gustav Pattberg**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 8. Tel.: 21743. Telegr.: „Wotan“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in industrial machines, tools, sharpening materials, metals, metal articles and various other goods.
839. **Ludvigs Pauls**, Jelgavā, Dobeles ielā 68. Tel.: 474. # Woodworking and ironworking enterprise and machine repair-shop.
840. **O. Paulson**, Rīgā, Reformatu ielā 3. Tel.: 20616. Telegr.: „Opaulson“ — Rīgā. # Machines and metal goods agency and trade.
841. **V. Pauļuks, īp. Pēteris Lūsis**, Rīgā, Puškina ielā 1. Tel.: 30407. # Enterprise building automobile bodies and cars, also producing car accessories and sporting requisites.
842. **A. Pāvuls**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 28. Tel.: 28339. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, cosmetics, perfumery, dyes and chemicals.
843. **V. Pēge**, Rīgā, Šampētera ielā 2. Tel.: 42949. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in sharpening materials and mill stones.
844. **A/S. „Peka“**, Rīgā, L. Peldu ielā 10/12. Tel.: 23441. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in knitted goods, stockings and hosiery.

845. **Konstantīns Pēkšens, ip. B. Frölichis**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 17. Tel.: 32212. Telegr.: „Peksens“ — Rīgā. # Enterprise engaged in the installation of central heating, water supply, canalization, ventilation, lifts and other technical works.
846. **Julijs Pepke (Paepke)**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 49, dz. 6. Tel.: 94079. # Agency trading in machine parts.
- O. Pērkons un A. Kucejevs.** See No. 893.
847. **Vulfs Perls**, Ventspilī, Tīrgus lauk. 1. Tel.: 104. # Timber export.
848. **Perls un Marienfelds**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 12. Tel.: 23331. Telegr.: „Marienperl“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in electrotechnical appliances, wireless sets, photographic apparatus, ventilators and similar articles.
849. **K. Pētermanis**, Rīgā, Kārļa bulv. 9. Tel.: 26930. # Trading and industrial enterprise dealing in casings.
850. „**Pēterpils viesnīca**“ (**Hôtel Pétersbourg**), **Irma Klismanis**, Rīgā, Jāņa Čakstes laukumā 4. Tel.: 3573. Telegr.: „Pēterpils viesnīca“ — Rīgā. # Hotel and restaurant.
851. **Arvids Pētersons**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 5. Tel.: 27575. # Agency and commission firm dealing in aviation motors.
852. **Fr. Pētersons**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 8. Tel.: 21360. # Salt mill.
853. **Hermans Pētersons**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 27. Tel.: Cēsis — 263. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, ready-made clothes and fancy goods.
854. **J. Pētersons**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3/5. Tel.: 30949. # Agency dealing in textiles.
855. **J. Pētersons**, Rīgā, Ūdens ielā 9. Tel.: 49301. # Trading enterprise dealing in building materials (except timber).
856. **J. Pētersons**, Smiltēnē, Gustava Ādolda lauk. 1. Tel.: Smiltene — 35. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, men's and women's clothing and fancy goods.
857. **Oskars Pētersons**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 1. Tel.: 24487. Telegr.: „Petri“ — Rīgā. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in driving belts, accessories for the textile and timber working industry, as well as tyres, wireropes, planing knives and various other articles.
858. **Pēteris Pētersons**, Rīgā, Stabu ielā 21. Tel.: 92596. # Building enterprise.
859. **Teodors Pētersons**, Rīgā, Cēsu ielā 31. Tel.: 91920. # Gardening enterprise dealing in flowers, tomatoes, salads and fruit.
860. **Sab. „Petrol“, ip. Kulmanis un Veinbergs**, Rīgā, L. Minsterejas ielā 13. Tel.: 20826. Telegr.: „Petrol“ — Rīgā. # Partnership company dealing in naphtha products and chemicals.

861. **Ed. Petzholz**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 16. Tel.: 23062. # Advertising agency and distribution of publications.
862. **C. Pfeiffer**, Rīgā, Citadeles ielā 2. Tel.: 23228. Telegr.: „Capfeiffer“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Agency dealing in textiles and fancy goods.
863. **Philips kvēlspuldžu un radio tirdzn. akc. sab.**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 2. Tel.: 28135. Telegr.: „Philamp“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading joint stock company dealing in wireless and cinema articles, X-ray and electro-medicinal apparatus and accessories, and lamps.
864. **K/S. „Phōnix“, N. Libertāls**, Ventspilī, 15. maija ielā 15. Tel.: 180. Telegr.: „Phōnix“ — Ventspilī. Code: Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber export commandit company dealing in timber materials.
865. **A/S. „Piena Eksports“**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 42. Tel.: 32942. Codes: Rudolf Mosse/Supplement, Bentley's. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company trading in products of the dairy industry.
866. **Edgars Pikards**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 78, dz. 3. Tel.: 92344. # Agency dealing in office appliances, stationery and office machines.
867. **Dr. E. Pikards**, Rīgā, Aristida Briāna ielā 7. Tel.: 92703. # Chemical-technical laboratory producing tooth paste, inks, colours and typewriter ribbons.
868. **„Piķelis un Spēks“**, Liepājā, Saules ielā 23. # Enterprise dealing in and exporting timber materials with the exception of boxboards.
869. **D. Pillanders**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 28. Tel.: 94. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, hosiery, rubber articles and fancy goods.
870. **A/S. „Pilot-Rīgā“**, Rīgā, L. Altonavas ielā 43. Tel.: 42016. Telegr.: „Nivea“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Industrial joint stock company producing cosmetics, and hygienic preparations such as creams, tooth paste etc.
871. **Pauls Pilps** Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 1/3. Tel.: 22832. Telegr.: „Pilag“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Agency trading in precious metals.
872. **G. Pinchusovičs**, Smiltenes pag. Vārniņu m. Tel.: Rauza 19. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in turpentine and tar.
873. **Richards Pines**, Rīgā, Rūpniecības ielā 15. Tel.: 23486. Telegr.: „Ricardo“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse and Private. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, chemicals, wrapping material and metals.
874. **Pirmā Rīgas Savstarpējā Kreditbiedrība**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 8/10. Tel.: 22100. Telegr.: „Erstbank“ — Rīgā. Code: Petersons 3rd Ed. # Mutual credit society executing general banking operations. (See advertisement section page 21.)
875. **Kārlis Pitkievičs**, Rīgā, Avotu ielā 11. Tel.: 27726. # Deals in musical instruments and accessories.

876. „C. F. Plaht“, ģp. S. Plāts, Rġgā, Ganġbu dambġ 25. Tel.: 93679. Telegr.: „Plahtbois“ — Rġgā. Codes: Zebra Code 3rd & 4th Edition, Mosse Holz-Code. # Timber agency.
877. A/S. „Planeta“, Rġgā, Latgales ielā 247. Tel.: 28391. # Joint stock company. Needle factory.
878. „Plastik“, Aleksandrs Baiŷe, Rġgā, Marijas ielā 8. Tel.: 21048. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in bakelite articles.
879. A/S. Ernst Plates, Rġgā, M. Monetu ielā 18. Tel.: 20389. # Joint stock company. Printing office.
880. G. Plato, Rġgā, Vaļņu ielā 26. Tel.: 23222. # Industrial enterprise dealing in underwear, neck ties, sheets, working clothes and overalls.
881. „J. Plato — Latvju veļā“, Rġgā, Kaļķu ielā 16. Tel.: 22800. # Trading enterprise dealing in underwear and fancy goods.
882. Jānis Plaudis, Rġgā, Valmieras ielā 8. Tel.: 93642. Branch: Valdemārpilġ, Talsu ielā 13. # Wool spinning, weaving and dyeing enterprise.
883. K. M. Plikŷke un biedri, Rġgā, 11. novembra bulv. 15. Tel.: 20781. # Stevedores.
884. A/S. „Pluto“, Liepājā, Pulkv. Kalpaka ielā 42. Tel.: 99. Telegr.: „Pluto“ — Liepājā. Capital: Ls 540.000. # Iron and steel tools manufacturing joint stock company, producing and trading in all kinds of tools.
885. P/S. Brāji Pogġni un b-dri, Rġgā, Dzirnauu ielā 87/89. Tel.: 51527. # Partnership company ltd. producing various kinds of brushes.
886. Frġdrichs Pokerns, Ventspilġ, Ostas ielā 53. Tel.: 9. Telegr.: „Chartering“ — Ventspilġ. Codes: Boe, New Boe, Scott's, Watkin's. # Ship agency.
887. A/S. „Polar“, Rġgā, Gaujas ielā 5. Tel.: 32276. # Joint stock company engaged in distributing films.
888. K. Pole un dġls, Ventspilġ, Vasarnġcu ielā 32. Tel.: 29. # Stevedores. (See advertisement section page 14.)
889. Ludvigs Politis, Rġgā, Tirgoņu ielā 24. Tel.: 20348. # Firearms for hunting purposes, revolvers, accessories and ammunition.
890. A/S. „Pollock & Co.“, Rġgā, Smilŷu ielā 24/26. Tel.: 23941. Telegr.: „Pollocklat“ — Rġgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 150.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company trading in agricultural and dairy machines and accessories.
891. A/S. „Brāji Popovi“, Rġgā, Grġcinieku ielā 30. Tel.: 22144. Telegr.: „Popov-metal“ — Rġgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 6th Ed. Capital: Ls 600.000. Warehouse: Rġgā, Visvalŷa ielā 6/8. # Metal trading joint stock company. Deals in all kinds of metal and steel goods, domestic articles and naphtha products. (See advertisement section page 16.)

892. **Julius Popp, ip. H. Fogelmanis**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 18. Tel.: 21560. # Trading enterprise dealing in hats and fancy goods.
893. **O. Pērkons un A. Kucejevs**, Rīgā, Matīsa ielā 8. Tel.: 93934. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches, clocks, silver, gold and crystal articles.
894. **J. Prāmnicks**, Rīgā, Jelgavas ielā 51/53. Tel.: 42174. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in leather glue and other similar articles for the shoemaking industry.
895. **J. Press**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10. Tel.: 21650. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
896. **M. Press**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 5. Tel.: 21590. # Trading enterprise dealing in gentlemen's underwear, apparel and fancy goods.
897. **Priekuļu lauksaimniec. vidusskola**, Priekuļos. Tel.: Priekuļi — 40. # Priekuļi agricultural secondary school. Tree nursery.
898. **Jānis Prikulis**, Rīgā, Daugavgrīvas ielā 13. Tel.: 42543. # Trading and industrial enterprise manufacturing and dealing in furniture.
899. **A/S. „Prima“**, Rīgā, Buru ielā 15. Tel.: 43556. # Joint stock company. Plywood factory.
900. **N. Prindull**, Rīgā, L. Grēcinieku ielā 12. Tel.: 22991. # Trading enterprise dealing in optical and photo-goods.
901. **T. Priverts**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 103, dz. 20. Tel.: 27286. # Forwarding and clearing.
902. **A/S. „Progress“**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 21c. Tel.: 96807. Telegr.: „Progress“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Plywood and woodwork-ing factory joint stock company. Produces and deals in birch and alder plywood.
903. **L. Prusaks**, Rīgā, L. Monetu ielā 9. Tel.: 33923. Telegr.: „Prusell“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in technical and electrical appliances, insulation material, cellulose articles and various other goods.
904. **Voldemārs Pūka**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 70. Tel.: 90235. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, underwear, fancy goods, thread and yarn.
905. **K/S. W. Puls & Co.**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 9. Tel.: 23260. # Trading enter-prise dealing in tapestry and wallpaper.
906. **Kārlis Pumpurs**, Talsos, Lielā ielā 5. Tel.: 274. Capital: Ls 12.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in foodstuffs, tobacco goods, iron goods, fancy goods, oils, domestic appliances and other articles.
907. **Aleksandra Punka**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 31. Tel.: 296. # Trading enterprise dealing in needlework, women's and children's apparel and fancy goods.

908. **J. Purmaļa koku destilācijas fabrika**, Oliņā, caur Strenčiem. Tel.: Oliņa 13. Telegr.: „Purmalis“ — Strenči. # Wood distillery producing and trading in wood tar, pine tar, turpentine and charcoal.
909. **T. Puriņš**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 20. Tel.: 33981. # Workshop producing gentlemen's underwear.
910. **Arturs Putniņš**, Jaunjelgavā, Jelgavas ielā 51. Tel.: 10. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, fancy goods, men's and women's clothing, underwear and various other articles.
911. **Pēteris Putniņš**, Rīgā, Kalupes ielā 15. Tel.: 31850. # Technical enterprise engaged in the installation of lifts, central heating, canalization and similar branches.
912. **P. Putniņš**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 63. Tel.: 91504. Telegr.: „Drogputniņš“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in drugs, colours, chemicals, perfumery and cosmetics.
913. **Patentu valde**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 19/21. Tel.: 23255. # Patent Office at the Ministry of Finance. Patents inventions and registers samples and trade marks.
914. **A/S. „Quadrat“**, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 322. Tel.: 22492. Telegr.: „Quadrat“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 2.500.000. # Baltic India Rubber Company producing and trading in all kinds of rubber goods (See advertisement section page 21.)

R

915. **S. Rabinovičs un E. Šneiders**, Rīgā, Akas ielā 5/7. Tel.: 96906. Telegr.: „Rabšnei“ — Rīgā. # Enterprise producing office books, copy-books, pads, albums, calenders and similar goods. Also wholesale trade in paper and book binding.
916. **Vladislavs Racevičs**, Jelgavā, Lielā ielā 17. Tel.: 854. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles and parts thereof.
917. **Radlauer & Co.**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 2. Tel.: 26461. Telegr.: „Radlauer“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in electrical machines and apparatus, their accessories, as well as various other articles.
918. **Pēteris Radziņš**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 35, dz. 3. Tel.: 98458. # Building enterprise.
919. **H. D. Raikins**, Rīgā, Pulkv. Brieža ielā 10, dz. 11. P. k. 209. Tel.: 30294. Telegr.: „Hilraik“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed. and Wood Code 2nd Ed. # Timber agency.
920. **K/S. „P. Raiska mant-ki“**, Mazsalacā, Rūpniecības ielā 2. Tel.: 8. Telegr.: „Raiska“ — Mazsalacā. Office: Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 15, dz. 1b. # Commandit company weaving, spinning and dyeing flax and wool.

921. **Wm. Raiskum**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 14a. Tel.: 28407. Telegr.: „Raiskum“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 4th Ed., Wood 2nd Ed. # Timber agency.
922. **Rakstnieku un žurnalistu pils**, Siguldā, Gaujas ielā 2. Tel.: Sigulda — 212. # Castle of writers and journalists at Sigulda health resort.
923. **Kuģniecības sabiedrība „Rāmava“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11, dz. 2. Tel.: 27562. Telegr.: „Katvald“ — Rīgā. Code: New Boe Code. Capital: Ls 234.000. # Steamship company.
924. **Tirdzniecības un rūpniecības akc. sab. „Rapids“**, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 18. Tel.: 22960. Telegr.: „Rapids“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 325.000. Branches: in Daugavpils, Jelgava, Skrīveri, Saldus and Rīgas Jūrmalas pilsēta. # Trading and industrial joint stock company dealing in naphtha products.
925. **H. Raskin**, Rīgā, Artilerijas ielā 47. Tel.: 93648. Telegr.: „Haraskin“ — Rīgā. Codes: Tanners' council edition, Bentley's. # Agency dealing in calf skins.
926. **Nikolajs Ratermanis**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 6, dz. 1—2. Tel.: 25395. Telegr.: „Nikra“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in office machines and accessories, electrical motors and installations, paper, cardboard, tools and various other goods.
927. **A/S. A. Ratfelders**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 11. Tel.: 20182. Telegr.: „Ratlauks“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in travelling, military and sporting equipment, harness and other leather articles and various other goods.
928. **E. E. Rattermanis & b-drs**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 15. Tel.: 23238. Telegr.: „Organisation“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in office machines, their accessories and other office equipment.
929. **T/N. „P. un V. Raudzēni“**, Valkā, Raiņa ielā 1. Tel.: Valka 35. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, building materials, iron, agricultural machines, automobile oils and tyres.
930. **H. Rauert**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3. Tel.: 20071. Telegr.: „Henrauert“ — Rīga. Codes: Boe, Scott's 1906, 10th Edit., Bentley's Complete Phrase Code and Seedienst-Schlüssel Code. # Insurance agency, shipping office and average commissioner.
931. **Razevskis, Auls, Dukarevičs un b-dri**, Rīgā, Margrietas ielā 7. Tel.: 43325. # Factory producing agricultural implements and machines, axles, screws, domestic articles and various other goods.
932. **A/S. A. Rasums**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3. Tel.: 32693. # Joint stock company. Building enterprise.
933. **Kārlis Reimanis**, Rīgā, Vēja ielā 22/24. Tel.: 42098. Wool spinning and weaving mill.

934. **O. Reimaņa korķa rūpniecība**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 157. Tel.: 92866. # Industrial enterprise producing bottle corks of all kinds, cork soles, life-belts and various other cork articles.
935. **H. Reinfelds**, Rīgā, Laipu ielā 1. Tel.: 22204. # Trading enterprise dealing in nursing appliances, chemists' accessories, dressings, filter paper, as well as cosmetics.
936. **K. Reinholds**, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 2/4. Tel.: 20554. # Music trading enterprise.
937. **E. Reiters un dēli**, Cēsis, L. Dārza ielā 23. Tel.: Cēsis 24. # Machine factory.
938. **Brāji Reizenbergi**, Ventspilī, Saules ielā 23. Tel.: Ventspils — 146. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise.
939. **A/S. „Rekords“**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 95/97. Tel.: 93801. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in textiles and cotton-wool.
940. **H. Remstedt**, Rīgā, Meža prosp. 14, dz. 5. Tel.: 56694. Telegr.: „Remstedt“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Rudolf Mosse Holz. # Agency dealing in plywood and wood working machines.
941. **Movša Rezniks**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 13. Tel.: 21046. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in hosiery. (See advertisement section page 50.)
942. **Julijš Ribelis**, Rīgā, Kreslera ielā 2. Tel.: 49202. Telegr.: „Ribelis“ — Rīgā. # Gardening enterprise, dealing in flowers, bulbs and plants.
943. **Jānis Riekstiņš**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 119. Tel.: 93775. # Industrial enterprise manufacturing metal beds, as well as other metal furniture.
944. **Jānis Rieksts**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 22/24. Tel.: 96658. # Trading enterprise dealing in photo plates and photographic paper.
945. **Viesnīca „Rīga“, M. Langenfelds**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 7. Tel.: 3513. # Restaurant and hotel.
946. **Viesnīca „Rīga“**, Ventspilī, Ūdens ielā 8. Tel.: Ventspils — 70. # Hotel and Restaurant.
947. **„Rigaer Wirtschaftszeitung“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16, dz. 2. Tel.: 27036. # A journal containing economic information about Latvia and the other Baltic States.
948. **„Rigakonserv“**, A. Sneideris, Rīgā, Šarlotes ielā 42. Tel.: 97207. Telegr.: „Rigakonserv“ — Rīgā. Telegr.: Rudolf Mosse & Marconi. # Preserves factory trading in fruit, vegetables and fish preserves, especially sprats in oil.
949. **Rīgas adatu fabrika, inž. K. Rozītis un J. Prods**, Rīgā, Jersikas ielā 20. Tel.: 30051. # Factory producing and dealing in needles and buttons.

- 950. A/S. Rīgas apdrošināšanas biedrība**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 20. Tel.: 32726. Telegr.: „Insurance“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Joint stock insurance company executing all insurance operations.
- 951. A/S. „Rīgas Audums“**, Rīgā, Salamandra ielā 1. Tel.: 51186. Telegr.: „Rīgasaudums“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Textile manufacturing joint stock company. Produces natural silk tissues, artificial silk tissues and combined tissues. (See advertisement section page 5.)
- 952. Rīgas Baltijas Savstarpēja Kreditbiedrība**, Rīgā, Rātslaukumā 7. Tel.: 20426. # Mutual credit society executing general banking operations.
- 953. Rīgas biržas banka**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 3515. Telegr.: „Biržasbanka“ — Rīgā. Codes: Peterson International Code 3rd Ed., Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's. Capital: Ls 1.672.283. # Bank, executing all banking operations. (See advertisement section page 58.)
- 954. II Rīgas galdnieku s-ba**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 23. Tel.: 21088. # Trading enterprise dealing in furniture.
- 955. A/S. „Rīgas Ģipss“**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 9. Tel.: 24071. Telegr.: „Rīgips“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.500.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in gypsum plates, light beton and other similar goods. (See advertisement facing text page 195.)
- 956. Rīgas hipotēku biedrība**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14. Tel.: 22566. # Mortgage society.
- 957. Rīgas Jūrmalas pilsētas banka**, Rīgas Jūrmalā, Jomas ielā 30. Tel.: 170. Capital: Ls 221.995. # Rīgas Jūrmala municipal bank executing all local banking operations.
- 958. Rīgas kuvēru fabrika J. Veiss**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 12. Tel.: 21233. # Envelope factory.
- 959. A/S. „Rīgas manufaktūra“**, Rīgā, M. Kalēju ielā 10/12. Tel.: 3564. # Joint stock company. Textile industry producing various kinds of textiles and yarn.
- 960. Rīgas namīpašnieku savstarpīgā kreditbiedrība**, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 2/4. Tel.: 32353. Capital: Ls 207.560. # Rīga houseowner's mutual credit society executing general banking operations.
- 961. Rīgas olu centrāle A. M. Reiders**, Rīgā, Pūpolu ielā 12. Tel.: 21328. Telegr.: „Reiders“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC Code 6th Ed., Rudolf Mosse, Internationaler Eiercode. # Wholesale enterprise dealing in eggs.
- 962. Rīgas papīrfabriku akciju sabiedrība**, Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 12. Tel.: 23155. Telegr.: „Pactien — Rīgā“. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 8.550.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in paper and cardboard.

963. **Riġas piensaimniecības savienība**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 68. Tel.: 27754. Teleg.: „Piencentrale“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 650.000. # Riga Dairy Union. Works up milk products and places the same together with eggs, honey, cheese and the like goods in the local market.
964. **Riġas pilsētas diskonta banka**, Rīgā, Rātslaukumā 17. Tel.: 21750. Teleg.: „Diskontabanka“ — Rīgā. Code: Petersons International Code 3rd Ed. Capital: Ls 1.060.000. # Riga Town Discount Bank, executing all banking operations. (See advertisement section page 18.)
965. **Riġas pilsētas gāzes iestāde**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 157. Tel.: 93510. # Riga municipal gas works.
966. **Riġas pilsētas krājkaŝe**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 9. Tel.: 24201. Teleg.: „Riġkaŝe“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 584.849.98. # Riga municipal savings bank, carrying out all banking operations.
967. **Riġas pilsētas lombards**, Rīgā, Zirgu ielā 12/14. Tel.: 21763. # Riga municipal pawnshop.
968. **Riġas privata ķīlu zīmju kredītbiedrība, dib. 1864. g.**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 27. Tel.: 20911. # Private bond credit society issuing long term loans against urban real estate.
969. **Riġas un Pārdaugavas savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3. Tel.: 20065. # Mutual credit institution executing all local banking operations.
970. **A/S. „Riġas Raugs“**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 117. Tel.: 93968. # Joint stock company. Yeast factory.
971. **Riġas rūpnieku savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 18. Tel.: 22884. Capital: Ls 109.317.03. # Riga manufacturers' mutual credit society, executing all mutual credit operations.
972. **K/S. „Riġas saiņcentrale“, P. Greizis un B-drs**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 29. Tel.: 31273. Teleg.: „Saiņcentrale“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed. & Western Union. # Trading and industrial commandit company producing and dealing in special overcoating, working clothes, tarpaulin fabrics, flax, cotton and jute technical tissues and fabrics, wrapping materials and bags. (See advertisement section page 65.)
973. **Riġas sērkaķiņu skalīņu un koku apstrādāšanas A/S.**, Rīgā, Kojusalas ielā 15. Tel.: 31469. Teleg.: „Matchwood“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock company producing match splint and working up timber.
974. **Riġas stiepuņu un naglu fabrikas A/S.**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 24789. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company producing nails, screws (metal and wooden), rivets and wires.

975. **Rīgas svina un cinkkrāsu rūpniecības akciju sabiedrība**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 130. Tel.: 92261. Telegr.: „Bleifarben“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's 5th Ed., ABC Code. Capital: Ls 1.400.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in zinc and lead colours, as well as various chemicals.
976. **Rīgas tekstilfabriku ake. sab.**, Rīgā, Baltajā ielā 3/9. Tel.: 39372. Telegr.: „Tekstils“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 3.500.000. Branches: Daugavpilī, Saules ielā 55, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 18. # Joint stock company manufacturing woollen textiles and woollen worsted yarn for knitting and needlework. (See advertisement section page 51.)
977. **A/S. „Rīgas tūku fabrika“**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 91287. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company producing woollen and half-woollen textiles and yarns, as well as ribbons and strings and similar articles.
978. **Rīgas valsts daiļamatniecības skola**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 55. Tel.: 29560. # Riga State school for applied art. Specializes in woven articles.
979. **A/S. „Rīgas vilnas rūpnieks“**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 31. Tel.: 51232. Telegr.: „Rigrup“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 2.000.000. Branch: Daugavpilī, Vadoņa ielā 6. # Textile industrial joint stock company engaged in wool carding, spinning, twisting reeling and weaving; also dyeing, carbonising and finishing plant. Produces woollen and half-woollen tissues. (See advertisement section page 1.)
980. **A/S. „Rīgas Zids“**, Rīgā, M. Nometņu ielā 6. Tel.: 41015. # Joint stock company. Silk weaving mill. Also manufacturing silk and artificial silk yarn.
981. **Rīgas Ziemeļu savstarpīgā kreditbiedrība**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11. Tel.: 27606. Capital: Ls 405.450. # Mutual credit society executing credit operations.
982. **P/S. „Rīgas želatīns“**, Rīgā, Vēja ielā 22/24. Tel.: 43723. Capital: Ls 21.000. # Partnership company Ltd. Factory producing gelatine for various purposes.
983. **K/S. „Rigasche Post“**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 57. P. O. B. 643. Tel.: 22177. Capital: Ls 15.000. # Newspaper publishing commandit company.
984. **Antons Rimeiks**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 30 & 41. Tel.: 33359. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in candles, tooth paste, cosmetics and different toilet articles, tubes, sprays and bottle stoppers.
985. **A/S. „Rita“**, Rīgā, Svērtuves ielā 9/11. Tel.: 24251. # Joint stock company. Factory producing and dealing in stockings and hosiery.
986. **K S. O. Rīteris un biedrs**, Rīgā, Slokas ielā 69. Tel.: 49371. # Commandit company producing and dealing in sand lime bricks and bitumen sand bricks.

987. **August Ritterberg**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 57. Tel.: 92360. # Varnish factory. Produces various kinds of colours, varnish and similar articles.
988. **A/S. „Ritula“**, Rīgā, Pēterbaznīcas lauk. 37. Tel.: 27506. Capital: Ls 100.000. Trading joint stock company dealing in textiles. (See advertisement section page 57.)
989. **Edgars Rode**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 15. Tel.: 23226. # Trading enterprise dealing in musical instruments and parts thereof. Also music sheet publishing. (See advertisement section page 9.)
990. **Zenta Rode**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 10. Tel.: 22780. # Trading enterprise dealing in music sheets.
991. **Augusts Rogainis**, Valkā, Rīgas ielā 11. Tel.: 64. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, men's and women's clothing and fancy goods.
992. **T/N. Pauls Romans**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 14. Tel.: 28040. Telegr.: „Romans“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 6th Edition, Bentley's. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, motorcycles, boat-motors, bicycles, wireless sets and their accessories.
993. **Inž. J. Ronnimois**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 13. Tel.: 22526. Telegr.: „Roba“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Rudolf Mosse Waggoncode. # Agency dealing in technical appliances, machines, lifts, various oils and other articles.
994. **Oļģerts Roske**, Cēsīs, Vaļņu ielā 5. Tel.: Cēsīs 30. Telegr.: „Roske“ — Cēsīs. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural machines, tools, fertilizers, seeds, cattle fodder, iron, iron articles, coal, oils, driving belts, cement, gypsum, colours, varnishes and various other articles.
995. **A/S. „Rota“**, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 38/40. Tel.: 30251. # Joint stock company. Book printing and publishing enterprise.
996. **„Rota“, Brāļi Trubeki**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 76. Tel.: 31269. # Industrial enterprise producing and dealing in artificial horn articles, such as buttons, buckles and fasteners.
997. **Aleksandrs Rotgalvis**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 19. Tel.: 27408. Telegr.: „Rotgalvis“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in machines, apparatus, technical appliances, metal goods, industrial raw materials and rags. (See advertisement section page 39.)
998. **Jānis Roze**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 5. Tel.: 27436. # Trading enterprise dealing in books and stationery. Also book publishing.
999. **Krišs Rozenbergs**, Talsos, Lielā ielā 7. Tel.: Talsi 2. # Trading enterprise dealing in sewing machines, bicycles, wireless sets as well as in music, hunting and sport requisites.
1000. **Jēkabs Rozenšteins**, Talsos, Raiņa ielā 6. Tel.: Talsi 258. # Factory producing clay dishes and stove tiles. Also dealing in agricultural machines and other goods.

1001. **A/S. Ed. Rozīts**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 52/54. Tel.: 28674. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in chemical and earth colours, painters' colours, painters' materials and accessories.
1002. **Herberts Rubenis**, Rīgā, Muižas ielā 4, dz. 11. Tel.: 33019. Telegr.: „Fabrub“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in thread and yarn, various textiles and other articles. (See advertisement section page 56.)
1003. **Johns Rückers un Ko.**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 8. Tel.: 21468. # Trading enterprise dealing in grain and linseed for sowing purposes.
1004. **Kom. Sab. „Rūda“, Inž. Ed. Lūsis un biedrs**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 10-1. Tel.: 24639. Telegr.: „Rūda“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Commandit company trading in metals and metal goods.
1005. **Inž.-techn. Oskars Rudbachs**, Liepājā, Kūrmājas pr. 22. Tel.: 136. Telegr.: „Rudbachs“ — Liepājā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency and technical bureau.
1006. **Kurts Rudolds**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19, dz. 2. Tel.: 20287. Code: New Boe. # Stevedoring and chartering.
1007. **Ernests Rudzītis**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 53. Tel.: 91894. Telegr.: „Finieru fabrika Rudzītis“ — Rīgā. # Plywood and scythe sharpener factory, producing and dealing in plywood, especially for aviation, chair seats and backs, cinema seats and backs, tram seats, snow shovels, and sharpeners for scythes and knives.
1008. **Valfrīds Rudzītis**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 31. Tel.: 396. # Trading enterprise dealing in bicycles, motorcycles, wireless sets, electrotechnical appliances and various other articles.
1009. **Žanis Rudzītis**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 18, dz. 2. Tel.: 95633. # Agency and representatives trading in cutlery, jewellery, cosmetics, textiles and fancy goods.
1010. **Sab. A. Rudzīts un T. Fogels**, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 16. Tel.: 22757. Telegr.: „Rufo“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in electro-medicinal and surgical appliances, chemicals as well as seeds and gardening accessories.
1011. **A/S. „R. Ruete & Ko.“**, Rīgā, Doma lauk. 5. Tel.: 21175. Telegr.: „Rundschau“ — Rīgā“. Capital: Ls 520.000. # Book printing and supplying joint stock company publishing the newspaper „Rigasche Rundschau“, and executing all kinds of printed work.
1012. **A. G. Ruthenberg**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 40. Tel.: 93704. # Chemical factory, producing vinegar.
1013. **A/S. A. G. Rutenbergs**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 33. Tel.: 22303. Joint stock company. Tobacco factory.
1014. **Hugo Rumpītis**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 23/25. Tel.: 29540. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, their spare parts and aviation motors.

- 1015. H. Runga & b-dri**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 119. Tel.: 21490. # Flax spinning and weaving mill producing various kinds of yarn and textiles.
- 1016. Rūpniecības savstarpīgā kredītbiedriba**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 15. Tel.: 29887. Telegr.: „Industriebank“ — Rīgā. Codes: Peterson's International Banking Code 2nd and 3rd Edition. Capital: Ls 180.020. # Industrial mutual credit institution executing general banking operations. (See advertisement section page 2.)
- 1017. S-ba „Rūpnieks“**, Liepājā, muitnīcas dārzā, p. k. 30. Tel.: 140. # Company engaged in storage work at customs offices in Liepāja and Daugavpils.
- 1018. J. Rusineks**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 6. Tel.: Liepājā 823. Branch: Rīgā, Kungu ielā 28, dz. 3. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches and clocks, as well as silver, gold and alpaca articles.
- 1019. Herm. Ruttakas, agr. M. Ruttakas**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 45. Tel.: 23323. # Trading enterprise dealing in knitting machines as well as needles and spare parts thereof.
- 1020. Kārlis Ruže**, Rīgā, Bišu ielā 1. Tel.: 41102. Telegr.: „Fabrusche“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th, Rudolf Mosse. # Agency and wholesale trading enterprise dealing in mechanical motive equipment, industrial machines, building appliances, bags, cotton and jute tissues and other goods.
- 1021. „K. O. Rydqvist“**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 9. Tel.: 23636. Telegr.: „Kvaker“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. # Agency dealing in steel, saws, planing knives, granite, tools, fireproof stones, cellophan, driving belts, polishing materials and various other articles.

S

- 1022. A/S. „Saga“**, Rīgā, L. Kalnu ielā 23 Tel.: 31061. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & ABC 5th. Capital: Ls 200.000. # Chemical-pharmaceutical trading and industrial joint stock company trading in chemicals, and exporting barium sulphate.
- 1023. F. Sakne**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 19. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, fancy goods and men's and women's clothing.
- 1024. „Saldus burtnieks“**, Saldū, Lielā ielā 6. Tel.: 172. # Typographical enterprise.
- 1025. P/S. „Samo“**, Rīgā, Aug. Deglava ielā 12. Tel.: 91211. # Partnership company ltd. producing filters and sieving materials.
- 1026. „Sarepta“**, Z. Levinsons, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 91397. # Trading enterprise producing and dealing in mustard oil and powder.
- 1027. „Saule“, īp. Austra Cīce**, Rīgā, Balasta dambī 34. Tel.: 42095 Branch: Dundagas pag. Melnsilā. # Tinned goods factory, producing fish, vegetable, cucumber, berry and fruit preserves.

- 1028. A/S. J. Sausiņš un biedri**, Rīgā, Valguma ielā 47. Tel: 42532. Telegr.: „Sausš“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's. Capital: Ls 500.000. # Joint stock company producing and refining oils and varnishes. (See advertisement section page 59.)
- 1029. J. Sausiņš un b-drs, agr. Zariņš**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 1. Tel.: 27442. # Jeweler's shop.
- 1030. Savstarpējās apdrošināšanas centralā savienība**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 15/17. Tel.: 26422. Telegr.: „Centruguns“ — Rīgā. # Mutual Insurance Central Association. (See advertisement section page 50.)
- 1031. Brāļi Seeberg**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 21256. Telegr.: „Seeberg“ — Rīgā. Codes: New & Old Boe's, Scott's Code 10th Ed., Watkin's. Capital: Ls 1.620.600. Branches: in Liepāja and Ventspils. # Shipowners, chartering and ship agency.
- 1032. J. G. Seeberg & Co.**, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23, dz. 11. Tel.: 24987. Code: New & old Boe. Capital: Ls 20.000. # Tugbot service in Riga harbour.
- 1033. A. Seeberga dēli**, Rīgā, Atgāzenes ielā 20-b. Tel.: 42765. # Malt factory.
- 1034. Christian Seelig**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 9. Tel.: 20081. # Trading enterprise dealing in surgical, sanitary, laboratory and nursing appliances.
- 1035. Hackels Segals**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 53. Tel.: 91991. Capital: Ls 20.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles and fancy goods. (See advertisement section page 55.)
- 1036. Ludvigs Sēlis**, Centraltirgū, IV pav. 147/149. Tel.: 23058. # Trading enterprise dealing in salmon and other kinds of dried, smoked and fresh fish.
- 1037. A. Sērdienis**, Liepājā, Kr. Barona ielā 19. Tel.: Liepājā 486. Telegr.: „Sērdienis“ — Liepājā. Codes: Bentley's, Zebra 3rd Ed. # Representatives trading in foodstuffs, fishery requisites, metal building material, paper, cardboard, industrial machines, tools, cutlery, seeds, glass and porcelain ware for laboratories and other goods.
- 1038. Arnolds Serensens**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 75. Tel.: 92492. Telegr.: „Tschaika“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Improved Bentley's Complete Phrase. # Factory producing fish, meat, vegetable, berry, mushroom and fruit preserves, salted cucumbers, as well as various tin plate articles. (See advertisement section page 41.)
- 1039. Sērkoeciņu skaliņu eksporta centrales akc. sab.**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3. Tel.: 30918. Telegr.: „Skala“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Bentley's Compl. Phrase, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 750.000. Branch: Fabrika „Švandorf“, Jaungulbenē. # Match splint producing and exporting joint stock company.
- 1040. Sestā Rīgas savstarpējā kredītbiedriba**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 4. Tel.: 28051. Telegr.: „Rīgsestā“ — Rīgā. Codes: Petersons International 2nd Edition. # Mutual credit institution. Executing all credit institutions' operations.

- 1041. Izdevn. sab. „Sevodņa“,** Rīgā, Dzirnāvu ielā 57. Tel.: 21219. Telegr.: „Sevodņa“ — Rīgā. # Publishing company.
- 1042. A/S. The Shell Company of Latvia Ltd., London,** Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3. Tel.: 3544. Telegr.: „Shell“ — Rīgā; „Harford“ — Rīgā; „Shellair“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's Oil Ed. Capital: Ls 625.000. Branches: Jelgavā, Liepājā, Valmierā, Daugavpilī, Krustpilī and 43 others. # Joint stock company dealing in naphtha products, such as petrol, benzine, gas oils, lubricating oils, paraffin, etc.
- 1043. K/S. Sidol Kompanija, H. Rozenbachs & b-dri,** Rīgā, Gaujas ielā 3. Tel.: 51826. # Commandit company. Producing and dealing in polishing materials for floors, metal etc.
- 1044. K/S. „C. Siegel“,** Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 7. Tel.: 20846. Telegr.: „Uralsawod“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Commandit company Agency dealing in aniline colours, chemicals, machines, explosives and various other goods.
- 1045. M. A. Siegmund,** Liepājā, Kūrmājas pr. 5. Tel.: 149. Telegr.: „Siegmund“ — Liepājā. Codes: Wood, Bentley's, Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber agency.
- 1046. A/S. „Siemens“,** Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 3. Tel.: 3545. Telegr.: „Siemens“ — Rīgā. Code: Alpha. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Latvian joint stock company trading wholesale in electric equipment. Representatives.
- 1047. James Siering & Co.,** Rīgā, L. Kalēju ielā 14/16. Tel.: 27597. Telegr.: „James“ — Rīgā. Codes: Boe, New Boe, Scott's, Bentley's and Mosse. # Ship chartering, stevedoring and insurance agency. (See advertisement section page 21.)
- 1048. Siess, v. Loë & Co.,** Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 1/3. Tel.: 23517. Telegr.: „Silobaltic“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wiegner's Blitz-Code 1929, Rudolf Mosse, Marconi International. # Agency trading in machines, apparatus and industrial accessories. (See advertisement section page 66.)
- 1049. Arturs Sikulis,** Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 3. Tel.: 22413. Telegr.: „Sikulis Biržas namā“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Clearing and forwarding office.
- 1050. Atkl. sab-ba „Silenieks un Remess“,** Liepājā, Jaunā ielā 74a. Tel.: 766. # Partnership company. Timber trading and exporting enterprise and sawmill. (See advertisement section page 29.)
- 1051. J. Silenieks,** Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 27. Tel.: 29747. Telegr.: „J. Silenieks“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in iron and steel articles, technical appliances, metals and various other goods.
- 1052. „A. Silkalna virvju fabrika“,** Rīgā, Lienes ielā 28. Tel.: 94364. # Factory producing various kinds of cords, ropes and nets for all purposes.
- 1053. A/S. „Silvana“,** Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 19, dz. 17. Tel.: 28753. Telegr.: „Silvana“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra Code 3rd and 4th Ed. Capital: Ls 105.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Exporting and dealing in roundwood and sawn materials.

- 1054. F. Simons**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 7. Tel.: 27959. Telegr.: „F. Simons“ — Rīgā.
Trading enterprise dealing in firearms, fishing and sport equipment. Also repair shop.
- 1055. K/S. „Sinex“**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 76. Tel.: 30830. # Commandit company. Metal working industry dealing in cutlery.
- 1056. A/S. „Sirius“**, Rīgā, Z. Meierovica bulv. 6. Tel.: 23383. # Joint stock company. Metal foundry.
- 1057. P/S. „B. V. Sirotins“**, Rīgā, Rītupes ielā 8/12. Tel.: 30219 Capital: Ls 72.000.
Partnership company limited producing and trading in clay articles.
- 1058. Inž.-techn. H. Skarts**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 9. Tel.: 23868. Telegr.: „Varta“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Agency, accumulator shop and workshop, dealing in accumulators, automobile and aviation accessories and tools.
- 1059. Skreiner & Lemmerich**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 13. Tel.: 21506. Telegr.: „Sinus“ — Rīgā. Codes: Mosse, Karlowitz, Calpack. # Agency dealing in colonial goods, fresh and dried fruit, wines, foodstuffs, as well as textiles, yarns and cotton.
- 1060. Skreiners un Lemmerichs**, Rīgā, Puškina ielā 14. Tel.: 32763. # Oats, groats and rice mill. Agency dealing in colonial goods, textiles and textile raw materials.
- 1061. K/S. „Th. Skribanowitz“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10. Tel.: 23311. # Trading enterprise dealing in needlework, fancy goods and ladies' apparel.
- 1062. J. Skultans**, Rīgā, Kokles ielā 12. Tel.: 42248. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in furniture.
- 1063. K/S. „Small & Libbert“**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 4, dz. 6. Tel.: 20993. Telegr.: „Headline“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Boe, Scott's 10th Ed., Wood 2nd Ed., Bentley's & Birchwood Chemical Code. # Commandit company. Shipping, insurance and chemicals agency.
- 1064. Smiltenes pilsētas krājīkase**, Smiltēnē Gustava Ādolfa laukumā 6. Tel.: 43.
Municipal savings bank. Executing general banking operations.
- 1065. Jānis Smiltēnis**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 18. Tel.: 28030. # Trading enterprise dealing in various kinds of leather and leather articles.
- 1066. Sab. J. Smolenkovs un N. Sidjakovs**, Rīgā, L. Grēcinieku ielā 24. Tel.: 21652. # Trading enterprise dealing in metals and metal articles.
- 1067. J. A. Sniedze-Sniedzītis**, Rīgā, Meistaru ielā 16. Tel.: 32118. Telegr.: „Jasniedze“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th Edition. # Trading enterprise dealing in agricultural produce and mushrooms.
- 1068. Ž. Sniedziņš**, Talsos, Brīvības ielā 32. Tel.: Talsi 1. # Furniture workshop.
- 1069. J. M. Sniķers**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 29a. Tel.: 23342. Telegr.: „Sniķers“ — Rīgā.
Wholesale trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, flour, naphtha products, tobacco goods, dried and fresh fruit, herrings and chemicals.

- 1070. Brāļi Sobocinski**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 66. Tel.: 23371. Telegr.: „Skif“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in machines and technical appliances.
- 1071. Gīršs Solodkins**, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 26. Tel.: 248. Telegr.: „Solodkins“ — Ventspilī. Codes: Wood Code, Zebra Code 3rd and 4th Edition, Private. # Timber agency.
- 1072. Hans Sommer**, Rīgā, Pils ielā 17. Tel.: 22798. Telegr.: „Remmos“ — Rīgā. # Trading agency dealing in metal goods and galvanotechnical accessories.
- 1073. A/S. „Spa“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3/5. Tel.: 32773. # Joint stock company. Trading enterprise dealing in artificial silk yarn and various other goods.
- 1074. „Spalva“ Arons un Vagenheims**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 106. Tel.: 94173. # Factory working up downs and feathers.
- 1075. „Spars“**, Jānis Reinbergs, Rīgā, Maijas ielā 10. Tel.: 96195. # Metal industry producing and dealing in storm lanterns, lamp burners, pans, shovels and other metal goods.
- 1076. Justus Specht**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34. Tel.: 20988. # Honorary representative of the fair „Deutsche Ostmesse“, Königsberg Pr.
- 1077. „Specialists“**, K. Salmiņš un biedri, Rīgā, Aug. Deglava ielā 60. Tel.: 93316 #Knife manufacturing and sharpening factory, trading in different kinds of knives.
- 1078. Robert Spēlmanis**, Jaunjelgavā, Jelgavas ielā 69. # Trading enterprise dealing in shoes, leather articles and shoemakers' and saddlers' accessories.
- 1079. A. V. Sperling**, Rīgā, M. Miesnieka ielā 1, dz. 1. Tel.: 29864. Telegr.: „Av-sperling“ — Rīgā. # Stevedore.
- 1080. E. Spilbergs**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 25. Tel.: 54. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial and iron goods.
- 1081. John Spinck & Co.**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24-3. Tel.: 22098. Telegr.: „Spincko“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Rudolf Mosse & Suppl., Wiegers Blitz Codes, Bentley's, Private. # Agency dealing in synthetic nitrogen fertilizers, agricultural machines, salt, tools for fire brigades, tin plates, pipes and building materials.
- Spirta monopola nodāļa.** See No. 798.
- 1082. A/S. „Splints“**, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 8. Tel.: 938. Telegr.: „Klein“ — Liepājā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed. Capital: Ls 210.000. # Woodworking and metal mechanical joint stock company producing sawn and hewn materials, block baulks, pitprops and pulpwood.
- 1083. Augusts Sproģis**, Cēsīs, Rīgas ielā 52. Tel. 145. # Stone cutting enterprise producing tombstones, plaques and other granite and marble articles.

1084. **J. D. Sproģis**, Rīgā, Gogoļa ielā 13. Tel.: 30132. # Industrial enterprise manufacturing roof-felt.
1085. **T. Sprunguls**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 151. Tel.: 97124. # Enterprise producing oil cloth of all kinds.
1086. **„J. W. Stahl“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 1/3. Tel.: 29002. # Agency dealing in musical instruments, cabinet makers' and domestic appliances.
1087. **A. Stancke & Co.**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 20. Tel.: 22536. Telegr.: „Stancke“ — Rīgā. # Forwarding and clearing. (See advertisement section page 46.)
1088. **„Standard“**, Bulduri, Vienības pr. 8. Tel.: Majori 74. # Hotel-restaurant at Riga seaside.
1089. **A/S. „Standartlini“**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 15. Tel.: 29230. # Joint stock company dealing in linseed and grain.
1090. **P/S. „Standartwood“**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24, dz. 4a. Tel.: 31915. Telegr.: „Stand — Riga“. Code: Zebra 3rd Ed. # Partnership company limited exporting sawn materials (battens, deals, ends, lathwood and boxboards), round wood (blockbaulks, capbaulks, telegraph and telephone poles, boats masts, aspen wood, pitprops, pulpwood) lathwood and sleepers. (See advertisement section page 4.)
1091. **A. Starobins**, Rīgā, Gogoļa ielā, Spiķeris Nr. 1. Tel.: 30449. Telegr.: Starobins, Gogoļa, Rīgā. Branch: Daugavpili, Rīgas ielā, Tīrgus rindā 7. # Trading enterprise dealing in iron pipes, tin plates, steel, lead, tin, iron and steel goods, also producing wire, nails, keys and various other iron goods.
1092. **A/S. Chr. Steinert**, Rīgā, Stabu ielā 58. Tel.: 96868. # Joint stock company. Building enterprise, sawmill and wood working factory.
1093. **„Ernst Stieda“**, Rīgā, Vecpilsētā 9. Tel.: 22688. Telegr.: „Ernestus“ — Rīgā. # Agency and commission firm dealing in chemicals, colours, raw materials, enamel and various other articles.
1094. **„H. N. Stoddart“**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 31, dz. 3. Tel.: 28033. Telegr.: „Stogento“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wood Code, ABC 6th Edition, Bentley's Code. # Agency dealing in cosmetics, typewriters and office appliances, sport requisites, salt, cutlery, wooden articles. (See advertisement section page 45.)
1095. **Fricis Stradiņš**, Rīgā, Indrānu ielā 1, dz. 14. Tel.: 93702. Branch: Rēzeknē, Dārzu ielā 59. — Building enterprise.
1096. **Brāji Streiff**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 6. Tel.: 22621. Telegr.: „Streiff“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in coffee, tea and colonial goods.
- Studentu padomes grāmatnīca.** See No. 642.
1097. **R. Sudakovs**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 4, dz. 8, p. k. 1255. Tel.: 23518. Telegr.: „Sudakoff“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Complete Phrase and Bentley's 2nd Phrase. # Agency, trading in bristles, chemicals medicaments, dyes, cosmetics, soaps, perfumery, oils and drugs.

- 1098. A/S. Superfosfatfabrika**, Milgrāvī, pie Rīgas. Factory: Jaun-Milgrāvī, Sprīdīša ielā 1. Office: Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23. Tel.: 21755. Telegr.: „Superfosfats“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.200.000. # Trading and manufacturing joint stock company. Produces superphosphate and natrium silicate. (See advertisement section page 63.)
- 1099. Brāļi Svetlanovi**, Rīgā, Katoļu ielā 21. Tel.: 31363. Telegr.: „Svetlana“ — Rīgā. # Stocking and hosiery manufacturing enterprise. (See advertisement section page 57.)
- 1100. Sab. „Systema“, J. Petrovskis un G. Kianders**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 12/14. Tel.: 22003. Telegr.: „Systema“ — Rīgā. # Trading company dealing in office machines and office appliances.
- 1101. „Schaar un Caviezel“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 30. Tel.: 20468. Telegr.: „Scharcavizel“ — Rīgā. # Trading and industrial enterprise, producing and dealing in alcoholic beverages and tobacco.
- 1102. „Georg Schatté & Co.“**, Rīgā, M. Jaunavu ielā 5. Tel.: 20459. Telegr.: „Schateko“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse/Suppl. # Trading enterprise dealing in machines and technical accessories, Owns a mechanical workshop.
- 1103. Rudolf Scheffler**, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 10. Tel.: 30176. # Trading enterprise dealing in meat, sausages and other foodstuffs
- 1104. Georgs Šeibers**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 9. Tel.: 22060. Telegr.: „Scheuber“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
- 1105. A/S. „G. Šenfelds“**, Rīgā, L. Grēcinieku ielā 14. Tel.: 21118. Telegr.: „Šenfelds Grēcinieku“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 160.000. # Joint stock company, trading in metal, steel and household goods, fancy goods, writing paper and printed matter.
- 1106. Schenker & Co.**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16. Tel.: 26590. Telegr.: „Schenkerco“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th, Rudolf Mosse, Branch: Daugavpilī, Aizsargu ielā 7 # Transport and forwarding office. (See advertisement section page 67.)
- 1107. A/S. „G. J. Šereševskij“**, Rīgā Brīvības ielā 92. Tel.: 92346. Telegr.: „Safo“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 500.000. Branches: in Liepāja and Daugavpils. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Tobacco factory.
- 1108. A/S. „Šifers“**, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 51, dz. 5. Tel.: 25806. Telegr.: „Šifers“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.500.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company, producing and selling artificial slate.
- 1109. Hermanis Šifs**, Rīgā, Pulkveža Brieža ielā 29. Tel.: 32068. # Timber trading and export enterprise dealing in sawn goods and other timber materials.
- 1110. Erichs Šines**, Liepājā, Franča ielā 3. Tel.: Liepāja 836. # Glue factory.

1111. A/S. „Šķiedra“, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 20/22. Tel.: 23086. Telegr.: „Šķiedra“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 160.000. Branch: Abrenē, Augšpilī. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Deals in agricultural produce, colonial goods, textiles, fancy goods, boots and shoes, domestic articles, metal goods, agricultural machines and tools, fertilizers, cement and oils. (See advertisement section page 14.)
1112. A. Šlapočniks un M. Bērs, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 12, dz. 3. # Enterprise dealing in and exporting timber materials with the exception of boxboards.
1113. Eižens Šleichers, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 8/10. Tel.: 23301. # Forwarding enterprise. Speciality the forwarding of flax and flax tow and the transport of furniture etc.
1114. Heinrichs Šleichers, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 8/10. Tel.: 23301. # Trading enterprise dealing in machines, apparatus, their spare parts and chemicals for producing various beverages.
1115. L. Šlēzingers, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 8/10. Tel.: 22922. # Advertising bureau.
1116. Roberts Šloss, Alūksnē, Dzirnavu ielā 7. Tel.: Alūksne 4. Telegr.: „Šloss“ — Alūksnē. # Wool and flax spinning mill. Electric station. Sawmill and steammill.
1117. „H. Schmemann“, Liepājā, Liepu ielā 9. Tel.: 108. Telegr.: „Schmemann“ — Liepājā. Codes: Zebra Code 3rd and 4th Ed., Wood Code & Suppl., Wood Code 2nd Ed., Rudolf Mosse Holz Code, Rudolf Mosse Code and Bentley's Code. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise and sawmill. (See advertisement section page 53.)
1118. A/S. „A. M. Schmidt“, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 6. Tel.: 22418. Telegr.: „Eisenschmidt — Rīga“. Codes: Scott's 10th Ed., Røer's & Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 300.000. # Joint stock company trading in coal, coke, iron, steel, industrial machines, tools and other goods.
1119. A/S. „C. Ch. Schmidt“, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 9. Tel.: 30062. Telegr.: „Risch“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 2.800.000. Factories: in Rīga/Podragā and Brocēni. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Produces and deals in cement, gypsum, coal, machines and paper. (See advertisement section page 34.)
1120. R. Šmidts, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 5-a. Tel.: 27811. # Factory producing machines and apparatus, such as domestic electric apparatus, lighting fittings, medical and dental apparatus etc.
1121. „Rob. Schmidt, agrāk A. Ukonin“, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 8. Tel.: 22431. Telegr.: „Ukonin“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in wall-paper lino-leum, balatum, oil cloth and various other articles.
1122. V. & H. Šmits, Valkā, Raiņa ielā 16. Tel.: Valka 24. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, agricultural machines, tools, crockery, colours, and various other goods.

1123. **Jāzeps Šmuelsons**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 12. Tel.: 92087. # Agency dealing in leather, furs and horse hair.
1124. **Arons Šmuljāns**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 19. Tel.: 33654. Telegr.: „Bankjan“ — Rīgā. Code: Petersons International Banking Code 2nd Edition. # Bank office executing various banking operations. (See advertisement section page 14.)
1125. **Bernhards Šmuljans**, Rīgā, Alberta ielā 11, dz. 18. Tel.: 28364. Telegr.: „Bernard“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood 2nd Ed., Rudolf Mosse Holzcode & Private. # Timber agency and commission, as well as plywood and boxboard agency.
1126. **A/S. Boris Šmuljan**, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 1. Tel.: 26588. Telegr.: „Borisan“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra Code 3rd and 4th Ed. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company exporting and dealing in sleepers, roundwood, butt logs, baulks and kappbaulks, telegraph poles, pitprops and pulpwood, as well as producing wooden articles and furniture. (See advertisement section page 12.)
1127. **Eduards Šneiders**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 34. Tel.: 96639. # Trading enterprise dealing in stationery, stamps and coins.
1128. **Izaks Šneiders**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 12. Tel.: 93171. # Building enterprise.
1129. **C. V. Šochs, ip. P. Balodis**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 8/10. Tel.: 23521. Telegr.: „Baerschoch“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in seeds.
1130. **A. Schoenberg**, Rīgā, Laipu ielā 2/4. Tel.: 23996. Telegr.: „Andros“ — Rīgā. # Agency and trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
1131. **A/S. „A. G. Šrēders un Ko.“**, Rīgā, L. Jaunavu ielā 8. Tel. 22788. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 120.000. # Chemical-technical trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in wash-blue and fly paper, as well as wax, colours and dyes, raw rubber and other goods.
1132. **Štāls un biedri**, Rīgā, Citadelē, ēka 30. Tel.: 42106. Telegr.: „Valdis“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Boe, Boe & Appendix, Bentley's Phrase. # Shipowners.
1133. **Pauls Štarke, dib. 1861. g.**, Liepājā, Rožu lauk. 11. Tel.: 832. Telegr.: „Starke“ — Liepājā. # Trading enterprise dealing in optical, surgical and laboratory goods.
1134. **K/S. J. Šteinveiss & Ko.**, Rīgā, Jura Alunāna ielā 3. Tel.: 22567. Telegr.: „Kolonial“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, ABC 5th Ed. # Commandit company trading in colonial goods, jute tissue and bristles.
1135. **„Štolbergs un Burchards“, ip. V. Machalovskis**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 6. Tel.: 20335. Telegr.: „Stolberg“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Wiegiers Blitzcode 1908 & 1929, Private. # Agency and commission dealing in grain, seeds, coffee and foodstuffs.

1136. **Ādolfs Štoles**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4. Tel.: 26336. # Trading enterprise dealing in precious metal, articles thereof, and similar goods.
1137. **Aleksandrs Štrauss (Strauss)**, Rīgā, Rūpniecības ielā 14, dz. 23. Tel.: 20960. # Agency and insurance.
1139. **Kārlis Štrauss**, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 2, dz. 22. # Timber agency.
1140. **Vladimirs Šules**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 23. Tel.: 30836. # Enterprise engaged in the installation of neon-light advertisements.
1141. **Pēteris Šulte**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 22/24. Tel.: 27613. # Trading and manufacturing enterprise dealing in foodstuffs and colonial goods. Produces macaroni.
1142. **Nik. Schurgin, ip. Nikolajs Šurgins**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 10. Tel.: 26146. Telegr.: „Schurgin“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed., Bentley's Complete Phrase Code. # Agency dealing in thread and yarn.
1143. **A/S. S. Švarca dēls**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 91107. # Joint stock company producing woollen textiles and worsted yarn.
1144. **Th. Švederskis (Th. Schwedersky)**, Ventspilī, Ūdens ielā 15. Tel.: Ventspils — 451. Telegr.: „Schwedersky“ — Ventspils. Codes: Boe, New Boe. Capital: Ls 50.000. # Shipping agency.
1145. **K/S. „Brāļi Švercs un biedri“**, Valmieras apriņķī, Kokmuižā. Tel.: Valmiera 9. Capital: Ls 24.000. # Commandit brewery company producing beer and honey-beer, fruit-water and mineral water, and trading in the same.
1146. **Kārlis Šviders**, Rīgas Jūrmalā, Dubultu prospektā 78. Telegr.: Dubulti, K. Šviders. # Agency dealing in telegraph and telephone appliances.
1147. **A/S. „H. P. Schwabe“**, Rīgā, Rātslaukumā 5. Tel.: 22606. Telegr.: „H. P. Schwabe“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in liqueurs and wines. (See advertisement section page 26.)
1148. **A. Schwarz & Co.**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 26. Tel.: 20787. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in chemicals, drugs, medical preparations and dressing materials.
1149. **Gustav Schwarz & Co.**, Rīgā, Doma laukumā 5. Tel.: 34986. Telegr.: „Guschwako“ — Rīgā. # Agency and commission firm dealing in pharmaceutical preparations and chemicals.

T

1150. **A/S. „Tabaka“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 76. Tel.: 91935. Telegr.: „Tabaka“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 3.000.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Tobacco factory. (See advertisement section page 68.)

1151. **A. Tailors un biedri**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 11. Tel.: 23892. # Brick manufacturing enterprise trading in white clay bricks, as well as in coal, lubricating oils and other goods.
1152. **P/S. „Tapete“**, Rīgā, Pēterbaznīcas ielā 1. Tel.: 21670. # Partnership company ltd. dealing in wall-paper.
1153. **Hugo Taube**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 80. Tel.: 92721. # Coffee mill and trading enterprise dealing in tea and coffee.
1154. **A/S. J. Taube**, Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 1/3. Tel.: 22944. Telegr.: „Taubelt“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in driving belts and other technical appliances.
1155. **M. Taubins**, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 14/16. Tel.: 22854. Telegr.: „Emtee“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Wholesale trading enterprise dealing in foodstuffs and tea.
1156. **P/S. „Taukviela“**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 12. Tel.: 37232. # Partnership company ltd. producing technical greases of all kinds.
1157. **Koktirdzniecības aģentūra „Aleksandrs Tauriņš“**, Rīgā, Kapseļu ielā 4c, dz. 3. Tel.: 42540. Telegr.: „Woodtaurin“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber agency dealing in pitprops.
1158. **Herberts Tauriņš**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 23. Tel.: 24842. # Trading and industrial enterprise and grain mill. Produces rye and wheat flour, groats and various cattle fodder. Trades in herrings, fresh and dried fruit, foodstuffs and jute tissues.
1159. **J. Tauriņš**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 8. Tel.: 20189. Telegr.: „Tauriga“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in steam- and water turbines, steam boilers, oil and benzine refinery equipment, electric, plywood and sawmill machines, road building machines, and various other machines and accessories.
1160. **Tautas labklājības ministrijas aptiekas ārstniecības augu uzņēmums**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 7. Tel.: 34449. Telegr.: „Droga“ — Rīgā. # Medicinal plant enterprise of the Ministry of Public Welfare. Deals also in tropical and subtropical drugs. (See advertisement section page 18.)
1161. **Tautas labklājības ministrijas Latvijas neredzīgo instituts**, Rīgā, Pāles ielā 3. Tel.: 51109. # Institute for the blind at the Ministry of Public Welfare. Workshop for making brushes, furniture and wicker work, weaving and knitting.
1162. **Sab. „Technologs“, inž. S. Schatz un biedri**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 36. Tel.: 20797. Telegr.: „Technolog“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading and industrial company dealing in technical and electrotechnical goods.
1163. **A/S. „Teka“**, Rīgā, Jekaba ielā 5. Tel.: 20147. Telegr.: „Teka“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 200.000. Branches: Ventspilī, Vadoņa ielā 15. # Trading, forwarding and transport joint stock company. (See advertisement section page 27.)

1164. **K/S. „Tekon“, P. Stūrmanis un b-dri**, Rīgā, Krāmu ielā 2. Tel.: 34300. Telegr.: „Tekon Krāmu 2“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Bentley's. # Agency dealing in optical, scientific and aviation instruments and apparatus, photo apparatus, films and paper, office machines and various other goods.
1165. **A/S. „Tekstil“, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 9.** Tel.: 23543. Telegr.: „Tekstils“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 140.000. # Trading joint stock company dealing in textiles.
1166. **A/S. „Tekston“, Rīgā, Dunties ielā 11.** Tel.: 98862. Telegr.: „A/S. Tekston“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company. Flax weaving mill producing flax and tow yarn.
1167. **Viesnīca „Tempo“, Vitauts Golts**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 20/22. Tel.: 29646. Telegr.: „Hotempo“ — Rīgā. # Hotel. (See advertisement section page 28.)
1168. **K/S. H. Teffers un Ko.**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 24. Tel.: 32868. Telegr.: „Hatepko“ — Rīgā. # Commandit company dealing in textiles.
1169. **A/S. „Textilag“, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 87.** Tel.: 20984. Capital: Ls 150.000. Branch: in Daugavpils. # Textiles trading and industrial joint stock company, producing and dealing in cotton tissues, curtains, inlets, wadding, cotton, cotton waste, wool, silk, wool and cotton rags.
1170. **Louis Thal**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 12. Tel.: 21155. # Trading enterprise dealing in underwear, stockings, fancy goods, gloves, coats and hats, men's and women's clothing, umbrellas, shoes and various other articles.
1171. **H. E. Thomson**, Rīgā, Andreja Pumpura ielā 3. Tel.: 23710. Telegr.: „Sonthom“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., ABC 5th Ed. # Timber agency.
1172. **G. Tidemand**, Liepājā, Rožu laukumā 13 (p. k. 227). Tel.: 810. Telegr.: „Shipping“ — Liepājā. Codes: Boe, Scott's 10th Ed., Watkins, ABC 5th Ed. # Ship agency and chartering.
1173. **P. R. Tilemanis (P. R. Thielemann)**, Rīgā, Anglikāņu ielā 3. Tel.: 22320. Telegr.: „Tresor“ — Rīgā. # Locksmith building safes, safety doors and other metal articles.
1174. **A. Tilts**, Daugavpilī, Vadoņa ielā 33. Tel.: 2485. # Trading enterprise dealing in knitted goods and fancy goods.
1175. **K. V. Tode**, Liepājā, Jukuma ielā 1. Tel.: 1984. Telegr.: „V. Tode“ — Liepājā. Branch: Ventspilī, pārstāvis Aksels Bekmans, Ostas ielā 33. # Stevedoring.
1176. **Prov. A. Tombergs**, Rīgā, Miera ielā 20. Tel.: 92368. # Chemical-cosmetical laboratory producing and trading in perfumery, cosmetics and toilet soap. (See advertisement section page 46.)
1177. **Torchiani, Scheidt & Kerkovius**, Rīgā, Jaunielā 19. Tel.: 33173. Telegr.: „Torker“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in metal goods, technical and domestic articles. Representatives.

1178. „**Tornāda**“, **H. Veinbergs**, Rīgā, Vienības gatvē 9a. Tel.: 41850. # Leather working factory producing fine leather articles and suede.
1179. **A/S. „Tosmare“**, Tosmarē, Liepājā. Tel.: 750. Telegr.: „Tosmare“ — Liepājā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 4.000.000. # Industrial joint stock company. Machine factory and ship building. Produces agricultural and dairy machines and implements, household articles, bicycle parts, horseshoe caulks; carries out iron constructions, boiler building, ship building and repairs. Two dry docks for vessels of up to 15.000 reg. tons, one floating dock. (See advertisement section page 20.)
1180. **A/S. „Transtred“**, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 1. Tel.: 22625. Telegr.: „Transtrade“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 250.000. # Joint stock company. Forwarding and warehouse. (See advertisement section page 62.)
1181. **Edgars Trapans**, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 26. Tel.: 29080. Telegr.: „Trapans“ — Rīgā. # Automobile and spare parts agency.
1182. **F. Treimanis**, Liepājā, Kr. Barona ielā 12. Tel.: Liepāja 1204. # Trading enterprise dealing in colours, wallpaper and building materials.
1183. **Meiers Treivišs**, Rīgā, Peldu ielā 19. Tel.: 28967. # Trading enterprise dealing in shoemakers' appliances.
1184. **Trešā Rīgas savstarpējā kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 18. Tel.: 21576. Telegr.: „Tretje“ — Rīgā. # Mutual credit society carrying out all banking operations.
1185. **Trešā Vidzemes Savstarpējā Kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 23/25. Tel.: 26186. # Mutual credit society executing general credit operations.
1186. **Alfrēds Trijetes**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24. # Enterprise dealing in and exporting timber materials with the exception of boxboards.
1187. „**Triko-Merkur**“, **Z. Joffe un M. Taubins**, Rīgā, M. Nometņu ielā 6. Tel.: 43139. # Hosiery and knitted goods production and trade.
1188. „**Trud**“, **Genins, Gītes un Vičnins**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 103. Tel.: 32288. Telegr.: „Tabatrud“ — Rīgā. Branch: Daugavpilī, Cietokšņa ielā 13. # Tobacco factory producing cigarettes, cigarette and pipe tobacco. (See advertisement section page 37.)
1189. **Tukuma pilsētas krājkaše**, Tukumā, Z. Meierovica ielā 38. Tel.: Tukums 23. # Tukums Town savings bank executing all banking operations.
1190. **C/S. „Turība“**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 14. Tel.: 27552. Telegr.: „Turība“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse, Wiegiers Blitz 1908, 1929. Capital: Ls 7.000.000. Branches in 15 provincial towns. # Central union of Latvian cooperative societies. The union embraces 209 consumers' societies, 172 dairy cooperative societies and 33 organisations of other kinds. The union supplies the economic enterprises attached to it with all necessary goods and materials. This central union of Latvian cooperative

societies deals principally in agricultural and dairy machines and implements, poultry farming requisites, concentrated fodder, fertilizers, horses, textiles and fancy goods, shoemakers' and saddlers' tools, leather belting, household articles and machines, building accessories, iron, steel, lead, tin, copper and other metals, wire, chemical products, such as calcined soda, chloride of lime, train-oil and tanning materials, also sisal, asbestos cardboard, fruit and berries, plywood, potatoes, tinned goods, brandy, rubber goods, foodstuffs and spices.

U

- 1191. Udris & Co., ip. Ernests Ūdris un Marija Ūdris**, Liepājā, Rožu laukumā 1. Tel.: 278. Telegr.: „Ūdris“ — Liepājā. # Trading enterprise dealing in musical instruments, music sheets, as well as Latvian ceramic goods.
- 1192. A/S. „Unitas“**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 9/11. Tel.: 22879. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing and dealing in hosiery and stockings.
- 1193. A/S. „United Baltic Corporation (London)“, Limited**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 28/30. Tel.: 22750. Telegr.: „Unibaltico“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 6th Ed., Bentley's. Capital: Ls 100.000. Branch: Liepājā, Kūrmājas prosp. 2. Tel.: 26. # Shipping agency. Joint stock company.
- 1194. „Univerzums“, Zelma Darkevics**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 13. Tel.: 23370. Telegr.: „Univerzums“ — Rīgā. # Agency and Commission, dealing in cinema films.
- 1195. Atkl. sab. „J. Ustups un A. Bundže“**, Valmierā, Rīgas ielā 26. Tel.: 207. # Partnership company dealing in textiles, men's and women's clothing, rubber shoes, furs and fancy goods.

V

- 1196. Vācijas dzelzceļu ceļotāju informācijas birojs**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34, dz. 2. Tel.: 20988. # German railways travellers information bureau.
- 1197. „L. Vainovskis“**, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 84. Tel.: 29785. # Trading enterprise dealing in and making accumulators. (See advertisement section page 26.)
- 1198. A/S. „Vairogs“**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 14. Tel.: 51551. Telegr.: „Vairmun“ — Rīgā, „Vairogs“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse & Bentley's. Capital: Ls 10.500.000. # Industrial joint stock company, machine factory, foundry, horseshoe and nail factory, automobile factory, locksmith's workshop, ship-building yard, munition factory, dredging fleet. Manufactures railway and tramcars, passenger automobiles and lorries, motorbuses, aeroplanes, tractors, agricultural and industrial machines, stone breakers, steel, precious steel, grey and metal castings, cast-iron escape-pipes and joints, horse-shoes, wire and horseshoe nails, furniture springs, locks, building fittings, steam and ship boilers, reservoirs and munition. (See advertisement section page 69.)

- 1199. Miķelis Vaitnieks**, Rīgā, Stabu ielā 31. Tel.: 96151. # Building enterprise.
- 1200. „I. Valdenbergs“**, Rīgā, Strēlnieku ielā 2, dz. 1. Tel.: 32842. Telegr.: „Gerbwald“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC Code, Rudolf Mosse 5th Ed. # Commission and trading enterprise dealing in tanning materials and extracts.
- 1201. Roberts Valdmanis**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 15. Tel.: 29610. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches, clocks, precious metal and articles thereof.
- 1202. Valmieras patērētāju biedriba**, Valmierā, Diakonata ielā 1. Tel.: 33. Capital: Ls 147.360,71. Branches: Strenčos, Rīgas ielā 6, and Alojā, Valmieras ielā 2. # Consumers' society, dealing in colonial goods, agricultural and dairy industry machines, fertilizers, grain, seeds, textiles, fancy goods, apicultural, gardening, building and domestic appliances as well as alcoholic beverages.
- 1203. Valsts apdrošināšanas uzņēmums**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 1/3. Tel.: 20225. # State insurance enterprise. Effects insurance of State property and State financial interests. Also private hull and life insurance as well as reinsurance.
- 1204. Valsts autonomas Juglas elektrības uzņēmums**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4/6. # State autonomous Jugla electrical enterprise.
- 1205. F. M. Valsts cukura monopola pārvalde**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 1/3. Tel.: 27111. Telegr.: „Cukurmonopols“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 15.700.000. Sugar factories in Jelgava, Krustpils and Liepāja. # State sugar monopoly administration of the Ministry of Finance.
- 1206. Valsts Elektrotehniskā Fabrika — VEF**, Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 19. Tel.: 51790. Telegr.: „Velfa“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th Ed. Impr. Branch: Liepājā, Rožu laukumā 5. # State electrotechnical factory producing and dealing in wireless sets and parts thereof, telephones, cables, copper wire, photo apparatus, photo paper, projection apparatus, bakelite articles, lamps, office furniture, accumulators galvanic elements and various other similar goods.
- 1207. Valsts Ķemeru Viesnīca**, Ķemeru. Tel.: Ķemeri 77. Telegr.: „Hotkem“ — Ķemeri. Capital: Ls 8.000.000. # State Ķemeri Hotel at Ķemeri Spa.
- 1208. Valsts kuģu pārvalde**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 6. Tel.: 20378. Telegr.: „Valkupar“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Boe code, Boe & App-x, Scotts 10th Ed. 1906, Watkins & App-x Lombard. Capital: Ls 1.625.000. # Shipping enterprise. (See advertisement section page 52.)
- 1209. Valsts papīru spiestuve un naudas kaluve**, Rīgā, Latgales ielā 11. Tel.: 28120. Telegr.: „Valstspapdruk“ — Rīgā # State printing office and mint of Latvia. Polygraphic art. (See advertisement section page 55.)
- 1210. Z. M. Valsts saldētava**, Rīgā, Eksportostā. Tel.: 31665. Branch: Liepājā, Jaunā ostmalā 3. # State cold storage enterprise for storing export butter and other quick perishable products. (See advertisement section page 7.)

1211. **Valsts tipografija**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 6. Tel.: 28328. # State printing office.
1212. **Valsts Zemes Banka**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 1b. Tel.: 20636. Capital: Ls 7.200.000. Branches in: Liepāja, Jelgava, Valmiera, Daugavpils at Rēzekne. # State Land Bank. Granting long term mortgage loans for agricultural and agricultural-industrial purposes, buys and sells real estate.
1213. **Brāļi Valtenbergi**, Rīgā, Matīsa ielā 80. Tel.: 93476. Telegr.: „Brāļi Valtenbergi“ — Rīgā. # Industrial enterprise producing peg-wood, spikes and wooden joints.
1214. **Eduards Valtenbergs**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 92. Tel.: 91284. Telegr.: „Ed. Valtenbergs“ — Rīgā. # Industrial and trading enterprise producing and dealing in wooden skewers and peg-wood.
1215. **A/S. Valters un Rapa**, Rīgā, Teatra ielā 11. Tel.: 24852. Telegr.: „Valters Rapa“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 750.000. # Joint stock company trading in books and journals. Also book printing and binding.
1216. **J. Valters**, Rīgā, Pētersalas ielā 21. Tel.: 31843. # Asphalt, cement goods and roofing-felt factory. Produces all kinds of roofing material, cement beton goods and other materials.
1217. **Jānis Vanags**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 18. Tel.: 29757. Telegr.: „Javan“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 750.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, curtains, furniture cloth and similar articles.
1218. **J. Vanags**, st. Smārde, p. k. 14. Tel.: Smārde 14. # Wood distillery. Produces and deals in turpentine, wood-tar and charcoal.
1219. **A/S. „Varonis“**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 149. Tel.: 91840. Telegr.: „Varonis“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 800.000. # Rubber working factory producing and dealing in rubber shoes and boots, bicycle tyres, hoses, floor covers, rubber thread, toys and balls. (See advertisement section page 67.)
1220. **„Vatfil“**, **Nikolajs Svetličnijs**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4/6, dz. 13. Tel.: 32611. Telegr.: „Vatfil“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th Ed. # Trading and industrial enterprise producing and trading in bandaging material and milk filters.
1221. **„Džons R. Vatsons (John R. Watson)“**, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 1, dz. 5. Tel.: 24926. Telegr.: „Watsonia“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed., Wood Code 2nd Ed., ABC Code 6th Ed. # Timber agency.
1222. **Inž. Savelijs Vazbuckis**, Rīgā, Gogoļa ielā 14. Tel.: 30184. # Aluminium and tinware manufacturing and mechanical workshop.
1223. **P/S. „Alfrēds Vecvagars“**, Rīgā, Alberta ielā 7. Tel.: 30021. Telegr.: „Autovecvagars“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 40.000. # Agency dealing in automobiles, motors, fire brigade equipment, weapons, ammunition, aeroplanes and various other articles.

1224. **Brāļi Veidemaņi**, Rīgā, Krāmu ielā 2. Tel.: 21363. Telegr.: „Awake“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Edition, Wood Code 2nd Edition, Bentley's Phrase. Branch: Liepājā. # Timber agency.
1225. **Paulis Veidemanis**, Rīgā, Vilandes ielā 11, dz. 6. # Agency trading in cocoa beans and chocolate industrial equipment.
1226. „**Veidols**“, **K. Brikmanis**, Rīgā, M. Lubānas ielā 4. Tel.: 24133. # Cast iron foundry producing canalisation pipes, accessories thereof and machine parts.
1227. **Jēkabs Veinbergs**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 33. Tel.: Cēsis 43. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods, naphtha products, colours, cement, gypsum, iron goods, building materials and various other goods.
1228. **Ruvens Veinbergs**, Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 1, dz. 4. Tel.: 20632. # Furs and bristles trade and export.
1229. **Atkl. sab. S. Veinreichs**, Liepājā, Kungu ielā 2. Tel.: 1006. # Partnership company trading wholesale in textiles and cotton tissues.
1230. **M. E. Vekslers**, Rīgā, Parka ielā 2, dz. 5. Tel.: 26050. Telegr.: „Vekslers“ — Rīgā. Codes: Zebra and Wood Code. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise, dealing in pitprops, kappbaulks, telegraph poles, logs, sawn materials and sleepers. (See advertisement section page 31.)
1231. **Ventspils transporta un štaueru darbinieku sabiedrība**, Ventspilī, Ostas ielā 31. Tel. 60. # Transport and stevedoring.
1232. „**Venus**“, **ip. A. Grass**, Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 10. Tel.: 26128. # Shoe factory.
1233. **A/S. „Vērmaņa parks**“, Rīgā, Merķeļa un Tērbatas ielu stūrī. Tel.: 21991. # Joint stock company producing artificial mineral waters.
1234. **Kārlis Veske**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 29. Tel.: 27071. # Trading enterprise dealing in honey, wax, bees and apicultural equipment.
1235. **K/S. „Vestdin**“, **Diners & b-drs**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 19. Tel.: 27406. # Commandit company trading in water pipes, canalization and central heating accessories.
1236. **V. Vicherts**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4/6, dz. 10. Tel.: 31415. Telegr.: „Vevicherts“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles.
1237. **Vidzemes Savstarpīgā Kredītbiedrība**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 7. Tel.: 20332. Telegr.: „Vidkredit“ — Rīgā. # Mutual credit society carrying out all banking operations.
1238. **O. Vidzers**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 9. Tel.: 28708. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches, clocks, gold, silver and crystal articles.
1239. **Vierecke un Leutke**, Rīgā, Teatra ielā 11. Tel.: 27409. # Trading enterprise dealing in toys.

- 1240. Vikandera korķu rūpniecības akciju sabiedrība**, Liepājā, Pulkv. Kalpaka ielā 9. Tel.: 1321. Telegr.: „Wicanders“ — Liepājā. Codes: Bentley's Phrase Code. Capital: Ls 1.500.000. # Joint stock company producing and dealing in corks and cork insulation. (See advertisement section page 31.)
- 1241. „Viktorija“, Levins un Prussaks**, Rīgā, Šarlotes ielā 60. Tel.: 92468. # Leather factory producing chrome and patent leather.
- 1242. Oskara Vildenberga savienoto ādas fabriku akciju sabiedrība**, Rīgā, Torņakalnā, Bauskas ielā 16. Tel.: 42912. Telegr.: „Vildenberg“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 1.020.000. # Joint stock leather working company producing various kinds of leather. (See advertisement section page 59.)
- 1243. F. Vilemons**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 46. Tel.: 96830. # Trading enterprise dealing in glass. Also producing mirrors.
- 1244. E. Vilenčiks**, koka izstrādājumu eksports, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4/6. Tel.: 22517. Telegr.: „Vilex“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in dowels, candy sticks, umbrella sticks, skewers, hangers, handles, domestic appliances and various other wooden articles.
- 1245. K/S. Vilipsons, Riške un b-dri**, Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 5/7. Tel.: 29106. # Com- mandit company. Chemical-technical laboratory producing and dealing in Indian ink, ink, fountain pen ink, school water-colours, magic candles, liqueur extracts and other goods.
- 1246. Jānis Vilks**, Rīgā, Talsu ielā 30. Tel.: 41772. # Building enterprise.
- 1247. Georgs Villaine**, Jelgavā, Elektrības ielā 22. Tel.: 449. # Industrial enter- prise producing bricks and roof tiles.
- 1248. Ev. Vilsons**, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 13. Tel.: 26637. # Cabinet-maker.
- 1249. Ād. Vindišs**, Rīgā, Teatra ielā 1, dz. 1. Tel.: 33034. # Agency and technical bureau dealing in central heating, canalization, gas and similar installations, sanitary equipment and various other articles.
- 1250. „Vīnrūpnieku paju sabiedrība“**, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 121. Tel.: 92052. # Wine industrial partnership company limited producing and dealing in wines made of local fruits and berries, juices and syrups (natural).
- 1251. M. Viržikovskis**, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 40. Tel.: 26960. # Trading enterprise dealing in insecticides.
- 1252. Vispārējā lauksaimniecības banka**, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 2. Tel.: 20409. # Ge- neral bank of agriculture.
- 1253. Alberts Vistucis**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 25. Tel.: 29666. Telegr.: „Vistuc- piano“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Trading enterprise dealing in pianos.
- 1254. D. Vitols**, Cēsis, Rīgas ielā 6. Tel.: 105. # Trading enterprise dealing in colonial goods and materials for agricultural and building purposes.

1255. **Eduards Vītols**, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 24/26. Tel.: 23941. # Agency trading in rat exterminating preparations.
1256. **Arnolds Vits**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3. Tel.: 22437. Telegr.: „Elektrowitt“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in technical, electrical and wireless appliances. Agency.
1257. **Maksimilians Vizenbergs (Maximilian Wiesenberg)**, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 1. Tel.: 33063. Telegr.: „Vizenbergs Maijalauk“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse & Suppl. # Agency and commission firm dealing in machines, engines, ships, lifts, industrial machines and appliances.
1258. **C. Voegeli un biedrs**, Rīgā, Jaunavu ielā 3. Tel.: 23677. # Agency dealing in machines, technical appliances, chrome-paper and cardboard.
1259. **Kārlis Volfs**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 4, dz. 7. Tel.: 38084. Telegr.: „Kavolfs“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in cutlery, lead articles and forestry tools.
1260. **Volfs Volfsons**, Rīgā, Tvaikoņu ielā 1. Tel.: 39261. Telegr.: „Volfsons“ — Rīgā. # Leather factory.
1261. **A/S. A. Volfšmidt**, Rīgā, Pulkv. Brieža ielā 25/27/29. Tel.: 28495. Telegr.: „Volfšmidt“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.440.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing yeast, liqueurs, malt extract, vinegar, malt flour, wheat flour and artificial ice. (See advertisement section page 49.)
1262. **G. Volkovs**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 91/93, dz. 30. Tel.: 32153. # Agency and commission firm dealing in stationery and all kinds of office requisites.
1263. „Volta“, **N. A. Kagans**, Rīgā, Jāņa ielā 8. Tel.: 28850. Telegr.: „Volta“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th Edition. # Trading enterprise dealing in electrotechnical and technical materials, installations, insulation materials, celluloid, artificial horn, cast iron, tools and various other articles.
1264. **L. Vozlinsky**, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 4, dz. 2. Tel.: 95967. Telegr.: „Lewoslinsky“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in hides and skins.
1265. **Robert Vrancken**, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 16a, dz. 42. # Timber agency.
1266. **Hechiels Vulfsons**, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 25. Tel.: 344. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise dealing in all kinds of timber materials, excluding boxboards.
1267. **A/S. „Vulkan“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3. Tel.: 20054. Telegr.: „Sērkokociņi“ — Rīgā. Code: Rudolf Mosse. Capital: Ls 2.600.000. Branches: in Liepāja and Kuldīga. # Match manufacturing joint stock company producing matches, plywood, laminated and block boards. (See advertisement section page 8.)

1268. **A/S. „Wagons-Lits/Cook“**, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 4. Tel.: 33536. Telegr.: „Sleeping“ — Rīgā. Code: Private. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Belgian transport joint stock company “Wagon Lits/Cook” exploiting and maintaining international sleeping and dining cars. Also sells railway, steamship and airway tickets to all countries.
1269. **G. Waldispühl, senāk Ferd. Meyer un b-dri**, Rīgā, Biķernieku ielā 18. Tel.: 51548. Telegr.: „Waldispühl“ — Rīgā. # Machine factory, iron and metal foundry.
1270. **„Carl Walter“**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 25, dz. 5. Tel.: 93981. Telegr.: „Kawalter“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in chemicals, drugs, filter paper, essential oils and various other goods.
1271. **Heinrich Wasmus**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 2/4. Tel.: 22636. Telegr.: „Goerke Mārstaļielā“ — Rīgā. # Agency and wholesale trade. Deals in thread and needlework requisites.
1272. **K/S. W. Wencelides**, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 41/43. Tel.: 30774. Telegr.: „Autoburo“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, motorcycles, tyres, machine parts, electrical machines and electrical appliances, steam turbines, cables and various other articles.
1273. **K/S. W. Westenberg & Co.**, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 36a, dz. 6. Tel.: 90162. Telegr.: „Westenberg“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 4th Edition. # Timber trading and exporting enterprise, dealing in kappbaulks, telegraph and telephone poles and hewn materials.
1274. **A. H. Whishaw & Co.**, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 9. Tel.: 21827. Telegr.: „Whishaw-co“ — Rīgā. Codes: ABC 6th Ed., Bentley's Complete Phrase Code, Rudolf Mosse. # Trading enterprise dealing in flax, tow and linseed.
1275. **A/S. „Wiecken un Ko.“**, Rīgā, Dunties ielā 11. Tel.: 92193. Telegr.: „Wikenko“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 225.000. # Industrial joint stock company. Rope and string factory.
1276. **Roberts Wilzing**, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 10. # Enterprise dealing in and exporting timber materials with the exception of boxboards.
1277. **F. Woldemar**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 22. Tel.: 21564. Telegr.: „Woldemar“ — Rīgā. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC 5th & 6th Ed. # Trading enterprise dealing in herrings.

Z

1278. **Brāji Zaks**, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 60. Tel.: Ventspils — 165. # Trading enterprise dealing in fish.
1279. **Džemss Otto Zakss**, Rīgā, Palasta ielā 9. Tel.: 22733. Telegr.: „Latsoda“ — Rīgā. Code: Private. # Agency dealing in chemicals.

1280. **S. Zalgalers**, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 32169. # Weaving mill producing woollen textiles.
1281. **A/S. Alberts Zalkinds**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 12. Tel.: 21584. Telegr.: „Alsalkind“ — Rīgā. Codes: New Zebra, Zebra 3rd Ed., Wood Code, ABC 6th Ed. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Timber trading and exporting joint stock company.
1282. **K/S. „K. Zalkinders & dēli“**, Talsos, Mīlenbacha ielā 6/8. Tel.: Talsi — 33. # Commandit company producing potato flour.
1283. **Kristīne Zamuelsens**, Rīgā, 13. janvara ielā 13. Tel.: 21793. Telegr.: „Pulley“ — Rīgā. # Trading enterprise dealing in technical appliances such as driving belts, saws, machine parts, technical leather articles etc.
1284. **M. Zandbergs un biedri**, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 61, dz. 6. Tel.: 94479. Telegr.: „Sandco“ — Rīgā. Codes: Old & New Boe Code. # Shipowning enterprise.
1285. **„Zariņš un Gulbis“**, Rīgā, Mārupes ielā 2. Tel.: 41861. # Industrial enterprise producing sausages and working up meat.
1286. **Augusts Zariņš**, Rīgā, Indrānu ielā 13. Tel.: 93466. # Mechanical enterprise building wind turbines, pumps, artesian wells, canalization equipment, central heating and similar installations.
1287. **Jānis Zariņš**, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 14. Tel.: 34972. # Trading enterprise dealing in textiles, underwear and fancy goods.
1288. **A/S. Zaslauka kokvilnas vērptuves un austuves sabiedrība**, Rīgā, Šampētera ielā 1. Tel.: 41391. Telegr.: „Sassmills“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 1.000.000. # Trading and industrial joint stock company producing cotton textiles. (See advertisement section page 60.)
1289. **Kurts Zaueršteins**, Rīgā, M. Miesnieku ielā 1/5. Tel.: 23184. Telegr.: „Infrisan“ — Rīgā. # Agency dealing in photographic, technical, electrotechnical and optical articles and chemicals.
1290. **Brāji M. & P. Zebbas**, Ventspilī, Ūdens ielā 5. P. k. 25. Tel.: 61. Telegr.: Wood 2nd Ed. and Zebra 3rd Edit. # Timber trade and export. Deals in all kinds of sawn timber materials, butt logs, cappbaulks, sleepers, pitprops and pulpwood.
1291. **M. Zeidenbergs un biedrs**, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 21. Tel.: 22691. # Trading enterprise dealing in accessories for shoemakers, saddlers and other leather working up branches, such as hooks, leather dyes, rubber glue, rubber heels and soles, tools and various other goods.
1292. **Jānis Zellītis**, Rīgā, Bramberģes ielā 39. Tel.: 41218. # Leather tanning enterprise.
1293. **D. Zeltiņš, īp. D. Golts**, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 20. Tel.: 27903. # Trading enterprise dealing in books, stationery and educational supplies. Book publishers.

1294. „N. Zeltiņš“ (N. Seltin), Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 23. Tel.: 29556. Telegr.: „N. Seltin“ — Rīgā. Code: Bentley's 4th and 5th Ed. Capital: Ls 30.000. # Agency dealing in chemicals, electrical machines, their accessories, office machines, industrial machines and apparatus.
1295. T. Zeltiņš (Seltin), Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 45. Tel.: 22482. # Trading enterprise dealing in polygraphic machines and apparatus and their accessories, tools, colours, chemical products and various other articles.
1296. Vilhelm Zeltiņš, Rīgā, Miera ielā 40, dz. 1. Tel.: 96388. # Textiles and yarn agency.
1297. A/S. „Zeme“, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 38/40. Tel.: 30518. # Joint stock company. Enterprise publishing the newspapers „Brīvā Zeme“ and „Rīts“, as well as the journal „Sējējs“.
1298. P/S. „Zemgales Balss“, Jelgavā, Poruka ielā 5, p. k. 94. Tel.: 925. Telegr.: „Zemgales Balss“ — Jelgavā. # Partnership company limited, publishing the newspaper „Zemgales Balss“.
1299. „Zemgales ekonomiskais veikals“, īp. Auguste Ērlichis, Jelgavā, Katoļu ielā 46. Tel.: 747. # Trading enterprise dealing in foodstuffs, colonial goods, domestic articles and tobacco.
1300. V. Zimmel, Jelgavā, Pētera ielā 18. Tel.: Jelgava — 1057. # Factory producing ropes and strings.
1301. A/S. „Zemnieka Domas“, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 38/40. Tel.: 29800. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Joint stock company. Book and journal publishing, also trading in books, office machines and office requisites.
1302. Jēkabs Zerfs, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31. Tel.: 97427. Telegr.: „Jakserf“ — Rīgā. Code: ABC 5th Ed. # Wood working enterprise, producing and dealing in boxboards.
1303. Bruno Zēvalds, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 12. Tel.: 32564. # Agency dealing in fancy goods, cutlery and various other articles.
1304. K/S. „Ziemeļu apgāde“, J. Petranis un Ko., Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 44/46. Tel.: 92926. Codes: ABC 5th Edition, Rudolf Mosse. # Commandit company producing fibrous floor covers, strings, ropes and driving belts, also dealing in textiles, rags, jute textiles and raw jute sisal and coconut fibres.
1305. A/S. Ziemeļu banka, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16. Tel.: 23508. Telegr.: „Nordcredit“ — Rīgā. Codes: Peterson International 3rd & 2nd Ed., Bentley's. Capital: Ls 800.000. # Joint stock commercial bank which carries out all kinds of banking operations. (See advertisement section page 36.)
1306. Ziemeļu mežu A/S. (Northern Forest Co., Ltd.), Rīgā, Z. Meierovica bulv. 18. # Enterprise dealing in and exporting timber materials with the exception of boxboards.

1307. **Ludwig Zimmer**, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 32. Tel.: 22419. Telegr.: „Ostimax“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 50.000. # Agency and wholesale trading enterprise dealing in cutlery, metal articles and enamelled goods.
1308. **A/S. M. Zitmans**, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3. Tel.: 22435. Telegr.: „Autozitman“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 100.000. Branch: Liepājā, Lielā ielā 1. Tel.: 1528. # Trading enterprise dealing in automobiles, motorcycles, parts thereof, tyres and accessories.
1309. **Max Zoppi**, Rīgā, Pērses ielā 8, dz. 6. Tel.: 27028. Telegr.: „Zoppi“ — Rīgā. Codes: Wood 2nd Ed. & Zebra 3rd Ed. # Timber agency.
1310. **A/S. „Zunde“**, Rīgā, L. Ūdens ielā 11/23. Tel.: 39381. Telegr.: „Sunde“ — Rīgā. Code: Zebra 3rd Ed. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Timber trading and industrial joint stock company, producing and dealing in boxboards.
1311. **J. B. Zusmanis**, Rīgā, Audēju ielā 5. Tel.: 21369. # Trading enterprise dealing in watches, clocks, precious stones, gold, silver and crystal.
1312. **Frēdis Zutis**, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 19. Tel.: 27693. # Trading enterprise dealing in electro-medicinal apparatus, medical, dental and veterinary instruments, surgical appliances, scientific and fine-mechanical instruments and apparatus, electro and wireless technical articles, glassware for medicinal and pharmaceutical purposes and various other goods. (See advertisement section page 33.)
1313. **Bernhards Zuttis**, Valkā, Rīgas ielā 13. Tel.: 23. # Chemist's shop.
1314. **A/S. „Zvaigzne“**, Rīgā, Aizsargu ielā 11. Tel.: 91338. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Industrial joint stock company manufacturing and dealing in tin containers.
1315. **A/S. „Zvaigzne“**, Rīgā, Grēcinieku ielā 26. Tel.: 23402. Capital: Ls 100.000. # Hosiery and knitted goods trading and industrial joint stock company.
1316. **C/S. „Zvejnieks“**, Rīgā, Pasta ielā 6. Tel.: 21531. Telegr.: „Zvejnieks“ — Rīgā. Capital: Ls 120.000. Branches in Jelgava, Daugavpils, Gulbene, Krustpils, Pļaviņas and Lubāna. # Central union dealing in fresh and salted fish, fish preserves, as well as nets, fishing-boat motors, tools and similar articles. The wholesale trade in fish in Riga is concentrated in the hands of this central union.

Ž

1317. **Aleksandrs Žilinskis**, Rīgā, Elīzabetes ielā 11, dz. 12. Tel.: 31369. Telegr.: „Helaks“ — Rīgā. Codes: Bentley's Complete Phrase. # Trading enterprise dealing in horse-hair and articles thereof, as well as in metal and metal goods, machines and various other articles.

SECTION IV

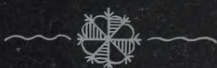
Separate List

*of Timber and Plywood export firms, Banks, Insurance enterprises,
Shipowners, Ship-agents, Forwarding enterprises, Stevedores,
Tourist agencies and Hotels*

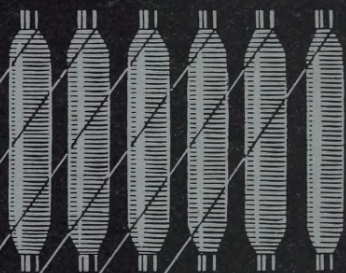


"LATVIJAS KOKVILNA"

LTD.
JOINT STOCK COMPANY



OFFERS A RICH
SELECTION OF:



STATE FLAGS,
SUMMER and WINTER
TISSUES, FLANNELS,
SHEETINGS, INLETS,
APRONS, HEADCLOTHS,
TOWELS, TABLECLOTHS,
TENTCLOTHS AS WELL
AS IMPREGNATED AND
DYED TARPAULIN



WAREHOUSE: RĪGĀ JĒKABA IELĀ №16 Teleph. 26393, 21290

WORKS: RĪGĀ GANĪBU DAMBĪ 30. Teleph. 93344, 93434.

Separate List

*of Timber and Plywood export firms, Banks, Insurance enterprises,
Shipowners, Ship-agents, Forwarding enterprises, Stevedores,
Tourist agencies and Hotels*

TIMBER EXPORT FIRMS OF LATVIA.

The firms listed below have been authorised by the Minister of Finance to engage in the timber export business in 1939. They are classified according to the branches of the timber trade in which they operate.

For further particulars about the different firms please refer to the corresponding number in the List of firms.

Timber Materials of all kinds.

	Number in List of firms
P/S „Baltkoks“, Rīgā, Jumaras ielā 17	68
A/S „Exportwood“, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 30a	248
J. Kalniņš, Rīgā, Libiešu salā 5	477
Latviešu koku a/s (Latvian Timber Co., Ltd.), Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14	617
A/S „Latvijas koks“, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3	624
A/S „Lemiko“, Rīgā, Katrīnas dambī 24/26	658
P. Lukstiņš, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 13	710
J. Mūlmans, Rīgā, Aldaru ielā 1/3	783
A/S „Silvana“, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 19, dz. 17	1053
H. Schmemann, Liepājā, Liepu ielā 9	1117
A/S „Vulkan“, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3	1267

Timber Materials, with the exception of Boxboards.

Baltic Timber Corporation, Liepājā, Helēnes ielā 2	60
Baltijas kokrūpniecības a/s, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 23/25	63
N. Blumšteins & Rozovskis, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3/5, dz. 13	126
A/S „Bofar“, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 19	129
Britanijas-Baltijas kokrūpniec. a/s, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 1	140
Krišs Bubindus, Kuldīgā, p. k. 35	147
„Daros“, D. Rozenfelds, Rīgā, Baznīcas ielā 31, dz. 4	183
Vilis Dēnavs, Ventspilī, Vadoņa ielā 53	195
A. & K. Dombrovskij, Vecmilgrāvī, Rīgas apr., Mangaļu pag.	204
K/S Alexander Mc. Dougall & Ko., Rīgā, Gulšņu ielā 2	206
A/S „Emolip“, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 3	237
Zalamans Gliks, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 3	311
J. Gutmanis, Liepājā, Bāreņu ielā 3	350
Ant. F. M. Heijmerink, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 41/43, dz. 6	365
Arons-Haims Hilmanis, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 5	375
H. Hirsbergs, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 16	377
K/S Brāļi Kāni (Cahn Brothers), Ventspilī, Vadoņa ielā 45	483
Rachmiels Keilmanis, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 11, dz. 4	501

	Number in List of firms
M. Klompus, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 1, dz. 7	524
Leizers-Mendelis Leibsons, Ventspilī, Kuģinieku ielā 7	654
F. Levins, Rīgā, Katrīnas dambī 29	670
Teodors Liepiņš, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34, dz. 7	691
Šolums Meiers, agrāk Jeannot Meyer, Ventspilī, Dzirnau ielā 6	740
K/S „Mežrūpnieki“, V. Druja & biedri, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30	760
Sab. J. Miķelsons & bdrs, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 21b	767
K/S L. Neiburgs & Ko., Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 4/6	789
„Olea“, K. Abels, Rīgā, Strēlnieku ielā 1b	805
Vulfs Perls, Ventspilī, Turgus lauk. 1	847
K/S „Phönix“, N. Libertals, Ventspilī, 15. maija ielā 15	864
Piķelis & Spēks, Liepājā, Brīvības ielā 12	868
Brāji Reizenbergi, Ventspilī, Saules ielā 23	938
Sab. Silenieks & Remess, Liepājā, Jaunā ielā 74a	1050
A/S „Splints“, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 8	1082
P/S „Standartwood“, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24, dz. 4	1090
A. Šlapočniks & M. Bērs, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 12, dz. 3	1112
Alfrēds Trijees, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24	1186
Hechiels Vulfsons, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 25	1266
Roberts Wilzing, Rīgā, Lāčplēša ielā 10	1276
Brāji M. & P. Zebba, Ventspilī, Ūdens ielā 5	1290
Ziemeļu mežu a/s (Northern Forest Co., Ltd.), Rīgā, Z. Meierovica bulv. 18	1306

Timber Materials, with the exception of Sawn goods and Boxboards.

J. Blumbergs, Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 64/66	120
I. Ceitlins, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 57/59, dz. 40	163
M. Drizins, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 54, dz. 2	209
Halfdan J. Halle, Rīgā, Pils ielā 23	356
Augusts Niķis, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 12, dz. 8	796
Brāji Noviki, Rīgā, Skolas ielā 12, dz. 3a	802
Zalamans Noviks, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 57, dz. 2	803
A/S Boris Šmuljan, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 1	1126
M. E. Vekslers, Rīgā, Parka ielā 2, dz. 5	1230
K/S W. Westenberg & Ko., Rīgā, Skolas ielā 36a, dz. 6	1273

Boxboards.

„Exportbox“, R. Pasternaks, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 125	247
J. Ezernieks, Alšvangas ūdens un tvaika dzirnavas, Aizputes apr. Alšvangas pag. ūdens dzirnavās, c. Alšvangu	250
K/S „Kastu eksports“, Š. Šanters & biedrs, Rīgā, Biķernieku ielā 17	489
Jēkabs Zerfs, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 31	1302
A/S „Zunde“, Rīgā, Ūdens ielā 11/23	1310

Aspen logs.

A/S „Centrkoks“, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 24	166
---	-----

	Number in List of firms
Roundwood.	
Hermanis Sīfs, Rīgā, Plkv. Brieža ielā 29	1109
A/S Alberts Zalkinds, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 12	1281

Pulpwood.

Arturs Andersons, Rīgā, L. Bišu ielā 10	18
---	----

Timber Transit.

Baltijas kokrūpniecības a/s, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 23/25	63
A/S „Emolip“, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 3	237
H. Hiršbergs, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 16	377
A/S „Lemiko“, Rīgā, Katrīnes dambī 24/26	658
P. Lukstiņš, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 13	710
A/S „Silvana“, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 19	1053
H. Schmemann, Liepājā, Liepu ielā 9	1117
A/S Alberts Zalkinds, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 12	1281
Ziemeļu mežu a/s (Northern Forest Co., Ltd.), Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 18	1306

Timber Agencies.

Jeannot Ackel, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 13	3
A. Balodis, Rīgā, Kungu ielā 7, dz. 3	56
Baltic Wood Agency, Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 3, dz. 2	61
Džems-Ernestis Benks, Rīgā, Raiņa bulv. 3, dz. 10	88
A. Bermanis, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19, dz. 2	95
Chr. H. Bøgh, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 3, dz. 2	130
Izraels Davidovs, Liepājā, Kuģinieku ielā 16, dz. 5	188
Charles Ellis, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 3, dz. 4	235
P/S L. Freidbergs & biedri, Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 21, dz. 5	271
Brāji Grinbergi, Rīgā, Pasta ielā 6, dz. 22	335
Kuno Grotthuss, Ventpils apr., Puzes pag. Puzenieku mājās	343
J. Hirshorns, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 13, dz. 3	378
Baruchs-Bertholds Jaffe, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 89, dz. 3	405
Evalds Jirgensens, Rīgā, L. Nometņu ielā 9, dz. 9	433
Z. Joelsons, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 53c.	436
Laimons-Viktors Kārklīņš, Ventpilī, Aspazijas ielā 26	487
P. G. Legué, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 5, dz. 19	652
Ed. Lomani, Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 19/21, dz. 2	706
P. G. Lomani & Ko., Rīgā, Doma lauk. 7, dz. 4	707
Hans Ludin, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 5, dz. 1	708
Frederick Mather, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 23/25	730
K/S Simons Meiers, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 33, dz. 39b	739
Eug. A. Nebocat, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 20/22, dz. 8	788
M. Pajensons, Rīgā, Andr. Pumpura ielā 2, dz. 14	834
C. F. Plaht, ip. S. Plāts, Rīgā, Ganību dambī 25	876
H. D. Raikins, Rīgā, Pulkv. Brieža ielā 10, dz. 11	919
Vm. Raiskum, Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 14a	921

	Number in List of firms
M. A. Siegmund , Liepājā, Kūrmājas prosp. 5	1045
Giršs Solodkins , Ventspilī, Pils ielā 26	1071
Bernhards Šmuljans , Rīgā, Alberta ielā 11, dz. 18	1125
Kārlis Štrauss , Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 2, dz. 22	1138
Aleksandrs Tauriņš , Rīgā, Kapseļu ielā 4c, dz. 3	1157
H. E. Thomson , Rīgā, Andr. Pumpura ielā 3, dz. 6	1171
Džons R. Vatsons (John R. Watson) , Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 1	1221
Brāļi Veidemaņi , Rīgā, Krāmu ielā 2, dz. 6	1224
Robert Vrancken , Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 16a, dz. 42	1265
Max Zoppi , Rīgā, Pērses ielā 8	1309

Plywood Exporters.

P. Balodis , Rīgā, Čiekurkalnā, I. garā līnijā 60/62	57
Finieru fabrikas a/s , Liepājā, Feniksa ielā 1/3	261
A/S „Furniers“ , Rīgā, Bauskas ielā 59	280
Jānis Gerliņš , Rīgā, Ganību dambī 11	303
A/S Hovša & Michelsons , Rīgā, Patversmes ielā 21	388
„Latfin“ , L. Š. Joffe, Z. Šēfers & Ko., Rīgā, Ūdens ielā 6/7	606
A/S „Latvijas Bērzs“ , Rīgā, Duntē ielā 36/40	620
A/S „Lignum“ , Rīgā, Daugavgrīvas šos. pie Bolderājas	695
D. M. Michelsons , Rīgā, Rūpniecības ielā 42	762
A/S „Prima“ , Rīgā, Buru ielā 15	899
A/S „Progress“ , Rīgā, Ganību dambī 21c	902
Ernests Rudzītis , Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 53	1007
Centrālā savienība „Turība“ , Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 14	1190
A/S „Vulkan“ , Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3	1267

Plywood Agencies.

Baltic Wood Agency , Rīgā, Kalpaka bulv. 3, dz. 2	61
A. Bērmanis , Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19, dz. 2	95
H. T. Erhardt , Rīgā, Skolas ielā 20, dz. 8	243
A. Falck , Rīgā, Arsenala ielā 7, dz. 8	251
P/S L. Freidberg & biedri , Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 21, dz. 5	271
J. Hiršhorns , Rīgā, Antonijas ielā 13, dz. 3	378
G. Murray Hope , Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 2, dz. 5	386
Evalds Jirgensens , Rīgā, L. Nometņu ielā 9, dz. 9	433
Benjamiņš Kagans , Rīgā, Brīvības ielā 81, dz. 12	460
Laimons-Viktors Kārklis , Ventspilī, Aspazijas ielā 26	487
Maksis-Otto Kivuls , Rīgā, Baldones ielā 19	514
P. G. Legué , Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 5, dz. 19	652
Arturs Cyril Parker , Rīgā, Slokas ielā 11, dz. 4	835
Hans Remstedt , Rīgā, Meža prospektā 14, dz. 5	940
Bernhards Šmuljans , Rīgā, Alberta ielā 11, dz. 18	1125
Brāļi Veidemaņi , Rīgā, Krāmu ielā 2, dz. 6	1224

BANKS.

Number in
List of
firms

State Credit Institutions.

Latvijas banka, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 2a	618
Valsts Zemes banka, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 1b	1212
Latvijas hipoteku banka, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 6/8	622
Pasta krājcase, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 19	837

Private Credit Institutions for short term credit.

Joint stock companies.

Latvijas kredītbanka, Rīgā, 15. maija laukumā 4	626
Vispārējā lauksaimn. banka, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 2	1252
Latvijas zemnieku kredītbanka, Rīgā, 15. maija laukumā 1	643
Latviešu akciju banka, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 5	616
Liepājas banka, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 23/25	677
Rīgas biržas banka, Rīgā, Pils ielā 23	953
Ziemeļu banka, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16	1305

Municipal Banks.

Rīgas pilsētas diskonta banka, Rīgā, Rātslauk. 17	964
Rīgas Jūrmalas pilsētas banka, Majoros, Jomas ielā 30	957

Municipal Savings Banks.

Rīgas pilsētas krājcase, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 9	966
Jelgavas pilsētas krājcase, Jelgavā, Uzvaras ielā 16	427
Liepājas pilsētas krājcase, Liepājā, Baznīcas ielā 4/6	683
Tukuma pilsētas krājcase, Tukumā, Z. Meierovica ielā 38	1189
Smiltenes pilsētas krājcase, Smiltēnē, Gust. Adolfa lauk. 6	1064

Municipal Pawnshops.

Rīgas pilsētas lombards, Rīgā, Zirgu ielā 12/14	967
Jelgavas pilsētas lombards, Jelgavā, Uzvaras ielā 16	428
Liepājas pilsētas lombards, Liepājā, Baznīcas ielā 4/4	684

Private Credit Institutions for long term credit.

Rīgas hipoteku biedriba, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14	956
Rīgas privatā ķīlu zīmju kredītbiedriba, dib. 1864. g., Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 27	968

Mutual Credit Societies.

Vidzemes savst. kredītbiedriba, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 7	1237
Pirmā Rīgas savst. kredītbiedriba, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 8/10	874

	Number in List of firms
Trešā Rīgas savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 18	1184
Trešā Vidzemes savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 23/25	1185
Rīgas Baltijas savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Rātslaukumā 7	952
Rīgas un Pārdaugavas savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 3	969
Apvienoto latviešu savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Ministerejas ielā 6	28
Rīgas rūpnieku savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 18	971
Otrā Vidzemes savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 69	819
Jūrnieku savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Citadelē, ekā 30	454
Sestā Rīgas savstarpējā kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 4	1040
Rūpniecības savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 15	1016
Otrā Rīgas savstarpējā kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā 3	818
Rīgas namīpašnieku savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 2/4	960
Daugavas savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 17	186
Rīgas Ziemeļu savst. kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11	981
Latvijas tekstilrūpniecības savstarpējā kredītbiedrība, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 10	637
Liepājas tirgoņu un rūpnieku savst. kredītbiedrība, Liepājā, Kungu ielā 9	687

Banking Office.

A. Šmuljāns, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 19	1124
--	------

Insurance Enterprises.

A/S „Daugava“, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk 1	184
A/S „Drošība“, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 1	210
A/S „Latvijas Lloids“, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23	629
A/S „Rīgas apdrošināšanas biedrība, dib. 1804. g., Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 20	950
Savstarpējās apdrošināšanas centralā savienība, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 15/17	1030
Valsts apdrošināšanas uzņēmums, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 1/3	1203

SHIPOWNERS AND SHIP AGENTS.

Apvienotā kuģniecības a/s-ba, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 2	O/A*	27
A/S „Austra“, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 17	O	46
Hermann Baumann & Ko., Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19	A	79
P. Bornholdt & Ko., Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14	A	135
P. Dannebergs, Rīgā, Zigfr. Meierovica bulv. 14	O/A	181
Dees & Pernau, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 9	A	189
L. Freidbergs, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30	A	272
„Gaida“, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 15	O	283
Paul Gassner & Ko., Liepājā, Jūras ielā 7	A	292
F. Grauds, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 7	O	328

* O — Owners or Owners Correspondents.

A — Ship agency and chartering.

	Number in List of firms
Geo Grīnvalds, Liepājā, Kūrmājas prosp. 2	O/A 340
Nik. Heimbirgers & dēls, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 3	A 366
Helmsing & Grimm, Rīgā, Pils ielā 21	A 369
Chr. Jensen, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 13	O/A 430
A/S „Jūra“, Ventspilī, 15. maija ielā 18	O 447
A/S „Kaija“, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 6	O 463
A. Kalniņš, Rīgā, Jaunielā 25	O/A 474
„Katvaldis“, Rīgā, Tērbatas ielā 9/11	O 491
Kurtze & Moll, Liepājā, Kūrmājas prosp. 5	A 581
„Latava redereja“, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 23	O/A 602
A/S „Latvijas-Beļģijas līnija“, Rīgā, Pils ielā 23	O 619
Latvijas kuģniecības s-ba, Rīgā, Pils ielā 6	O/A 628
Lorenz M. Meesenburg, Rīgā, Pils ielā 6	A 737
Frīdrihs Pokerns, Ventspilī, Ostas ielā 53	A 886
H. Rauert, Rīgā, Vaļņu ielā 3/5	A 930
Brāji Seeberg, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23	O/A 1031
James Siering & Ko., Rīgā, L. Kalēju ielā 14/16	O/A 1047
K/S Small & Libbert, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 4	A 1063
Štāls & biedri, Rīgā, Citadelē, ēkā 30	O 1132
Th. Švederskis, Ventspilī, Ūdens ielā 15	A 1144
G. Tidemand, Liepājā, Rožu lauk. 13	A 1172
A/S United Baltic Corporation (London), Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 28/30	A 1193
Valsts kuģu pārvalde, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 6	O 1208
M. Zandbergs & b-dri, Rīgā, Valdemāra ielā 61, dz. 6	O 1284

FORWARDING ENTERPRISES.

A/S „Baltrustra“, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 12/14	70
B. Blumbergs, Liepājā, Biržas lauk. 18	118
Andr. Bruzinskis, Rīgā, Lejas ielā 1	146
Dees & Pernau, Liepājā, Lielā ielā 9	189
Ernests Eiste, Rīgā, Dzirnau ielā 34a	228
A/S Gerhards & Heys, Liepājā, Biržas laukumā 16. Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 1	302
R. Gremplers, Rīgā, M. Jaunielā 6	333
Oscar Hartmann, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 6	362
H. Johansons, Rīgā, Pils ielā 10	438
V. Klinge & Ko., Ventspilī, Raiņa ielā 8	523
Akc. sab. agrāk Kniep & Verner, Rīgā, Pils ielā 21	530
V. Kovaļevskis, Rīgā, Noliktavas ielā 3, dz. 2	548
„Latsped“, E. Everts, Rīgā, Vecpilsētā 3	613
„Lattrans“, Rīgā, Marijas ielā 2	614
John Laurentz, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 1	644
„Liva“, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 5	703
Edgar Lyra & Ko., Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16	712

A/S „Merkurs“, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 30, dz. 2	746
J. Ozols-Jakobsons, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 1	827
T. Priverts, Rīgā, Elizabetes ielā 103, dz. 20	901
Artūrs Sikulis, Rīgā, 15. maija lauk. 3	1049
A. Stancke & Ko., Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 20	1087
Schenker & Ko., Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 16	1106
Eižens Šleichers, Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 8/10	1113
A/S „Tekā“, Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā 5	1163
A/S „Transtred“, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 1	1180

COLD STORAGE.

Z. M. Valsts saldētava	1210
----------------------------------	------

STEVEDORING ENTERPRISES.

Bessler & Tenisons, Rīgā, M. Pils ielā 1	103
Gustavs Daniels, Ventspilī, Pils ielā 81	180
Pauls Dōnbergs, Liepājā, Ūliha ielā 28	205
Sab. „Enkurnieku Artelis“, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 8	239
Fr. Geste, Rīgā, Hospitaļu ielā 30	305
Geo Grīnvalds, Liepājā, Kūrmājas prosp. 2	340
N. Grīnvalds, Rīgā, Citadeles ielā 2	341
L. P. Hansen, Rīgā, Kuģu ielā 13	359
Hilbings & b-dri, Rīgā, Kalēju ielā 14/16	374
A. Kārļa d. Krohn, Rīgā, Miesnieku ielā 14	560
Karl Kronenberg, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 16	564
M. Lappe & P. Kulinskis, Liepājā, Graudu ielā 7	598
E. Morduchovičs, Rīgā, Kuģu ielā 11-5	776
Muitas artelis, Rīgā, Citadelē, ēkā 30	780
Augusts Ozols, Rīgā, M. Jaunielā 6	826
B. A. Paeglis & biedri, Rīgā, Laimdotas ielā 17	832
K. M. Pliškē & b-dri, Rīgā, 11. novembra bulv. 15	883
K. Pole & dēls, Ventspilī, Vasarnīcu ielā 32	888
Kurts Rudolds, Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 19	1006
S-ba „Rūpnieks“, Liepājā, Muitnīcas dārzā	1017
J. G. Seeberg, Rīgā, L. Pils ielā 23-11	1032
James Siering & Ko., Rīgā, L. Kalēju ielā 14/16	1047
A. V. Sperling, Rīgā, M. Miesnieku ielā 1	1079
K. V. Tode, Liepājā, Tukuma ielā 1	1175
Ventspils transporta un štaueru darbinieku sabiedrība, Ventspilī, Ostas ielā 31	1231

TOURIST AGENCIES AND TRANSPORT OFFICES.

Baltijas Lloids, Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 22	65
A/S „Baltrustra“, Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 12/14	70

	Number in List of firms
„Canadian Pacific Railway Company“, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30	159
„Celtrans“, Rīgā, Aspazijas bulv. 4	165
„Cunard White Star Ltd.“, Vertreter L. Freidbergs, Rīgā, L. Smilšu ielā 28/30	272
A/S „Gerhards & Heys“, Rīgā, L. Miesnieku ielā 1	302
„Lufthansa“, Vertreter Helmsing & Grimm, Rīgā, Pils ielā 21	369
Justus Specht, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34	1076
Schenker & Ko., Rīgā, L. Jēkaba ielā 16	1106
Vācijās dzelzceļu ceļotāju inform. birojs, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 34	1196
A/S „Wagons-Lits//Cook“, Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 4	1268

HOTELS IN THE METROPOLIS, PROVINCIAL CENTRES AND HEALTH RESORTS.

Rīga:

„Bellevue“, Raiņa bulv. 33	85
„Excelsior“, Gogoļa ielā 5	246
„Hôtel de Rome“, Aspazijas bulv. 4/5	451
„Komerc“, Aspazijas bulv. 13	538
„Metropol“, Aspazijas bulv. 12	755
„Pēterpils“, Čakstes lauk. 4	850
„Rīga“, Tērbatas ielā 7	945
„Tempo“, Kr. Barona ielā 20/22	1167

Liepāja:

„Pilsētas viesnīca“, Teatra ielā 2	685
--	-----

Jelgava:

Viesnīca*, Pils ielā 25	626
-----------------------------------	-----

Daugavpils:

„Kontinent“, Rīgas ielā 64	539
Vienības nams, Vienības lauk.	34
Mežciems, near Daugavpils	626

Rēzekne:

Viesnīca*, Vienības ielā 2/4	626
--	-----

Valmiera:

Viesnīca*, Vecā Tirdz. laukumā	626
--	-----

Ventspils:

„Rīga“, Ūdens ielā 8	946
--------------------------------	-----

* Hotel being built at present. Opening in June 1940.

Cēsis:

Viesnīca*, Valmieras ielā 626

Rūjiena:

Viesnīca*, Rīgas ielā 12 626

Ķemeri:

„Valsts Ķemeru viesnīca“ 1207

„Otto Blaksons“ 114

Rīgas Jūrmala:

„Standard“, Vienības prosp. 8 1088

Hotel-Pension, Jūras ielā 53 451

Valka:

„Metropol“, Tirdz. ielā 4 756

Baldone:

Sēravotu iestāde 55

Sigulda:

Rakstnieku un žurnalistu pils, Gaujas ielā 922



Detailed particulars about tourist traffic and hotels in Latvia may be obtained at the tourist section of the Ministry for Public Affairs, Stabu ielā 12, and from the tourist agencies.



* Hotel being built at present. Opening in June 1940.

SECTION V

*Diplomatic and Consular Representatives
of Latvia abroad*

TRADING AND INDUSTRIAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY

„KALKIS“

RĪGĀ, 15. MAIJA LAUKUMĀ Nr. 1

Telephones: 28363 & 29732

Telegr. addr.: "DOLOMITS — RĪGĀ"

PRODUCES:

WALL LIME — FOR BUILDING PURPOSES

WHITE LIME — FOR CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL PURPOSES

LIMESTONE — FOR BUILDING PURPOSES AND SUGAR INDUSTRY

DOLOMITE — FOR METAL INDUSTRY

Largest lime industrial enterprise in Latvia and the only exporter of the BEST European D O L O M I T E (for Martin furnaces)

Diplomatic and Consular Representatives of Latvia

	Page		Page
Argentina	166	South America	182
Belgium	166	Australia	183
Bolivia	166	New Zealand	183
Brazil	166	Greece	183
Bulgaria	167	Hungary	184
Chile	167	Iran	184
China	167	Italy	184
Columbia	167	Japan	185
Cuba	168	Jugoslavia	185
Denmark	168	Lithuania	185
Ecuador	169	Luxemburg	186
Egypt	169	The Netherlands	186
Estonia	169	Norway	186
Finland	170	Paraguay	188
France	172	Peru	188
Algiers	173	Poland	188
Syria	173	Portugal	189
Germany	173	Rumania	189
Great Britain	175	Sweden	189
England	175	Switzerland	191
Scotland	179	Spain	191
Ireland	180	Turkey	191
Channel Isles	180	Union of Socialist Soviet Republics	191
Mediterranean Sea	181	United States of America	192
Palestine	181	Philippines	193
Africa	181	Porto Rico	193
India	181	Uruguay	194
Canada	182	Venezuela	194

The abbreviations appended in parentheses to the address material below indicate the correspondence languages of the representatives abroad, and are intended to convey the following meaning:

Arabian — ar.	French — fr.	Norwegian — nor.
Bulgarian — bulg.	German — grm.	Philippine dialect — Phil.
Chinese — chin.	Greek — grk.	Polish — pol.
Croatian — cr.	Hebrew — heb.	Portugese — port.
Czech — cz.	Hindustani — hind.	Rumanian — rum.
Danish — dan.	Hungarian — hung.	Russian — russ.
Dutch — dut.	Irish — ir.	Serbian — ser.
English — engl.	Italian — it.	Swedish — sw.
Estonian — est.	Japanese — jap.	Slovak — sl.
Finnish — fin.	Latvian — latv.	Spanish — sp.
Flemish — fl.	Lithuanian — lith.	Turkish — tur.

Argentine.

BUENOS AIRES.

Legation.
Dr. Oliņš, Pēteris,
Chargé d'Affaires.

Légation de Lettonie, Rodriguez Peña 1934, Buenos Aires, Argentine.
Telegr.: Latlegation Buenos Aires.
Tel.: 41-1598.
Codes: Bentley's.
(latv., engl., fr., sp., grm.)

Belgium.

BRUSSELS.

Legation,
Dr. Valters, Miķelis,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, 22, Blv. Général Jacques, Bruxelles, Belgique.
Telegr.: Latlegation Bruxelles.
Tel.: 4891-17.
Codes: Marconi International Code.
(latv., fr., engl., grm.)

ANTWERP.

Consulate.
Van Doosselaere, Paul,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 39, rue des Tanneurs, Anvers, Belgique.
Telegr.: Lettoep Anvers. Tel.: 298.10.
Codes: Scott's 10th Ed.
(latv., fr., engl., dut., grm.)

GHENT.

Consulate.
De Groo. Marcel-Alfred,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 15, Quai des Tonneliers, Gand, Belgique.
Telegr.: Degroo Gand. Tel.: 101.76.
(fr., fl., grm.)

LIÈGE.

Consulate.
Stiels, Arnold,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 4, place Saint-Michel, Liège, Belgique.
(fr., fl., engl., grm.)

Bolivia.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Brazil.

Legation.
Dr. Oliņš, Pēteris,
Chargé d'Affaires.

Légation de Lettonie, Rodriguez Peña 1934, Buenos Aires, Argentine.
Telegr.: Latlegation Buenos Aires.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: 41-1598.
(latv., engl., fr., sp., grm.)

SAO PAULO.

Consulate.
Stāl, Johan Gustaf,
Consul (hon.).

Consulado da Lettonia, Rua Libero Badaró, 119, Caixa postal Nr. 2939, São Paulo, Brasil.
Telegr.: Latkonsul São Paulo.
Codes: Bentley's, ABC — 5th and 6th Ed., ACME, Mosse, Western Union. Tel.: 2-4811.
(latv., port., engl., grm., fr.)

Bulgaria.

Legation.
Dr. Spekke, Arnolds,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Legazione di Lettonia, 4, via Arcangelo Corelli,
Roma, Italia.
Telegr.: Latlegation Roma.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 80-687.
(latv., it., fr., engl., grm.)

BURGAS.

Vice-Consulate.
Georgieff, Panayot,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Boulevard Marie Louise
2, Bourgas, Bulgarie.
Telegr.: Georgieff Burgas.
Codes: Bentley's Phrase Code.
Tel.: 20-46.
(bulg., fr., engl.)

SOFIA.

Consulate.
Sawoff, Dimiter,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Rua Vrabtscha 9, Sofia,
Bulgarie.
Telegr.: Letonia Sofia.
Codes: Bentley's. Tel.: 21715.
(bulg., fr., grm.)

VARNA.

Consulate.
Ghénoff, Konstantin,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Boulevard Marie Louise,
Nr. 10, Varna, Bulgarie.
Tel.: 20-34.
(bulg., fr., tur., engl.)

Chile.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

China.

HARBIN.

Consulate.
Mežaks, Pēteris,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Tsitsikarskaya Street No. 17,
Harbin, Manchoukuo.
Telegr.: Latvian Consulate Harbin.
Codes: Mosse.
(latv., chin., fr., engl., grm.)

SHANGHAI.

The Finnish Consul protects
the interests of Latvian
citizens.

Consulat Général de Finlande, 301, Route Cardinal
Mercier, Appartement 10, Shanghai.
Telegr.: Finlandia Shanghai.
Codes: ABC.
Tel.: 74244.
(latv., fin., grm., engl., fr.)

Columbia.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Cuba.

HABANA.

Consulate.
Van der Meye, Albert,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Manzana de Gomez 506,
(Central Park) P. O. Tpartado 362, Habana,
Cuba.

Telegr.: Alvandersny, Habana.
Codes: ABC, Bentley's 5th Ed., Rud. Mosse.
Tel.: A-0196.
(dut., engl., grm., sp., fr.)

Denmark.

Legation.

Salnais, Valdemārs,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, Uggleviksgatan No. 15,
Stockholm, Suède.

Telegr.: Latlegation Stockholm.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: Norr 2300.
(latv., fr., engl., grm. it., sw.)

COPENHAGEN.

Consulate General.
Ohlsen, Jørgen Ernst,
Consul General (hon.).
Christiansen, Einar,
Consul (hon.).
Kruise, Sophus Birger,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Consulat Général de Lettonie, Linnestgade 14,
Esbjerg, Danemark.

Telegr.: Latvija Copenhagen.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
Tel.: Central 6520, Central 1520.
(latv., dan., engl., grm.)

AALBORG.

Vice-Consulate.
Klingenberg, Ole,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Kongensgade 12,
Aalborg, Danemark.

Telegr.: Klingenberg Aalborg.
Codes: Scott's 10th Ed. 1917.
Tel.: Aalborg 51 and 52.
(dan., engl., grm.)

AARHUS.

Consulate.
Viltoft, Frederik, Lauritz,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Hôtel Royal Aarhus, Dane-
mark.

Telegr.: Royalhotel, Aarhus.
Tel.: Stat 14 Aarhus.
(latv., dan., grm., engl., fr.)

ESBJERG.

Vice-Consulate.
Colding, Jørgen C.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Østre Havnevej 12,
Esbjerg, Danemark.

Telegr.: Colding Esbjerg.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Bentley's.
Tel.: Esbjerg 1501; 1502; 1503 and 1881.
(dan., engl., grm.)

HELSINGÖR.

Vice-Consulate.
Andersen, Arvid S.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Stengade 42, Helsingør,
Danemark.

Telegr.: Skibstilsynet Helsingør.
Codes: Scott's 10th Ed. 1906, reprint. 1919.
Tel.: Helsingør 233.
(dan., engl., grm., sw.)

NAKSKOV.

Vice-Consulate.
Krøyer, Jens V.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Nygade 4, Nakskov,
Danemark.
Telegr.: Krøyers, Nakskov.
Codes: Wieger's Blitz-Code 1908.
Tel.: Nakskov 122.
(dan., grm., engl.)

ODENSE.

Vice-Consulate.
Kruuse, Peder Abraham,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Flakhaven 1, Odense,
Danemark.
Telegr.: Pakruuse Odense.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Odense 227.
(dan., grm., engl.)

RØNNE.

Vice-Consulate.
Frederiksen, Svend Peter,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Søndergade 10, Rønne,
Danemark.
Telegr.: Solo Rønne.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Rønne 118.
(dan., grm., sw.)

Ecuador.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Egypt.**CAIRO.**

Consulate.
Van Meeteren, Wilhelm,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 66, Sharia Ibrahim, Pasha,
P. O. B. 654, Cairo, Egypt.
Telegr.: Kahraba Cairo. Tel.: 59819.
(engl., fr., grm., sp., dut., ar., it.)

Estonia.**TALLINN.**

Légation.
Sūmanis, Vilis,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.
Aavakivi, Romulus,
Consul General (hon.).
Salmann, Jaan,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Légation de Lettonie, Tõnismägi 10, Tallinn, Esto-
nie. Boîte postale 281.
Telegr.: Latlegation Tallinn.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 453-18.
(latv., fr., est., engl., grm.)

NARVA.

Consulate.
Pahla, Augusts,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Peetriturg 2, Narva, Estonie.
Telegr.: Pahla Narva.
Tel.: Narva 1-25.
(est., fr., grm., russ.)

- PÄRNU.** Consulat de Lettonie, Pühavaimu 8, Pärnu, Estonie.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Alex Schmidt Pärnu.
 Schmidt, Alexander, Tel.: 93.
 Consul (hon.) (latv., est., fr., engl., grm.)
- VALGA.** Consulat de Lettonie, W. Sepa tän No. 3, Valga 5, Eesti.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Latkonsulat Eesti Valga.
 Hasmanis, Otto, Tel.: 5.
 Consul (profes.) (latv., grm. fr. engl.)

Finland.

- HELSINKI.** Légation de Lettonie, Armfeltintie (Armfeltsvägen) No. 10, Helsinki, Finlande.
 Legation. Telegr.: Latlegation Helsinki.
 Tepfers, Jānis, Codes: Marconi.
 Envoy Extraordinary and Tel.: 32026; 22275.
 Minister Plenipotentiary. (latv., fin., fr., sw., engl., grm., it.)
 Himberg, Arvo A.,
 Consul General (hon.)
- ÅBO.** Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Linnankatu 37, Abo, Finlande.
 Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Meri Abo.
 Merimo, Mainio Erland, Codes: Boe, ABC 5th Ed., Owners and Captains
 Vice-Consul (hon.) Code.
 Tel.: 1751.
 (fin., sw., grm., engl.)
- HANGÖ.** Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Bulevardi 11, Hangö, Finlande.
 Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Santos, Hangö.
 Berglund, Karl A., Tel.: 745.
 Vice-Consul (hon.) (fin., engl., sw., grm.)
- KOKKOLA.** Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Länsikirkkokatu 15, Kokkola, Finlande.
 Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Uunila Kokkola.
 Uunila, Carl Artur, Codes: ABC 5th and 6th Ed.; Bentley's Phrase
 Vice-Consul (hon.) Code; Marconi Int. Code; Seedienschlüssel.
 Tel.: 1519.
 (fin., sw., grm., engl.)
- KOTKA.** Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Laivorikatu 7, Kotka, Finlande.
 Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Wennerstrand Cadenius Kotka.
 Wennerstrand, Jarl, Codes: Boe Code with Appendix, Watkins with Appendix, Scott's 1906 with Appendix, Owners &
 Vice-Consul (hon.) Captains Code, Baltic, neue und alte Seedienschlüssel.
 Tel.: 545; 600.
 (fin., sw., dan., nor., grm., engl., fr., est.)

- KUOPIO.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Lommi, Kaarlo V.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Kuninkaankatu 15,
 Kuopio, Finlande.
 Telegr.: Lommi Kuopio. Tel.: 478.
 (fin., engl., sw., grm.)
- LOVISA.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Nyholm, Johan Fr.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Drottningsgatan 29, Lo-
 visa, Finlande.
 Telegr.: Nyholm Lovisa.
 Tel.: 521, 522.
 (fin., sw., grm.)
- ULEÄBORG.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Kaitera, Isak,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Kirkkokatu No. 29.
 Uleåborg, Finlande.
 Telegr.: Kaitera Oulu. Tel.: 251.
 (fin., sw., grm.)
- PORI.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Rynnas, Johan M.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Häpnisto 5, Björnsborg,
 Finlande.
 Telegr.: Rynnas-Pori. Tel.: 323; 1113.
 (fin., sw., grm.)
- RAUMO.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Penttilä, Jalmar,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Kauppakatu 1, Raumo,
 Finlande.
 Telegr.: Penttilä Raumo.
 Codes: Scott's Latest Ed., Boe., Seedienstschlüssel,
 New Zebra, Zebra 3rd Ed. Tel.: 1028; 1086.
 (fin., sw., grm.)
- TAMMERFORS.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Nylund, Selim A.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Kauppakatu 14A, Tam-
 merfors, Finlande.
 Telegr.: Kauppa Tammerfors.
 Tel.: 3027.
 (fin., sw., grm.)
- VASA.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Swanljung, Said Sidney,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Rådhusgatan 18, Vasa,
 Finlande.
 Telegr.: Swanljung Vasa.
 Codes: Rudolf Mosse, Zebra Code 3rd and 4th Ed.;
 Wood Code, ABC 5th Ed.; Scott's Code 10th Ed.;
 Carlewitz Code, the Boe Code, Seedienstschlüssel
 2. Aufl.
 Tel.: 2561.
 (fin., sw., engl.)
- VIBORG.**
 Consulate.
 Hagman, Henry Jarl,
 Gladestone,
 Consul (hon.).
 Consulat de Lettonie, Etelävalli No. 18, Viborg,
 Finlande.
 Telegr.: Latkonsulat Viipuri.
 Codes: Boe; Scott's 10th Ed.; Bentley's; ABC 5th
 and 6th Ed.; New Zebra; Seedienstschlüssel;
 Rudolf Mosse; Private.
 Tel.: 131; 98; 1252.
 (latv., fin., sw., grm., engl., fr.)

France.

PARIS.

Legation.
Dr. Grosvalds, Olgerds,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, 8, rue de Prony, Paris
(XVII-e), France.
Telegr.: Latlegation Paris.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: Wagram 46-91.
(latv., fr., engl., grm.)

BORDEAUX.

Consulate.
Terret, Léon,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 38, Quai de Queyries, Bor-
deaux Bastide, France.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat Bordeaux.
Tel.: 875-16.
(fr., engl.)

BREST.

Consulate.
Mocaër, Pierre,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 52, Quai de la Douane,
Brest, (Finistère), France.
Telegr.: Brokerage Brest.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Scott's reprint 1921, Watkins.
Tel.: 29.47—29.48.
(fr., engl., grm., dan., sp., it., nor., sw.)

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Consulate.
Collinet, Charles,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 20, rue de la Scierie, Bou-
longe s/Mer (Pas-de-Calais), France.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat Boulogne s/Mer.
Codes: Boe Code.
Tel.: 2-09.
(fr., engl., grm.)

CALAIS.

Consulate.
Leducq, Louis Marie Fran-
çois August,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 2, rue de Lisbonne, Calais
(Pas-de-Calais), France.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat Calais.
Codes: Boe, Scott's 1906, Watkins 1904, ABC.
Tel.: 0.52; 1089.
(fr., engl., grm., nor., sw., dan.)

DUNKERQUE.

Consulate.
Cabour, Roger,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 52, rue du Maréchal Joffre,
Dunkerque (Nord), France.
Telegr.: Cabour Courtier Dunkerque.
Tel.: 1.72.
(fr., engl.)

LE HAVRE.

Consulate.
Wietrich, Georges Eugène,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 142, Boulevard de Stras-
bourg, Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure), France.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat Havre.
Tel.: 54.03.
(fr., engl.)

LYON.

Consulate.
Basse, Martin,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 71, rue Molière, Lyon
(Rhône), France.
Telegr.: Consulat Lettonie Lyon.
Tel.: Moncey 55-84.
(fr., grm.)

- MARSEILLE.** Consulat de Lettonie, 1, rue de Lorraine, 1, Marseille, (Bouches du Rhône), France.
 Consulate.
 Ramonatxo, Henri,
 Consul (hon.).
 Teleg.: Maximover, Marseille.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
 Tel.: Dragon 9.54.
 (fr., engl., russ.)
- NICE.** Consulat de Lettonie.
 Consulate.
 Goiran, Eugène,
 Consul (hon.)
 (fr., it., engl., grm.)
- ROUEN.** Consulat de Lettonie, 1 bis, rue de Buffon, Rouen, (Seine-Inférieure).
 Consulate.
 Rio, Jean,
 Consul (hon.).
 Teleg.: Latkonsulat, Rouen.
 Codes: Boe, New Boe, Scott's, Lombard, Bentley's.
 Tel.: 371-57.
 (fr., engl., dan., nor., sw.)
- STRASBOURG.** Consulat de Lettonie, Port du Rhin, Strasbourg Bas-Rhin), France.
 Consulate.
 Nicolai-Lota, Antoine,
 Consul (hon.).
 Teleg.: Latkonsulat Strasbourg.
 Tel.: 30-65; 30-66.
 (fr., grm., it.)

Algiers.

- ALGIERS.** Consulat de Lettonie, 13, rue d'Isly, Alger.
 Consulate.
 Hartvig, Edouard Vilhelm
 Robert,
 Consul (hon.).
 Teleg.: Hartvig Alger.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Bentley's Lugagne, Zebra 3rd Edition.
 Tel.: 12-21 and 13-32.
 (fr., dan., sw., nor., engl., grm.)

Syria.

The French Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Germany.

- BERLIN.** Lettische Gesandtschaft, Burggrafenstraße 13, Berlin W. 62, Deutschland.
 Legation.
 Krieviņš, Edgars,
 Envoy Extraordinary and
 Minister Plenipotentiary.
 Herrmann, Wilhelm,
 Consul (hon.).
 Teleg.: Latlegation Berlin.
 Codes: Mosse.
 Tel.: 25-68-94; 25-81-95.
 (latv., grm., fr., engl.)
- BRESLAU.** Lettisches Konsulat, Henningstr. 13c, Breslau 21, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Herberg-Schaefer,
 Leonhard,
 Consul (hon.).
 Teleg.: Torpedo Breslau.
 Codes: Mosse, ABC 5th, 6th Ed.
 Tel.: 82301; 82141.
 (latv., grm., engl., fr.)

- DRESDEN.** Lettisches Konsulat, Altmarkt 16, I, Dresden A I, Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Lettolat Dresden.
 Priem, Georg. Codes: Bentley's, Peterson's 2nd, 3rd Ed.
 Consul (hon.). Tel.: 14-575; 24-611; 24-621.
 (latv., grm., engl., fr.)
- DUISBURG.** Lettisches Konsulat, am Buchenbaum 12, Duisburg, Deutschland.
 Consulate. Tel.: 26651.
 Gottschalk, Richard. (grm., fr., engl.)
 Consul (hon.).
- FRANKFURT AM MAIN.** Lettisches Konsulat, Alexanderstr. 69, Frankfurt a/M., — Rödelheim, Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Torpedo, Frankfurtmain, Latkonsulat.
 Harms, Fritz Heinrich. Tel.: 70037.
 Consul (hon.). Codes: Mosse, ABC 5th, Bentley's.
 (latv., grm., engl., fr., sw., russ.)
- HAMBURG.** Lettisches Konsulat, Parkallee 5, Hamburg 13, Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Latkonsulat Hamburg.
 Freimanis, Kārlis. Codes: Mosse.
 Consul (prof.). Tel.: 55-60-28.
 Skulte, Bernhards. (latv., grm., fr., engl.)
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
- HANNOVER.** Lettisches Konsulat, Die große Barlinge Nr. 2, Hannover, Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Lettisches Konsulat Hannover.
 Schaefer, Emil. Tel.: 8-07-56.
 Consul (hon.). (latv., grm., engl., fr.)
- KÖNIGSBERG.** Lettisches Konsulat, Henschestr. 9, I. Königsberg Pr., Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Latkonsulat Königsbergpr.
 Vīgrabs, Emīls. Tel.: 31839.
 Consul (prof.). (latv., grm., fr., engl.)
 Janas, Hans.
 Consul (hon.).
- KÖLN A/RH.** Lettisches Konsulat, Josefstraße 25, Köln a/Rh., Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Iris Köln.
 Heitmann, Rudolf. Codes: Mosse.
 Consul (hon.). Tel.: 92542.
 (latv., grm., engl., fr., russ.)
- LEIPZIG.** Lettisches Konsulat, Ranstädter Steinweg 28/32, Leipzig, C. 1. Deutschland.
 Consulate. Tel.: 13168.
 Nissen, Ernst. (grm., fr., engl., sp.)
 Consul (hon.).
- LÜBECK.** Lettisches Konsulat, Beckergrube 40, Lübeck, Deutschland.
 Consulate. Telegr.: Lettisches Konsulat, Lübeck.
 Schwabroch, Johannes. Codes: Boe, Mosse, Bentley's.
 Consul (hon.). Tel. 25981.
 (grm., fr., engl.)

- MAGDEBURG.** Lettisches Konsulat, Pfälzerstraße 8-1, Magdeburg, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Dr. Ruhncke, Walter,
 Consul (hon.).
 Telegr.: Lettisches Konsulat, Magdeburg.
 Tel.: 327-36.
 (latv., grm., fr., russ., fin.)
- MANNHEIM.** Lettisches Konsulat, Verlängerte Rheinstraße 1, Mannheim, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Wagenmann, Albert,
 Consul (hon.).
 Telegr.: Latkonsul, Mannheim.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Western Union.
 Tel.: 211-26.
 (latv., grm., engl., fr., it.)
- MEMEL.** Lettisches Generalkonsul Memel.
 Consulate General,
 Seskis, Jānis,
 Consul General (profes.).
 Telegr.: Latkonsulat, Memel.
 Codes: Mosse.
 Tel.: 3465.
 (latv., grm., lit., fr., engl.)
- MÜNCHEN.** Lettisches Konsulat, Bayerstraße 34, München, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Nagel, Erich,
 Konsul (hon.).
 Tel.: 58085.
 Telegr.: Hackerbräu Lettkonsulat München.
 Codes: Bentley's, ABC 5th, 6th Ed., Liebers.
 (latv., grm., engl., fr.)
- NÜRNBERG.** Lettisches Konsulat, Frommannstr., 19, II, Nürnberg, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Dr. Müller, Karl,
 Consul (hon.).
 Tel.: 23-324.
 (grm.)
- STETTIN.** Lettisches Konsulat, Gr. Lastadie 56, Stettin, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Gribel, Eduard,
 Consul (hon.).
 Telegr.: Lettisches Konsulat Stettin.
 Tel.: 35-531.
 (grm., fr., engl.)
- WUPPERTAL.** Lettisches Konsulat, Kirberg 9, Wuppertal-Elberfeld I, Deutschland.
 Consulate.
 Henkels, Hugo,
 Consul (hon.).
 Telegr.: Stocko Wuppertal-Elberfeld.
 Codes: Mosse Suppl., ABC 5th Ed. Suppl.
 Tel.: Wuppertal-Elberfeld 372-57.
 Priv. 353-83.
 (grm., fr., engl., sp.)

Great Britain.

England.

- LONDON.** Latvian Legation, 87, Eaton Place, London, S. W. 1, Great Britain.
 Legation.
 Zariņš, Kārlis,
 Envoy Extraordinary and
 Minister Plenipotentiary.
 Telegr.: Latlegation London.
 Codes: Marconi.
 Tel.: Sloane 2564.
 (latv., engl., grm., fr.)

BIRMINGHAM.

Consulate.
Danielsen, Frederick G.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 297, Broad Street, Birmingham
1, Great Britain.
Telegr.: Petersen Birmingham.
Codes: Bentley's 1st, 2nd Ed. ABC 5th, 6th Ed.
Tel.: Midland 1951.
(engl., fr., grm., dan.)

BRADFORD.

Consulate.
Hentzen, Arthur,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, La Plata House, 147, Sunbridge
Road, Bradford (Yorks), Gr. Britain.
Telegr.: Woodbine Bradford.
Codes: ABC 5th, 6th Ed., Bentley's, Mosse, Liebers,
Western Union, V Code, Petersen 3rd Ed. Lom-
bard.
Tel.: 9110; 9111; 9112; 9113.
(engl., fr., grm.)

BRISTOL.

Vice-Consulate.
Castle, Richard,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 50, Queen Square, Bristol,
Great Britain.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Bristol 2539.
Telegr.: Castle 21230 Bristol.
(engl., grm.)

CARDIFF.

Consulate.
Thomas, William J.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 27, Mount Stuart Square, Car-
diff, Great Britain.
Telegr.: Tellefsen, Cardiff.
Codes: Scott's.
Tel.: Cardiff 6657.
(engl.)

DARTMOUTH.

Vice-Consulate.
Dennis, Richard L.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 22, South Embankment,
Kenmure, Dartmouth, Great Britain.
Telegr.: Latvian Consul Dartmouth.
Codes: Scott's, ABC.
Tel.: 7.
(engl., fr.)

DOVER.

Vice-Consulate.
Ryeland, Henry A. J.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 3, Strand Street, Dover,
Great Britain.
Telegr.: Hammond Dover.
Codes: Lombard, Scott's 1906. Ed.
Tel.: Dover 277.
(engl., fr.)

FALMOUTH.

Vice-Consulate.
Jarvis, Walter Leslie,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 48, Arwenack Street, Fal-
mouth, Great Britain.
Telegr.: Broads Falmouth.
Codes: ABC 6th, Marconi, Lombard, Boe.
Tel.: 224.
(engl., fr.)

FOWEY.

Vice-Consulate.
Samuel, Sydney J.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 3, Dolphin houses, Fowey,
Cornwall, Great Britain.
Telegr.: Hannan Fowey.
Tel.: Fowey 114.
Codes: Scott's 1885, 1906, Watkins, ABC 5th and
6th Ed., Boe Code, old and new.
(engl., fr., grm.)

- GILLINGHAM.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Summer, Sidney, O.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, "Derby House", Derby
 Road, Watling Street, Gillingham, Kent, Great
 Britain.
 Telegr.: Summers Gillingham.
 Tel.: Gillingham 5758.
 (engl.)
- GRIMSBY.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Tuxworth, Sidney Matthew,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 89, Cleethorpe Road,
 Grimsby, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Tuxwat Grimsby.
 Codes: Bentley's and ABC.
 Tel.: Grimsby 3670.
 (engl.)
- HARWICH.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Cann, Herbert J.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 41a Church Street, Harwich,
 Essex.
 Telegr.: Groom, Harwich.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
 Tel.: Harwich 7.
 (engl.)
- HULL.**
 Consulate.
 Elliott, Claude,
 Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Consulate, Suffolk House, Silver Street,
 Hull, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Derrick, Hull.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed., New Boe Code.
 Tel.: 15428.
 (engl., fr.)
- LIVERPOOL.**
 Consulate.
 Coker, Alfred,
 Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Consulate, 20, Castle Street, Liverpool, 2,
 Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Coker Liverpool.
 Codes: Scott's Boe Code.
 Tel.: Bank 839.
 (engl.)
- LOWESTOFT.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Spashett, George Fr.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, Waveney Chambers, Wa-
 veney Road, Lowestoft, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Small Lowestoft.
 Codes: Watkin's, Scott's, Baltic, Boe.
 Tel.: Lowestoft 464.
 (engl.)
- MANCHESTER.**
 Consulate.
 Farrington, Ernest,
 Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Consulate, 100/106, Corn Exchange Build-
 ings, Cathedral Street, Manchester, 4, Great
 Britain.
 Telegr.: Defensory Manchester.
 Tel.: Blackfriars 5167-8.
 (engl.)
- MIDDLESBROUGH.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Clarkson, Norman,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 18, Marton Road, Middles-
 brough, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Clarkson Middlesbrough.
 Codes: Boe.
 Tel.: Linthorpe, Middlesbrough — 8695.
 (engl., fr., sw., nor., dan., grm.)

- NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.**
 Consulate.
 Mittenbergs, Fridrichs,
 Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Consulate, "Eslington Court", Eslington
 Road, Jesmond, Newcastle o/T, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Latvian Consul Newcastle o/T.
 Codes: Bentley's, Appendix to Boe Code.
 Tel.: Jesmond 1547.
 (latv., engl., grm.)
- NEWPORT (MON.).**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Fudge, Aneurin G. E. J.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 122, Dock Street, Newport,
 Mon., Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Fudge Pyman, Newport.
 Tel.: 2701.
 (engl.)
- PLYMOUTH.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Dunstan, Lovell R.,
 Vice Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 40, Southside Street, Ply-
 mouth, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Jap Plymouth.
 Tel.: Plymouth 60604.
 (engl.)
- PORTSMOUTH.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Bullin, Reginald,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, Prudential Buildings, Com-
 mercial Road, Portsmouth, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Bullin Prudential Buildings Portsmouth.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
 Tel.: 2208; 2209.
 (engl., fr.)
- SHEFFIELD.**
 Consulate.
 Pickering, William B.,
 Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Consulate, East Hecla Works, Tinsley,
 Sheffield, Great Britain.
 Telegr., Manganese, Sheffield.
 Codes: ABC 4th, 5th Ed. Western Union.
 Tel.: 60587.
 (engl., fr.)
- SOUTHAMPTON.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Sandell, Reginald G.,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 79, High Street, Southamp-
 ton, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Sandell Southampton.
 Codes: Boe, New Boe.
 Tel.: 5871.
 (engl., fr., sp., grm.)
- SUNDERLAND.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Mc Kenzie, W. Metcalf,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 32, West Sunniside, Sun-
 derland, Great Britain.
 Codes: Marconi, Lombard.
 Tel.: Sunderland 4683.
 (engl., fr., sp.)
- SWANSEA.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Rees, Frederick Arthur,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latvian Vice-Consulate, 20/24, Pembroke Buildings,
 Cambrian Place, Swansea, Great Britain.
 Telegr.: Cosmos Swansea.
 Codes: Boe, New Boe, Scott's, Lombard, Bentley's,
 Watkin's, ABC.
 Tel.: 4041.
 (engl., fr.)

WEST HARTLEPOOL.

Vice-Consulate.
Hogg, Herbert L.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 6/7, Victoria Terrace, West
Hartlepool, Great Britain.
Telegr.: Baltic Westhartlepool.
Codes: New Boe, Boe, Scott's Watkin's, New Zebra,
Zebra 3rd, 4th, Wood 1st and 2nd.
Tel.: 3157; 3158; 3159.
(engl., fr.)

Scotland.

ABERDEEN.

Vice-Consulate.
Dickson, William J. H.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 55, Regent Quay, Aberdeen,
Scotland.
Telegr.: Logs Aberdeen.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 647.
(engl., fr., grm., sp.)

BO'NESS.

Vice-Consulate.
Mc Intosh, David,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 20, Union Street, Bo'ness,
Scotland.
Telegr.: Mc Intosh Denholm Bo'ness.
Codes: New Boe Code, the Wood Code.
Tel.: Bo'ness 1.
(engl.)

DUNDEE.

Consulate.
Nairn, Boswell L.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 33, Commercial Street, Dundee,
Scotland.
Telegr.: Nairn Dundee.
Tel.: 2925.
Codes: Watkin's, Boe, Marconi, Wood 3rd.
(engl., fr.)

GLASGOW.

Consulate.
Marshall, Robert Mungall,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 91, Mitchell Street, Glasgow, C.
I., Scotland.
Telegr.: Marshall, Glasgow.
Codes: Bentley's, Scott's 1906 10th Ed. Watkin's,
New Boe.
Tel.: Glasgow Central 8905.
(engl., fr., grm.)

GRANGEMOUTH.

Vice-Consulate.
Wilkie, John Mc., L.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, Grange Street, Grange-
mouth, Scotland.
Telegr.: Wilkies Grangemouth.
Tel.: 49.
(engl.)

KIRKWALL.

Vice-Consulate.
Flett, James,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, Commercial Bank Build-
ings, Kirkwall, Scotland.
Telegr.: Flett, Kirkwall.
Tel.: Kirkwall 36.
(engl.)

LEITH.

Consulate.
Cairns, James,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 8, Commercial Street, Leith,
Scotland.
Telegr.: Chartering Leith.
Codes: Marconi, Scott's 10th Ed., Boe's Code,
Lombard.
Tel.: 35665; 35666.
(engl.)

METHIL. Latvian Vice-Consulate, 116, East High Street, Methil, Scotland.
Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Dewar Methil.
Dewar, David. Codes: Boe, new and old.
Vice-Consul (hon.). Tel.: Uven 270, 271.
(engl., grm.)

WICK. Latvian Vice-Consulate, 22, Bridge Street, Wick, Scotland.
Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Georgesons Wick.
Georgeson, Daniel W., Codes: Bentley's, ABC 5th Ed.
Vice-Consul (hon.). Tel.: 70.
(engl.)

Ireland.

BELFAST. Latvian Consulate, 22/24, Frederick Street, Belfast, Ireland.
Consulate. Telegr.: Robko, Belfast.
Burke, Raymond, Tel.: 25231; 25232.
Consul (hon.). (engl., fr., it.)

DUBLIN. Latvian Consulate, Dublin.
Consulate. (engl.)
Mc Carthy, Peter,
Consul (hon.).

CORK. Latvian Vice-Consulate, New York House, St. Patrick Street, Cork, Ireland.
Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Oversea Cork.
Foley, John Francis, Codes: Scott's 10th Ed., Bentley's 2nd.
Vice-Consul (hon.). Tel.: 371; 1443.
(engl.)

LONDONDERRY. Latvian Vice-Consulate, Guildhall Street, Londonderry, Ireland.
Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: O'Neill Mc Henry, Londonderry.
Towers, Frederick Charles, Codes: Scott's 6th Ed.
Vice-Consul (hon.). Tel.: Londonderry 2288.
(engl.)

WATERFORD. Latvian Vice-Consulate, 4, The Quay, Waterford, Ireland.
Vice-Consulate. Telegr.: Shipbroker Waterford.
Cassin, Francis John, Tel.: 78.
Vice-Consul (hon.). (engl., fr., sp.)

Channel Isles.

JERSEY. Latvian Vice-Consulate, 2, Library Place, Jersey, C. I.
Vice-Consulate. Tel.: Jersey 525.
Le Gresley, Edward F., (engl., fr.)
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Mediterranean Sea.

GIBRALTAR.

Vice-Consulate.
Imossi, Arthur E.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 6, Pitman's Alley, Gibraltar.
Telegr.: Latvian Consulate, Gibraltar.
Codes: ABC 5th, Scott's 10th, Watkin's, Bentley's,
Boe Code.
Tel.: 472.
(engl., fr., sp.)

MALTA.

Vice-Consulate.
Vadala, Rinaldo,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 292, Strada Reale Valetta,
Malta, Mediterranean.
Telegr.: Vadalo, Malta.
Codes: ABC 5th, 6th Ed., Scott's 10th, Bentley's,
Liebers.
Tel.: Valetta 75.
(engl., fr., it., ar.)

Palestine.

JERUSALEM.

Consulate.
Caspi, Mordechai,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, General Building, Jaffa Road,
Princess Mary Street, (P. O. Box 882), Jerusalem,
Palestine.
Telegr.: Caspi Jerusalem.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Bentley's, Rudolf Mosse.
Tel.: 3793.
(heb., engl., fr., grm., sp., ar.)

Africa.

BULAWAYO.

Vice-Consulate.
Shaw, Thomas W. St.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, P. O. Box 529, Bulawayo,
Rhodesia, South Africa.
(engl.)

JOHANNESBURG.

Consulate.
Dalrymple, William
Edmonstone.
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 205, Stock Exchange Buildings,
Hollard Street, (P. O. Box 1226), Johannesburg,
South Africa.
Telegr.: Billdal Johannesburg.
Codes: Broomhall's Imperial.
Tel.: 33-3867.
(engl.)

CAPE TOWN.

Consulate General.
Wale, Sydney Mellin,
Consul General (hon.).

Latvian Consulate General, African Life Building,
St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
P. O. Box 2577.
Telegr.: Litorn Cape Town.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: 2-6810.
(engl., fr., grm.)

India.

BOMBAY.

Consulate.
Hammond, William,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 6, Outram, Road Forts, Bombay,
India.
Telegr.: Hammond School, Bombay.
Tel.: 20940.
(engl. hind.)

COLOMBO.

Consulate.
De Mel, Richard,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, De Mel Building, Chatham
Street, Colombo, Ceylon.
P. O. Box 68.
Telegr.: Elsmere Colombo.
Codes: ABC 6th Ed., Bentley's Complete, Bentley's
2nd, Western Union.
Tel.: 4295.
(engl.)

Canada.

HALIFAX.

Consulate.
Whitman, Philip Louis,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Robin's Wharf 103—109 Lower
Water Street, Canada. P. O. Box 52, Halifax,
N. S.
Telegr.: Robin Halifax N. S.
Codes: ABC 5th, 6th, Bentley's Suppl.
Tel.: B 7128.
(engl.)

MONTREAL.

Consulate.
Gaboury, Arthur,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Mezzanine, Bureau 38, Hotel
Mt. Royal, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
Telegr.: Conslatvia Montreal.
Codes: Marconi, Bentley's, Mosse.
Tel.: Plateau 4425.
(engl., fr.)

TORONTO.

Consulate.
Bryson, Roy Neil,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate.
Toronto.
(engl., fr.)

VANCOUVER.

Consulate.
Savage, William,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 508, Pacific Building, 744, Has-
tings Street West, Vancouver, B. C.
Tel.: Seymour 696.
(engl.)

ST. JOHN'S, ISLE OF NEW- FOUNDLAND.

Vice-Consulate.
Olsen, Olaf K.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, Marine Agencies Building,
Kings Beach, Water Street East, St. John's,
Newfoundland.
P. O. Box E 1300, St. John's, Newfoundland.
Telegr.: Olaf, St. John, New-Foundland.
Codes: New Boe.
Tel.: 2679.
(engl., nor.)

South America.

PORT OF SPAIN.

Consulate.
Léotaud, Félix Jean,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 40, Marine Square, Port of
Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
Telegr.: Leotaud Trinidad.
Codes: Bentley's, ABC.
Tel.: 4704; 4714.
(engl., fr.)

ST. GEORGES.

Vice-Consulate.
Bain, Osbert M.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, c/o Messrs. Thomson,
Hankey & Co., St. Georges, Grenada.
Tel.: St. Georges 51.
(engl.)

Australia.

ADELAIDE.

Consulate.
Toms, Charles Seymour,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 36, Lefevre Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia.
Telegr.: Parkwynd Adelaide.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: 5730.
(engl., fr.)

BRISBANE.

Consulate.
Stephens, Reginald.
Temple,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Primary Buildings Crew Street, Brisbane.
(engl.)

MELBOURNE.

Consulate.
Mc Comas, Robert,
Galbraith,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 545, Little Collins Street, Melbourne C. I.
Telegr.: Haughton Melbourne.
Codes: Bentley's, Marconi.
Tel.: 4611.
(engl.)

SYDNEY.

Consulate.
Mc Leod, Norman,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, James Street, Chatswood. G. P. O. — Post Box 1118 H., Sydney, N. S. W.
Telegr.: Sahib Sydney.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Western Union, Bentley's.
Tel.: J. 5444.
(latv., engl., grm., hind.)

New Zealand.

AUCKLAND.

Consulate.
Heath, Norman,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Ferry Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand.
Telegr.: Wiropiron Auckland.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Auckland 41-779.
(engl., fr.)

Greece.

Legation.

Dr. Spekke, Arnolds,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Legazione de Lettonia, 4, via Arcangelo Corelli, Roma, Italia.
Telegr.: Latlegation Roma.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 80-687.
(latv., fr., engl., it., grm.)

ATHENS.

Consulate General.
Pouloupoulos, Apostolos,
Consul General (hon.).

Consulat Général de Lettonie, 49, rue Elie Pouloupoulos, Athènes, Grèce.
Telegr.: Pilpoul Athènes.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
Tel.: 59-32-41.
(engl., grm., fr., it., gr., russ.)

SALONIKI.

Consulate.
Scouras, Evange,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, rue Tsimiski No. 34, Salonique, Grèce.
Telegr.: Consulat Letton Salonique.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
Tel.: 32-25.
(grk., fr., engl.)

Hungary.**Legation.**

Ēķis, Ludvigs,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, Szkolna 6, Varsovie, Pologne.
Telegr.: Latlegation Warszawa.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 5-20-08; 5-20-09.
(latv., fr., pol., engl., grm.)

BUDAPEST.

Consulate.
von Dáni, Szabolcs,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, IX Pápay István utca 6, Budapest, Hongrie.
Telegr.: Latconsulat Budapest.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 33-6-22.
(hung., grm., fr.)

Iran.

The French Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Italy.**ROMA.**

Legation.
Dr. Spekke, Arnolds,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Legazione di Lettonia, 4, via Arcangelo Corelli, (Quartiere Sebastiani), Roma, Italia.
Telegr.: Latlegation Roma.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 80-687.
(latv., it., grm., engl., fr.)

GENOVA.

Consulate.
Scerni, Carlo,
Consul (hon.).
Scerni, Federico,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Consolato de Lettonia, Via Orefici, 7, Genova 5, Italia.
Telegr.: Scerni Genova.
Tel.: 24-275.
Codes: New Boe, Scott's, ABC, Watkin's.
(it., fr., engl., grm.)

MILANO.

Consulate.
Klein Cominotti, Edoardo,
Consul General (hon.).

Consolato di Lettonia, Via Clerici 8, Milano, Italia.
Telegr.: Kleinborsa Milano.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: 17-880.
(it., fr., grm.)

- NAPOLI.** Consolato di Lettonia, Piazza della Borsa Nr. 14,
Napoli, Italia.
Telegr.: Placella, Bossa, Napoli.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
Tel.: 23-8-86.
(it., fr., engl.)
- TRIESTE.** Consolato di Lettonia, Vica Rossini, 16, Trieste,
Italia.
Telegr.: Sabaudo Trieste.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 7607.
(it., grm., fr.)
- TORINO.** Consolato di Lettonia, 42, Corso Vittorio Emanuele,
Torino, Italia.
Telegr.: Consulat Lettonie, Torino.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: 46-624.
(it., fr., grm.)
- Consulate.
Dr. Placella, Mario,
Consul (hon.).
- Consulate.
Manzoni, Enrico,
Consul (hon.).
- Graf Rossi di Montelera
Consulate.
Metello,
Consul (hon.).

Japan.

- TOKYO.** Latvian Consulate, No. 1, Enokizaka-Cho, Akasaka-
Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
Telegr.: Hansanter Tokyo.
Codes: Bentley's.
(jap., engl.)
- Consulate.
Hunter, Hans,
Consul (hon.).

Jugoslavia.

- BEOGRAD.** Consulat Général de Lettonie, 58, rue Miloš Veliki,
Beograd, Yougoslavie.
Telegr.: Panitch, Milošveliki ulica Beograd.
(fr., grm., engl.)
Tel.: 20552.
- ZAGREB.** Consulat de Lettonie, Samostanska ul. Br. 6, Za-
greb, Yougoslavie.
Telegr.: Dr. Brnčić, Zagreb.
Tel.: 49-32.
(cr., sl., fr., grm., it.)
- Consulate General.
Panitch, Tihomir,
Vice-Consul (hon.).
- Consulate.
Dr. jur. Brnčić, Fran,
Consul (hon.).

Lithuania.

- KAUNAS.** Légation de Lettonie, Vytauto Prospektas Nr. 59,
Kaunas, Lithuania.
Telegr.: Latlegation Kaunas.
Codes: Mosse.
Tel.: 20049; 20300; 20372.
(latv., lith., fr., grm., engl.)
- Legation.
Sēja, Ludvigs,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

ŠIAULIAI.

Consulate.
Puiķis, Rudolfs,
Consul (profes.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Daukanto gatvė 27, Šiauliai,
Lithuanie.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat Šiauliai.
Tel.: 519.
(latv., lith., grm., fr., engl.)

Luxemburg.

Legation.

Dr. Valters, Miķelis,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, 22, Boulv. Général Jacques,
Bruxelles, Belgique.
Codes: Marconi International Code.
Telegr.: Latlegation Bruxelles.
(latv., grm., fr., engl.)

LUXEMBURG.

Consulate.
Zanen, Jean-Pierre,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, 27, Boulv. Joseph II, Luxem-
bourg.
Tel.: 52-35.
(fr., grm.)

The Netherlands.

Legation.

Krieviņš, Edgars,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Lettische Gesandtschaft, Burggrafenstr. 13, Berlin
W. 62, Deutschland.
Telegr.: Latlegation Berlin.
Codes: Mosse.
Tel.: B5. Barbarossa 68-94.
(latv., fr., engl., grm.)

AMSTERDAM.

Consulate.
Van Monsjou, Frederik,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Hobbemastraat 16, Amster-
dam, Z. Pays-Bas.
Telegr.: Balticum Amsterdam.
Codes: ABC-Code 6th Ed., Bentley's Complete
Phrase Code, Acme Commodity and Phrase Code,
Rudolf Mosse Code.
Tel.: 91049; 91149.
(latv., dut., fr., engl., grm., sw., dan., russ.)

ROTTERDAM.

Consulate General.
Pavasars, Bruno,
Consul General (profes.).

Consulate Général de Lettonie, 355 B, Mathenes-
serlaan, Rotterdam, Pays-Bas.
Telegr.: Latvija, Rotterdam.
(latv., dut., grm., fr., engl., russ.)

Norway.

Legation.

Salnais, Voldemārs,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, Uggleviksgatan Nr. 15 (Coin
de Valhallavägen), Stockholm, Suède.
Telegr.: Latlegation Stockholm.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 20-2500.
(latv., fr., engl., sw., it., grm.)

- OSLO.**
 Consulate General.
 Vanags, Arturs,
 Consul General (hon.).
 Oppi, Eberhard Bredeesen,
 Consul (hon.).
 Consulat Général de Lettonie, Fritjof Nansen Plass
 Nr. 6, Oslo, Norvège.
 Telegr.: Latkonsulat Oslo.
 Codes: Marconi. Tel.: 26018.
 (latv., nor., sw., grm.)
- BERGEN.**
 Consulate.
 Vedeler, Henrik,
 Consul (hon.).
 Latviske konsulat, Lars Hillesgate 17, Bergen,
 Norway.
 Telegr.: Schmidtvedeler Bergen.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
 Tel.: 10886.
 (nor., grm., engl.)
- DRAMMEN.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Lilloe, Arnt,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latviske konsulat, 35, Øore Storgate, Drammen,
 Norway.
 Telegr.: Wriedt, Drammen.
 Tel.: 3758.
 (nor., grm., engl.)
- KRISTIANSAND.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Tangvall, Jörg-Mauritz-
 Sivertsen,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latviske vicekonsulat, Vestre Strandfate 24-a, Kri-
 stiansand S., Norway.
 Telegr.: Sjøtang Kristiansand.
 Tel.: 2260; 2179.
 (nor., grm., engl.)
- NARVIK.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Steen, Trygve,
 Vice Consul (hon.).
 Latviske vicekonsulat, Skibsbruggen, Narvik, Nor-
 way.
 Postbox 30.
 Telegr.: Latviske Vicekonsulat, Narvik.
 Tel.: 421.
 (nor., grm., engl.)
- TROMSÖ.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Holmboe, Gudleif,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latviske vicekonsulat, Storgaten 74, Tromsö, Nor-
 way.
 Telegr.: Gudleif, Holmboe Tromsö.
 Codes: Bentley's Second Phrase.
 Tel.: 731.
 (nor., grm., engl., fr.)
- TRONDHEIM.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Engelsen, Edvard,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latviske vicekonsulat, Tautragaten 1, Trondheim,
 Norway.
 Telegr.: Latviske vicekonsulat.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed. and improved ABC 6th Ed.;
 Bentley's, Lieber's 5 letter.
 Tel.: 597 k.
 (nor., grm., engl., fr.)
- VARDÖ.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Rønning, Thorleif,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Latviske vicekonsulat, Kristian den 4 gt., Søndre-
 sag, Vardö, Norway.
 Telegr.: Rønning, Vardö.
 Tel.: 135.
 (nor., grm.)

Paraguay.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Peru.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Poland.

WARSZAWA.

Legation.
Ēķis, Ludvigs,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, Szkolna 6, Varsovie, Pologne.
Telegr.: Latlegation Warszawa.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 5-20-08; 5-20-09.
(latv., pol., fr., engl., grm.)

DANZIG (FREE TOWN).

Consulate General.
Birznieks, Aleksandrs,
Consul General (profes.).
E. Sieg,
Consul (hon.).

Consulate Général de Lettonie, Langfuhr, Baum-
bachalle, 8, Part., Danzig.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat, Danzig-Langfuhr.
Codes: Mosse. Tel.: 422-79.
(latv., grm.)

GDYNIA.

Consulate.
Laurecki, Mirosław,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Letonie, "Skorbopol", Nabrzéze Dun-
skie (Quai Danois) Gdynia, Pologne.
Telegr.: Latkonsul Skarbopol Gdynia.
Codes: Mosse. Tel.: 19-08; 19-09.
(pol., fr., grm.)

KATOWICE.

Consulate.
Stadnikiewicz, Tadeusz Jó-
zef, Ignacy,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Ul. Powstańców, 5, Katowice,
Pologne.
Telegr.: Latkonsul Katowice.
Codes: Mosse.
Tel.: 359-51.
(pol., grm.)

LWOW.

Consulate.
Sulimirski, Wit,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Ul. Romanowicza 1, Lwów,
Pologne.
Telegr.: Latkonsul Lwów.
(pol., grm., fr., engl.)

POZNAN.

Consulate.
Niedbał, Ignacy,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Ul. 27-go Grudnia No. 2,
Poznań, Pologne.
Telegr.: Latvija Poznań.
Tel.: 53-52.
(pol., grm.)

WILNO.

Consulate.
Donass, Felikss,
Consul (profes.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Ul. Sierakowskiego No. 4,
Wilno, Pologne.
Telegr.: Consulat Lotewski, Siera kowskiego 4,
Wilno.
Codes: Marconi. Tel.: 1334.
(latv., pol., grm., fr.)

Portugal.

Legation.

Dr. Grosvalds, Olgerds,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, 8, rue de Prony, Paris
(XVII-e), France.

Telegr.: Latlegation Paris.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: Wagram 46-91.
(latv., fr., engl., grm.)

LISBON.

Consulate.
De Mattos, Diogo, J.,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Rua da Prata 40-1, Lisbonne,
Portugal.

Telegr.: Latkonsulat, Lisbonne.
Codes: Bentley's, Marconi.
Tel.: 27345; 27346.
(port., fr., grm., engl.)

PORTO.

(Consular Department).

Consulat de Lettonie, 7, Rua Nova da Alfondega,
Porto, Portugal.

Telegr.: Mavil, Porto.

Rumania.

BUCURESTI.

Consulate General.
Orghidan, Teodor,
Consul General (hon.).
Sfetea, Jules,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Consulat Général de Lettonie, Cal. Călărăsilor
No. 30, Bucarest, Roumanie.

Telegr.: Consulat Lettonie Bucarest.
Tel.: 333/43.
(fr., grm.)

GALATZ.

Consulate.
Avgherinos, Panait G.,
Consul (hon.).

Consulat de Lettonie, Str. Portului 5, Galatz, Rou-
manie.

Telegr.: Latkonsulat Galatz.
Codes: Boe old and new.
Tel.: 27-70.
(rum., fr., engl., grk.)

CONSTANTZA.

Vice-Consulate.
Constantinescu, Constantin,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice Consulat de Lettonie, Boulevard Elisabetta
No. 9, Constantza, Roumanie.

Telegr.: Petrol, Constantza.
Tel.: 1711.
(rum., fr., grm., engl.)

Sweden.

STOCKHOLM.

Legation.
Salnais, Valdemars,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.
Henke, Hans Edvard,
Consul General (hon.).
Sande, Johan Emanuel,
Consul (hon.).
Henke, Hans Aque,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Légation de Lettonie, Uggleviksgatan, 15 (Coin de
Valhallavägen), Sockholm, Suède.

Telegr.: Latlegation Stockholm.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: Norr 20-23-00.
(latv., fr., sw., grm., engl., it.)

- GÄVLE.**
 Consulate.
 Müller, Hugo Robert,
 Consul (hon.).
 Consulat de Lettonie, Åkaregatan 67, Gävle, Suède.
 Telegr.: Ängväveriet Gävle.
 Tel.: 3244.
 (sw., grm., engl.)
- GÖTEBORG.**
 Consulate.
 Nordgrén, Johan Gustaf,
 Consul (hon.).
 Hofstedt, Karl Axel,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Kungssportsavenyén, 1, Göteborg, Suède.
 Telegr.: Lettiska Konsulat, Göteborg.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Boe 1925.
 Tel.: 117941.
 (sw., grm., engl.)
- HALMSTAD.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Brorström, Vilhelm,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, von Möllersgatan 3,
 Halmstad, Suède.
 Telegr.: Brorström Halmstad.
 Codes: ABC 5h Ed.
 (sw., grm., engl.)
- HELSINGBORG.**
 Consulate.
 Paulsson, Fritiof,
 Consul (hon.).
 Consulat de Lettonie, S. Storgatan, Helsingborg,
 Suède.
 Telegr.: Lettiska konsulatet Helsingborg.
 Tel.: 6880.
 (sw., dan., nor., grm., engl.)
- HERNÖSAND.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Hedborg, Tage,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Skeppsbron 21, Hernö-
 sand, Suède.
 Telegr.: Nyland Hernösand.
 Codes: Zebra.
 Tel.: 79; 153; 183.
 (sw., fr., grm., engl.)
- KARLSTAD.**
 Consulate.
 Nerman, Åke P.,
 Consul (hon.).
 Consulat de Lettonie, Västra, Torggatan, 15, Karl-
 stad, Suède.
 Telegr.: Åkenerman, Karlstad.
 Tel.: 90; 65.
 Codes: ABC 5th Ed., Bentley's, New Zebra.
 (sw., grm., engl.)
- LULEÅ.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Burman, Atle,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Nygatan 2, Luleå, Suède.
 Telegr.: Aburman Luleå.
 Tel.: 2028.
 (sw., grm., engl.)
- MALMÖ.**
 Consulate.
 Meesenburg, Lorenz Martin,
 Consul (hon.).
 Warenberg, Karl Alfred,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Consulat de Lettonie, Skeppsbron No. 3, Malmö,
 Suède.
 Telegr.: Meesenburg Malmö.
 Codes: Boe Code.
 Tel.: 17816.
 (sw., grm., engl.)
- SUNDSVALL.**
 Vice-Consulate.
 Tigerman, Gösta,
 Vice-Consul (hon.).
 Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Sjögatan 4, Sundsvall,
 Suède.
 Telegr.: Lettlands Konsulat, Sundsvall.
 Codes: Boe, Scott's.
 Tel.: 412.
 (sw., grm., engl.)

VISBY.

Vice-Consulate.
Friberg, Nils,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Vice-Consulat de Lettonie, Donnersplan, Visby,
Ile de Gotland, Suède.
Telegr.: Fridberg, Visby.
Codes: ABC 5th Ed.
Tel.: 619; 127.
(sw., grm., engl.)

Switzerland.

Legation.
Feldmans, Jūlijs,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, 5, Avenue de la Paix, Genève, Suisse.
Telegr.: Latlegation Genève.
Tel.: 27.203.
(latv., fr., engl., grm.)

BERN.

Consulate General.
Kļaviņš-Ellansky, Jānis,
Consul General (profes.).

Consulat Général de Lettonie, Obere Dufourstraße
45, Berne, Suisse.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat Berne.
Tel.: 22.587.
(latv., fr., engl., grm., it.)

Spain.

Legation.
Dr. Grosvalds, Oļģerts,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, 8, rue de Prony, Paris
(XVII-e) France.
Telegr.: Latlegation Paris.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: Wagram 46-91.
(latv., fr., engl., grm.)

Turkey.

ISTANBUL.

Consulate General.
Kacens, Aleksandrs,
Consul General (prof.).

Consulat General de Lettonie, Taksim, Siraselvi
cad 75, Istanbul, Turquie.
Telegr.: Latkonsulat, Istanbul.
Tel.: 43205.
(latv., tur., fr., engl., grm.)

Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.

MOSKWA.

Legation.
Kociņš, Fricis,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Légation de Lettonie, Machkov péréoulok No. 3,
Moscou, U. R. S. S.
Telegr.: Latlegation Moscou.
Codes: Marconi.
Tel.: 1-79-83; 4-46-42.
(latv., fr., russ., grm., engl.)

United States of America.

WASHINGTON.

Legation.
Dr. Bīlmanis, Alfrēds,
Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary.

Latvian Legation, 17—15 Twenty Second Street N.
H. (Corner Decatur Place), Washington DC,
U. S. A.
Telegr.: Latlegation Washington DC.
(latv., engl., fr., grm.)

NEW YORK.

Consulate.
Sillers, Rūdofs,
Consul (prof.).

Latvian Consulate, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, Rocke-
feller Center, New York City, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Latkonsul New York.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Cortland 7-5827.
(latv., engl., fr., grm.)

CHICAGO.

Consulate.
Bontoux, August,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 431 South Dearborn Street,
Room 507, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Forwarders Chicago.
Codes: Bentley's, Lieber's, ABC, Western Union.
(latv., engl., fr., grm., port.)

CLEVELAND.

Consulate.
Schultz, Malvern E.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 1216 Schofield Building, Cleve-
land, Ohio, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Malcar Cleveland Ohio.
Tel.: Main 2033.
(engl., fr., grm.)

GALVESTON.

Vice-Consulate.
Goudge, Edwin,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 709-710 Medical Arts
Building, Galveston, Texas, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Goudge Galveston.
Tel.: 936.
(engl.)

INDIANAPOLIS.

Consulate.
Hunter, Edward, W.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 6309 Bellefontaine Street, (Pos-
tal address: Box 5922). Indianapolis, Ind.,
U. S. A.
Telegr.: Lathunt, Indianapolis.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Humbolt 8134.
(engl.)

LOS ANGELES.

Vice-Consulate.
Anderson, Leo E.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 615 Richfield Building 555,
South Flower Street, Los Angeles, California,
U. S. A.
Telegr.: Anderson c/o Meserve Los Angeles.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Trinity 6161.
(engl.)

NEW ORLEANS.

Consulate.
Pradillo, August E.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, New Orleans Association of
Commerce Building, New Orleans, Louisiana,
U. S. A.
Telegr.: Noac New Orleans.
Tel.: Raymond 7311.
(engl., sp., fr., it.)

PHILADELPHIA.

Consulate.
Hemphill, John,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 1516 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Hempbrew Philadelphia.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: Rittenhouse 2587, 2588.
(engl., fr.)

PITTSBURGH.

Vice-Consulate.
Gorrell, John J. N.,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice Consulate, 246, Pine Castle Avenue, Mt. Oliver Station, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
(engl., grm., sp., fr., it.)

PORTLAND.

Consulate.
Colon, John M.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Suite 404, Yeon Building, Portland, Oregon, U. S. A.
Tel.: Beacon 2127.
(engl., fr.)

SAN FRANCISCO.

Consulate.
Glensor, Harry W.,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Mills Building, San Francisco, California, U. S. A.
Tel.: Douglas 2691.
(engl., fr., grm.)

SEATTLE.

Consulate.
Cron, Hans,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, 529-531 Henry Building, Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Cron Cronan dehn Seattle.
Codes: ABC 5th and 6th Ed., ACME, Bentley's, Bentley's Table, Calpaca, Lieber's, Universal Lumber Lumberman Telecode, Universal Trade, Western Union (Universal and Letter Ed.), Wood 2nd and 3rd Ed.
(engl., grm.)

ST. LOUIS.

Consulate.
Greensfelder, Bernard,
Consul (hon.).

Latvian Consulate, Suite 1212 Central National Bank Building, North West Corner Seventh and Oliver Streets, St. Louis, Missouri, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Greenfel St. Louis.
Codes: Western Union.
Tel.: Chestnut 9090.
(engl., grm.)

Philippines.

MANILA.

Vice-Consulate.
Aguinaldo, Leopoldo,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, 514-520 Juan Luna Street, (P. O. Box 1678), Manila, Philippine Islands, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Konlatvian Manila.
Codes: ABC, Bentley's.
(sp., engl., jap., phil.)

Porto Rico.

SAN JUAN.

Vice-Consulate.
Pesquera, Ricardo Ramon,
Vice-Consul (hon.).

Latvian Vice-Consulate, Pietrantoni Building, room 509, San Juan, Porto Rico, U. S. A.
Telegr.: Ripes San Juan.
Codes: Bentley's.
Tel.: San Juan 634.
(sp., engl., fr.)

Uruguay.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

Venezuela.

The British Government protects the interests of Latvian citizens.

SECTION VI

Advertisements

RIGIPS-BOARD

THE FIREPROOF GYPSUM WALLBOARD

A PRODUCTION OF THE

TIRDZN. UN RŪPN. A/S.

»RĪGAS
GIPSS«

PALASTA IELĀ 9, RĪGĀ, LATVIJĀ,
TELEPHONES: 24480, 24071.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: RIGIPS

List of Advertisements.

	Advert. page	No. in List of firms
„Āda“, T. Gurevičs	53	4
A/S. „Ādu un vilnas centrale“	17	6
A/S. „Alkali“	53	12
A/S. „Ars“	51	36
A/S. „Augļu eksports“	22	43
P. Balodis	9	57
Baltijas kokrūpniecības akc. sab.	43	63
Baltic Timber Corporation	31	60
Viesnīca „Bellevue“, Elisabeth Berkholz	52	85
Dāvids Bergols	27	91
A/S. Brāļi Berkovičs	55	93
J. Blumbergs	49	120
Maksis Blūmenaus	44	122
Britanijas-Baltijas kokrūpn. A/S. (Britain & Baltic Timber Co., Ltd.)	31	140
A/S. Eduards Brūns & b-dri	60	144
„Celtrans“	68	165
P. Dannebergs	65	181
A/S. „Daugava“	49	184
A/S. „Degviela“	Facing text page	37
„Deka“, ģip. Pēteris Arabkercjans	27	192
Mendels Drizins	31	209
A/S. „Drošība“	19	210
P/S. Dundagas stērķeļu fabrika	15	212
A/S. „Eksportiers“	2	230
A/S. „Elektra“	58	232
Mežu akc. sab. „Emolip“	37	237
W. Endel	13	238
A/S. „Exportwood“	12	248
A/S. R. Feldhūns & b-dri	34	258
A/S. „Finieru fabrika“	56	261
L. Freidbergs (Freydberg)	4	272
I. C. Freimanis	61	275
A/S. „Furniers“	53	280
A/S. „Gaita“	54	288
Sab. „Gauja“	9	293
A/S. Gerhards & Heys	12	302
Jānis Gerliņš	17	303
A/S. L. W. Goeggingers	22	316
L. Grandovsky, ģip. L. Grandovskis	23	325
Geo. Grinvalds	41	340
Aug. Grapmanis	47	326
Gunnar Haagensen	37	352
Helmsing & Grimm	17	369

	Advert. page	No. in List of firms
The Inquiry Office of the Latvian Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Inside front cover.	639
J. Irbe	2	400
Wilhelm Japhé	62	420
A/S. A. Jedvabņiks	60	425
Chr. Jensen	2	430
J. C. Jessen	43	431
K/S. J. C. Jessen	33	432
A/S. Juglas ādu fabrika	62	441
A/S. Juglas manufaktura	28	442
A/S. „Ch. Jürgenson — Otto Schwarz“	64	451
A/S. „Kaļķis“	Facing text page 165	469
Augusts A. Kalniņš	25	475
Roberts Kazaks	58	497
A/S. „Ķieģelis“	1	508
Filips Kleins	45	518
Akc. sab., agrāk Kniep & Verner	56	530
A/S. „Korona“	47	544
Krievijas-Baltijas lopu produktu izmantošanas A/S.	54	557
A/S. „Laima“	70	594
A/S. „Latbrits“	70	603
Latviešu akciju banka	70	616
A/S. „Latvijas bērzs“	45	620
A/S. „Latvijas centralais sēklu eksports“	3	621
„Latvian Economic Review“ (published by the Chamber).		
	Inside back cover.	639
Latvijas hipoteku banka	35	622
A/S. „Latvijas koks“	Facing text page 57	624
A/S. „Latvijas kokvilna“	Facing text page 155	625
Latvijas kredītbankas Aizputes kartonažu fabrika	10	627
A/S. Latvijas kredītbanka	Facing text page 9	626
A/S. „Latvijas Lloids“	61	629
Latvijas piensaimnieku centralā savienība	15	631
Latvijas slimo kasu starpbirojs	30	636
Latvijas tekstilrūpn. savstarp. kr. b-ba	18	637
Latvijas tirdzniecības un rūpniecības kamera	—	639
Latvijas universitātes serumstacija	42	641
Arvids Lauva	24	646
Leizers-Mendelis Leibsons	29	654
Sab. „Lenta“	6	661
M. Levensons & dēls	55	667
Jūlijs Līcis	29	672
Liepājas drāšu fabrika	40	679
Liepājas pilsētas viesnīca	64	685
Sab. Liepājas pulvera fabrika	33	686
Herm. Liepiņš	51	690

	Advert. page	No. in List of firms
Raimunds Liepkalns	20	692
Raimunds Liepkalns	25	693
A/S. „Lignum“	32	695
K/S. „Linaudi“	47	699
F. M. Linu un kaņepāju monopolu uzņēmums	11	700
Hans Ludin	66	708
P. Lukstiņš	41	710
Voldemārs Majors	25	717
K/S. „Maraudums“, A. Ratfelders & b-dri	66	723
Jānis Markitants	36	726
Frederiks Maters (Frederick Mather)	14	730
„Medfro“, ip. prov. Z. Fronckevičs	24	733
Lorenz M. Meesenburg	4	737
Šolums Meiers, agrāk Jeannot Meyer	4	740
„Merino“, Raskini, Raicins & Pregels	28	744
A/S. „Merkurs“	62	746
Viesnīca „Metropol“, Otto Kellers	26	755
Sab. „Metrups“, D. Gutners & b-dri	50	757
Atkl. sab. S. Michelsons	39	764
Sab. J. Miķelsons & biedrs	22	767
K/S. „Motor-Technika“, A. Krišjans, J. Friks & biedrs	38	779
J. Mūlmans	38	783
Augusts Niķis	39	796
T./N. „Norma“, J. O. Avotiņš & F. Lupmanis	57	801
Brāļi Noviki	9	802
A/S. „Ogle“	48	804
Orient Halva Comp.	29	810
V. Ošenieks	23	817
B. A. Paeglis un b-dri	7	832
Pasta krājkase	42	837
Pirmā Rīgas savstarpējā kredītbiedrība	21	874
K. Pole & dēls	14	888
A/S. Brāļi Popovi	16	891
A/S. „Quadrat“ (Baltic India Rubber Comp.)	21	914
Movša Rezniks	50	941
A/S. „Rīgas audums“	5	951
Rīgas biržas banka	58	953
A/S. „Rīgas ģipss“ Facing text page	195	955
Rīgas pilsētas diskonta banka	18	964
K/S. „Rīgas saimcentrale“, P. Greizis & biedrs	65	972
Rīgas tekstilfabriku A/S.	51	976
A/S. „Rīgas vilnas rūpnieks“	1	979
A/S. „Ritula“	57	988
Edgars Rode	9	989
Aleksandrs Rotgalvis	39	997
Herberts Rubenis	56	1002

	Advert. page	No. in List of firms
Rūpniecības savstarpīgā kredītbiedrība	2	1016
A/S. J. Sausiņš & b-dri	59	1028
Savstarpējās apdrošināšanas centralā savienība	50	1030
Hackels Segals	55	1035
Arnolds Serensens	41	1038
James Siering & Ko.	21	1047
Siess, v. Loē & Ko.	66	1048
Sab. Silenieks & Remess	29	1050
A. Stancke & Ko.	46	1087
P/S. „Standartwood“	4	1090
H. N. Stoddart	45	1094
A/S. Superfosfatfabrika	63	1098
Brāļi Svetlanovi	57	1099
Schenker & Ko.	67	1106
A/S. „Šķiedra“	14	1111
H. Schmemann	53	1117
A/S. C. Ch. Schmidt	34	1119
Arons Šmuljāns	14	1124
A/S. Boris Šmuljan	12	1126
A/S. H. P. Schwabe (Švābe)	26	1147
A/S. „Tabaka“	68	1150
Tautas labklājības ministrijas aptiekas ārstniecības augu uzņēmums	18	1160
A/S. „Teka“	27	1163
Viesnīca „Tempo“, Vitauts Golts	28	1167
Prov. A. Tombergs	46	1176
A/S. „Tosmare“	20	1179
A/S. „Transtred“	62	1180
„Trud“, Genius, Gites & Vichnins	37	1188
L. Vainovskis	26	1197
A/S. „Vairogs“	69	1198
Valsts kuģu pārvalde	52	1208
Valsts papīru spiestuve un naudas kaltuve	55	1209
Z. M. Valsts saldētava	7	1210
A/S. „Varonis“	67	1219
M. E. Vekslers	26	1230
Vikandera korķu rūpniecība akc. sab.	31	1240
Oskara Vildenberga savienoto ādas fabriku akc. sab.	59	1242
A/S. A. Volfšmidt	49	1261
A/S. „Vulkan“	8	1267
A/S. Zaslauka kokvilnas vērptuves un austuves sabiedrība	60	1288
A/S. Ziemeļu banka	36	1305
Frēdis Zutis	33	1312



TRADING AND INDUSTRIAL COMPANY LTD.

A/S »KIEGELIS«

RĪGĀ, RAIŅA BULV. 11. TEL.: 23892

One of the largest and most modern of the brick industries in the Lielupe-Iecava basin

SELLS: 1. red and white clay wall, frontside, inner wall (light porous and perforated) bricks; 2. wedged chimney and well bricks; 3. sand-lime bricks; 4. drainage pipes; 5. roof tiles

AT THE EXHIBITION OF THE LATVIAN CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE IN 1937 THE BRICKS AND DRAINAGE PIPES OF THIS COMPANY WERE AWARDED THE HIGHEST PRIZE, — THE GOLD MEDAL

TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY RĪGAS VILNAS RŪPNIEKS

Mills:

BRĪVĪBAS GATVĒ Nr. 31, RĪGĀ,
TIRGOŅU IELĀ Nr. 18, RĪGĀ,
VADOŅA IELĀ 16, DAUGAVPILĪ.

Telegr. Address: R I G R U P
P. O. BOX No. 1188, RĪGĀ

Worsted Yarn Spinning-Mills — Cloth Mills



JURA IRBES metala pogu fabrika

Rīgā, Cēsu ielā № 33. Tel.: 91325

Produce: all kinds of metal buttons for military and civil apparel. Badges and medals. Underwear buttons: "Austra", "Vaiņags", "Valīda" and all kinds of fine metal goods.

A_S "EKSPORTIERS"

(Latvian Flax and Grain Trading Association "EXPORTER" Ltd.)

Rīgā, Kr. Barona ielā № 3. P. O. Box № 562
Telegrams: Hermes, Riga. Teleph.: 29209, 29430

CHR. JENSEN

STEAMSHIPOWNER, SHIPBROKER & CHARTERING AGENT
Rīga, 11. novembra bulv. 13. Tel. 3572 || Ventspils, Ostas ielā 53. Tel. 420

Maintaining service by fast motorships between Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Turkey, Bulgaria, Rumania, North Africa and other Levantine countries. The vessels are furnished with refrigerator chambers for goods needing a low temperature, which can be held down to 6° C below Zero.

RŪPNIECĪBAS SAVSTARPIĢĀ KREDITBIEDRĪBA

INDUSTRIAL MUTUAL CREDIT SOCIETY

Rīga, Šķūņu ielā 15. Tel.: 29887, 34887, 24798, 25992

EXECUTES ALL BANKING OPERATIONS



A/s „LATVIJAS CENTRALAIS SĒKLU EKSPORTS“

Latvijā, Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 87/89

Sole suppliers of vegetable, root-crops-, meadow grass- and other selected seeds for home wholesale market

EXPORTERS OF:

red clover-, alsyke-, timothy- and meadow grass seeds, seed and edible potatoes, sowing linseed of trade marks: "Rota", "Linkopis", "Centreksports", summer and winter vetches, field peas, peas, selected grain seeds

IMPORT:

vegetable-, cattle fodder-, root-crops-, flower-, grass- and lucerne seeds, original grain seeds

BRANCHES:

Jelgavā, Rūpniecības ielā № 19/21 ✕ Liepājā, Kaiju ielā № 6

Warehouses:

Rīgā, Jaunmilgrāvi, Ostas ielā № 1 ✕ Rīgā, Latgales ielā № 6

Telephones:

Managing Director 27153 ✕ Export and Import Dept. 31030

TIMBER TRADING Co.

“STANDARTWOOD” LTD.

TIMBER EXPORT

R I G Ā

JĒKABA IELĀ 24, DZ. 4a

Telegrams: Stand
Zebra Code 3rd Edition
Telephone 31915

LORENZ M. MEESENBURG

Rīga

Liepāja

Ventspils

SHIPBROKER AND CHARTERING AGENT REGULAR STEAMER SERVICES
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AT ALL PORTS: “MEESENBURG”

ŠOLUMS MEIERS,

Formerly

JEANNOT MEYER

Ventspilī, p. k. 46. Tel. 75

Tel. Addr.: Woodmeyer

Codes:

Zebra Code 3rd Edition

TIMBER EXPORT

TIMBER AGENCY

“L. FREIDBERG & Co. Ltd.”

R I G Ā

ESTABLISHED 1898

TELEGRAMS: “ELFREID”, RIGA. POSTBOX 493

TELEPHONES: 26327, 22049, 20269

AKC. SAB.

"RIGAS AUDUMS" RĪGĀ

**M O D E R N
ESTABLISHED
TEXTILE MILLS**

**SPECIALTY: SILK TISSUES
ALSO FOR EXPORT**



MANUFACTURE:

Woven and braided tapes and ribbons. String and cord from flax, wool, cotton, rubber thread and silk. Laces and wicks. Cotton tissues for domestic, clothing and technical use, such as:—underwear, clothes, frotté bathing coats, furniture tissues, belting, filter cloth, marles, curtains and velveteen. Cotton yarn, all counts up to No. 40, both single and twisted, such as knitting yarns “SUPRA” needlework thread “MAKRAMÉ”, fishing net yarns, lace yarns, weaving yarns, hosiery yarns and yarns for bicycle tyres. Dyeing, mercerising, finishing and velveteenising plant.

Rīgas kokvilnas vērptuves un lenšu austuves s-ba

»*LENTA*« 

Rīga Cotton Spinning and Tape Weaving Mills Co.

»*LENTA*«

Administration — Rīgā, Mārupes ielā 10. P. k. № 8
Telegr.: »LENTA« — Rīgā. Tel.: 41310, 42618

**Z. M.
VALSTS
SALDĒTAVU
PĀRVALDE**

THE MANAGEMENT OF THE STATE
COLD STORAGE OF THE MINISTRY
OF AGRICULTURE

RIGĀ, EKSPORTOSTĀ, TEL.: 33430

COLD STORAGE:

Rīgā, Eksportostā, Tel.: 31665
Rīgā, Andrejsalā, Tel.: 30821
Liepājā, Jaunā Ostmalā, 3
Telephone: Liepāja 2380

STORING OF:

all kinds of quick perishable
products: butter, cheese, meat,
fat, game, eggs, fruit, etc.

B. A. PAEGLIS & B-RI

R I G Ā,
LAIMDOTAS IELĀ 17
TELEPHONE: 51438

STEVEDORES

Loading and discharging
from ships and railway
wagons. Transport and all
kinds of artel work.



8

UNI

TRADE-MARK

Pine, Birch and Alder
Veneers

Blockboards

Laminated Boards

Narrow Laminated
Boards

LATVIJAS SĒRKOCIŅU FABRIKU A/S

«**VULKAN**»

Head Office: Rīgā, Latvijā, Kaļķu ielā 3
Factory in Kuldīga, Latvijā

Telephone: 20054

Telegrams: SERKOCINI RIGA

Agricultural Partnership Company

„G A U J A“

Establ. 1924

ADMINISTRATION AND HEAD OFFICE:
RĪGĀ, LĀČPLĒŠA IELĀ № 24. TEL. 26886

BRANCHES: Siguldā, Inčukalnā, Gulbenē, Skrīveros, Lielvārdē
WHOLESALE RETAIL

Agricultural machines and tools, fertilizers, seeds, colonial, iron, textile and fancy goods, lubricating oils, building materials, etc.

*FINIERU
FABRIKA*

P. BALODIS

*PLYWOOD
FACTORY*

Čiekurkalnā I garā līn. 60/62
Tel.: 51588

BRĀĻI NOVĪKI

KOKU EKSPORTS

Rīgā, Skolas ielā 12

Timber Exporters



Musical
Instruments

FIRM

Music
Publishing

EDGARS RODE

Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 15

For particulars as regards prices of musical instruments and lists of musical publications please apply: Rīgā, Šķūņu ielā 15

AIZPUTES CARTON FACTORY

OF THE

LATVIJAS KREDITBANKA

LATVIJĀ, AIZPUTĒ, 15. MAIJA IELĀ № 27

TELEPHONE 39

SPECIALTY:

***ALL KINDS OF
CARTON ARTICLES***

WAREHOUSE AND OFFICE

RĪGĀ, MĀRSTAĻU IELĀ 26, DZ. 15. TEL.: 33059



**F. M.
LINU UN KANĒPĀJU
MONOPOLA UZŅĒMUMS**

**THE FLAX AND HEMP MONOPOLY
ENTERPRISE OF LATVIA**

OFFER FOR EXPORT
LATVIAN FLAXES:

**SHWANEBURG
LIVONIAN
HOFS**

in Government standard grades

For particulars as regards
prices and sale conditions
please apply to the Enterprise

Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 4

Telegr.-Address: Finminlin
Bentley's Code



BORIS SCHMULJAN, LTD.

RĪGĀ, MIESNIEKU IELĀ 1

TELEPHONES: 23395, 26588

TELEGRAMS: BORISAN

**TIMBER & WOODWARE EXPORTERS
AND WOODWARE & TURNERY MILLS**

THE TIMBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

»EXPORTWOOD«

R Ī G Ā

Telegr. Address:

"EXPORTWOOD", RĪGĀ

P. O. B. No. 275

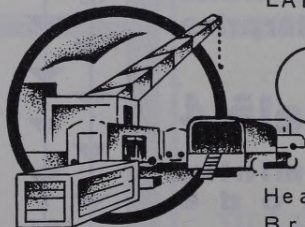
Codes: Wood 1st Edit.

Wood 2nd Edit.

Zebra 3rd Edit.

**SAWMILLS, TIMBER MANUFACTURING,
EXPORT OF SAWN TIMBER AND BOXBOARDS**

LATVIAN FORWARDING COMPANY, LTD.



Gerhards un Heys

Head Office: Liepājā, Biržas laukumā 16

Branch: Rīgā, L. Miesnieku ielā 1

Agency: Memel, Polangenstr. 37/39

"W. ENDEL"

R I G A

Pasta kaste 86
 Telegraphic-Address: "HOLLANDIA—RIGA"

Importers of:

SKF

ball and roller bearings for threshers,
 automobiles, etc.

ASEA

electric motors,
 dynamo machines,
 generators,
 transformers,
 electric apparatus, etc.

Representatives

of many first class Swedish, German,
 American, Dutch and English
 machine factories for all industrial
 purposes

SKF Dept.:	Machine Dept.:	Accountant's Dept.:	ASEA Dept.:
Telephone	Telephone	Telephone	Telephone
21164	21165	21166	21167

BANKAS KANTORIS
ARONS ŠMULJĀNS,
 RĪGĀ

(BANK OFFICE, ARON SCHMULJAN, RIGA)

K. POLE & SON
STEVEDORING

VENTSPILĪ, VASARNĪCU IELĀ 32. TEL.: 29

TRADING AND INDUSTRIAL COMPANY

"ŠKIEDRA"
 RĪGĀ, JĒKABA IELĀ 20/22

*Buys for
 export:*

*flax, hemp, linseed, grain, eggs, medicinal plants and
 spices and other agricultural produce*

Imports:

*colonial goods, textiles, fancy goods, domestic articles,
 agricultural machines and tools*

FREDERICK MATHER

Timber Agent

Rīgā, Smilšu ielā 23/25



FACTORIES:

DUNDAGĀ, VENTSPILS APRIŅĪ. SABILĒ, TALSU APRIŅĪ
OFFICE: RĪGĀ, ELĪZABETES IELĀ 65

PRODUCES:

Potato starch * Caramel syrup for confectionery
Candy syrup — for ginger bread
Glucose — grape-sugar

INTERESTED IN EXPORT POSSIBILITIES. INQUIRIES TO BE
ADDRESSED:

DUNDAGAS STĒRĶEĻU FABRIKAS P/S-BAI,
RĪGĀ, LATVIJĀ. PASTA KASTE Nr. 258. TELEPHONE: 28724

BUTTER

CHEESE

E G G S

EXPORT

HONEY

CASEIN

ARTIFICIAL HORN "LETTOID"

**LATVIJAS PIENSAIMNIEKU
CENTRALĀ SAVIENĪBA**

(CENTRAL UNION OF LATVIAN DAIRY FARMERS)

RĪGĀ, DZIRNAVU IELĀ 91. TELEGR.-ADR. "LATCENTRALE"

"BRĀLI POPOVI"

METAL TRADING COMPANY
FORMER "BRĀLI POPOVI", ESTABL. 1788

RĪGĀ, GRĒCINIEKU IELĀ 30. OFFICE TEL.: 22144

BRANCH: TURGEŅEVA IELĀ PIE CENTRALTIRGUS. TELEPHONE 28947

BRANCH: STABU IELĀ 87 (AVOTU IELAS STŪRĪ). TELEPHONE 97433

BRANCH: BRĪVĪBAS IELĀ 96 (ARTILERIJAS IELAS STŪRĪ). TEL. 95805

WAREHOUSE: VISVALŽA IELĀ 6/8. TELEPHONES: 26980, 27316

IRON GOODS DEPARTMENT:

**Tel.: 22146
22147**

Joists and channels, steelbars, iron sheets, black and galvanized, bright tinned and lead coated sheets, tinplates, steel, zinc, nails, wire, grindstone, tar and pitch, antimony, babbitt, lead, tin, railway materials, building materials and -stones, bathroom and closet accessories, pipes and fittings, ball bearings, automobile and motor-cycle tyres "Dunlop", balata belting.

STEEL GOODS DEPARTMENT:

**Tel.: 22145
22149**

Hardware, tools for all workmen, measurement, counting and fine mechanical instruments, screws, rivets, wire ropes, brass and copper in bars, plates and pipes, grinding discs, asbestos, cotton waste and brushes of all kinds.

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES DEPARTMENT:

**Tel.: 22158
32043**

All kinds of household machines and apparatus, crockery sets and table accessories, aluminium and enamel table and kitchen dishes, porcelain, fayence, crystal and glassware.

TRADING-INDUSTRIAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY

A/s „ĀDU UN VILNAS CENTRALE“

LATVIJĀ, RĪGĀ, 15. MAIJA LAUKUMĀ № 1

is the only enterprise which
is vested with the right to
buy and sell raw hides and
skins throughout Latvia. The
company has the sole right to
export and import raw hides.

JĀNIS GERLIŅŠ PLYWOOD FACTORY

RĪGĀ, GANĪBU DAMBĪ 11



Tel.: 29441

Telegr.: Gerlinply—Rīga

Codes: Zebra 3rd & 4th Ed.,
Wood 2nd Ed. & Suppl.

Produce birch and alder plywood

HELMSING & GRIMM

RĪGA
VENTSPILS
LIEPĀJA

Telegr. Addr.: "Helmsing"

**Steamship brokers,
Chartering,
Passenger service
"LLOYD'S"
agents**

THE MUTUAL CREDIT SOCIETY OF LATVIAN TEXTILE INDUSTRY

LATVIJAS TEKSTILRŪPNIECĪBAS
SAVSTARPĒJĀ KREDITBIEDRĪBA

Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā No 10. Tel. 32790, 26559



RĪGAS
PILSĒTAS

DISKONTA BANKA

RIGA TOWN DISCOUNT BANK

ESTABL. 1794. RĀTSLAUKUMĀ NR. 17

EXECUTES ALL BANKING OPERATIONS

STEEL SAFES TO LET

ACCEPTS DEPOSITS

THE TOWN OF RIGA IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE BANK'S OPERATIONS

TAUTAS LABKLĀJĪBAS MINISTRIJAS APTIEKAS ĀRSTNIECĪBAS AUGU UZŅĒMUMS

(Medicinal plant enterprise of the Ministry of Public Welfare)

Rīgā, Mārstaļu ielā 7. Tel.: 34449. Telegr.: Droga-Rīgā

DRUGS EXPORT AND IMPORT

»DROŠĪBA«

INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.

RĪGĀ, VAĻŅU IELĀ № 1

PASTA KASTĪTE № 746

CAPITAL: Ls 2,500,000 fully paid

Current accounts:

Latvijas Bankā	4912
Latvijas Kreditbankā	1900
Pasta tekošā rēķina daļā	492

Telephones:

Administration	25649
Managing Director	33940
Fire Insurance Dept.	22046
Marine, Transport, Burglary, Motor Car, Third Party Insurance Dept.	21928
Life and Accident Insurance Dept.	21559

Insurances written:

Fire insurance

Life insurance

Accident insurance

Marine and Transport insurance

Burglary insurance

Third Party insurance

Motor Car insurance

Plate Glass insurance



RŪPNIECĪBAS AKC. SAB.

“TOSMARE”

LIEPĀJĀ

Teleg.: TOSMARE LIEPĀJĀ

Codes: Bentley's, Rud. Mosse

Produces: all kinds of agricultural and dairy machinery and accessories, household crockery and requisites, all kinds of machine-tools, lathes, presses, etc.

Executes: iron construction, all kinds of iron and bronze castings, electroplating, tinning, zinkification, chroming, autogenic and electric welding.

Builds and repairs: ships, motorboats and other floating craft, high and low pressure steam-boilers, radio masts, etc.

2 dry docks able to accommodate vessels of up to 15,000 reg. tons.
1 floating dock.

MOTOR BUS TRAFFIC

RĪGA — BALDONE

RĪGA — SKAISTKALNE

RĪGA — NERETA

RĪGA — ĶEKAVA — LĪVESMUIŽA

RĪGA — ĶALNCIEMS

RĪGA TOWN LINE No. 30

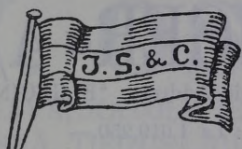
(FROM AUTO PORT TO PLESKODĀLE)

MOTOR BUS TRAFFIC ENTERPRISE

RAIMUNDS LIEPKALNS

13. JANVARA IELĀ 15

Telephones: 31239, 26833, 30733, 95052, 43310



JAMES SIERING & CO.

(Established 1885)

R I G A

STEAM SHIP OWNERS &
CHARTERING AGENTS

Telegraphic-Address "JAMES"

Telephones:

Owners Dept.: 27597

Chartering Dept.: 24362, 24314

S/S "Sigurds Faulbaums"	5420 tdw. 1800 stds.
S/S "Jānis Faulbaums"	4560 tdw. 1550 stds.
S/S "Rofis Faulbaums"	3200 tdw. 1100 stds.
S/S "Paula Faulbaums"	3100 tdw. 1050 stds.
S/S "Iris Faulbaums"	2750 tdw. 900 stds.
S/S "Latvis"	2200 tdw. 700 stds.

PIRMĀ RĪGAS SAVSTARPĒJĀ KREDITBIEDRĪBA

(FIRST RIGA MUTUAL
CREDIT COMPANY)

Establ. 1867

L. SMILŠU IELĀ 8/10, OWN HOUSE

EXECUTES ALL
BANKING
OPERATIONS

Gumijas rūpniecības akciju sabiedrība

Baltic India Rubber Company

"QUADRAT"

Rīgā, Latgales ielā № 322

Teleph.: 22492, 22792, 27806

Telegraphic Address:

"Quadrat — Riga"



Trade

Mark

QUADRAT

Rubber goods for all purposes:

Rubber Footwear,
Technical Rubber Goods,
Surgical Rubber Goods,
Sponge Rubber Goods,
Seamless Rubber Goods,
Antigas Suits,
Ready-made Articles,
Toys, etc.

»L. W. GOEGGINGER« A/S.

RIGA (LATVIA) P. O. BÓX: 474 Telegraphic Address: "ELGEGINGER"

Established: 1881. Actual Capital: Ls 1,019,250.—

Preserve-Factory (Fish, Meat, Vegetables, Fruit). Chocolate and Confectionery Factory. Tin Box Factory. Tinsplate Lithography.

EXPORT OF PRESERVES and CONFECTIONERIES

TRADING AND INDUSTRIAL JOINT STOCK COMPANY

»AUGLU EKSPORTS«

RĪGĀ, AIZSARGU IELĀ № 2

EXPORT

Latvian apples and berries, such as black currants, bilberries, cranberries, cherries, fresh and preserved, and in a variety of forms. P i c k l e d C u c u m b e r s

IMPORT

All kinds of southern fruit, fresh and dried

Industrial and trading company

J. MIKELSONS un BIEDRS

Rīgā, Ganību dambī Nr. 21-b

Vienna chairs and furniture factory. Timber sawmill. Manufactures Vienna and oak chairs and all kinds of furniture.

EXPORTS all kinds of sawn timber materials, chairs and parts thereof.

V. OŠENIEKS

JELGAVĀ, KATOĻU IELĀ 13/15
BAUSKĀ, TIRGUS LAUKUMĀ 14

TEL.:

Agricultural machines and tools, metal goods, fertilizers and building materials dept.	134
Electrotechnical dept.	658
Textile dept.	927
Colonial goods dept.	928
Accountant's dept.	909

WHOLESALE

RETAIL



L. GRANDOVSKY

Rīgā, Kungu ielā № 24. Tel.: 23313

Telegr.: Toplever — Riga Code: Rudolf Mosse
Current accounts: LATVIJAS BANKA № 2082
Latvijas Kreditbanka № 24

**Military, Hunting and Sportfirearms. ★ Munition.
Hunter's Articles. ★ Own Shot-casting Establishment.**

IMPORT. WHOLESALE STORE



CHEMICAL - PHARMACEUTICAL FACTORY
Prov. Z. Fronckevičs

Rīgā, Ķieģeļu ielā 3

Establ. 1921

*Manufactures: pharmaceutical preparations
 with and without patented trade-marks in
 different forms of medicines, sterile sewing
 materials (catgut, silk), insecticides and
 hygienic articles*

FULL INFORMATION ABOUT THE
COLONIAL GOODS
 MARKET IN LATVIA OBTAINABLE

*Tea * Coffee * Cocoabeans * Spices * Rice
 Sugar * Wines * Copra * Palm kernels
 * Soya beans * Ground nuts * Oilcake *
 Dried fruit * Fresh fruit * Oranges *
 Lemons * Jute bags*

ARVIDS LAUVA

AGENCY AND REPRESENTATIVE RĪGĀ, BRĪVĪBAS IELĀ 52—1
 TELEGRAMS: "J U P I R". TELEPHONES: OFFICE 90304, PRIVATE 92739

VOLDEMĀRS MAJORS

RĪGĀ, PASTA IELĀ 6. TELEPHONES: 22406 & 31420

IMPORT AND TRADE

AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS AND ACCESSORIES,
ENGINES, SEEDS, FERTILIZERS, CONCENTRATED
FODDER, ETC.

MOTOR TRUCKS

PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES

TYRES AND TUBES

SPARE PARTS

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

MOTOR OILS AND LUBRICANTS

AUTOMOBILE
TRADE

„RAIMUNDS LIEPKALNS“

RĪGĀ, MERĶĒLA IELĀ 21
TEL.: 28740, 24968, 25601, 34141, 27852

AUGUSTS A. KALNIŅŠ

- a) **Aeroplanes, ammunition, accumulator workshop**
Rīgā, Z. Meierovica bulv. 10. Tel. 32022
- b) **Accumulators, tyres, auto parts and accessories**
Rīgā, Dzirnavu ielā 72. Tel. 34637
- c) **K/S. „Rīgas Keramika“ Augusts A. Kalniņš un b-dri,**
General representation of porcelain factories
Messrs. M. S. Kuznetsoff and Messrs. J. C. Jessen
Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā 7. Tel. 25489

H. P. SCHWABE

R I G A

LIQUEURS. ALLASH KYMMEL. RIGA HERB. BALSAM.

M. E. VEKSLERS

R I G Ā

TIMBER EXPORTER

TELEGRAMS: VEKSLERS — RĪGĀ
CORRESPONDENCE: PARKA IELĀ 2, RĪGĀ
ESTABLISHED IN 1905

L. VAINOVSKA

ACCUMULATORS

RĪGĀ, DZIRNAVU IELĀ 84. Tel. 29785

HOTEL METROPOL

RĪGĀ, ASPAZIJAS BULV. Nr. 12. TELEPHONE 35-11

ALL ROOMS HAVE HOT AND COLD
 RUNNING WATER OR PRIVATE BATH

CENTRAL HEATING,
 LIFT AND TELEPHONE

EXCELLENT CUISINE. ROOMS FROM Ls 4.—

FORWARDING AND TRANSPORT

CO. LTD. „TEKA“

Rīgā, Jēkaba ielā Nr. 5

**Forwarding — Transport
CLEARING — STORAGE
COLLECTIONS**

TELEGR. ADDR.: „TEKA“

FUR GOODS DRESSING AND DYEING ENTERPRISE

**„DEKA“**

PROPRIETOR PETER ARABKERTZIANS

Factory:

Rīga — Čiekurkalnā, V. šķ. Ilnijā No. 3

Tel.: 91761, 51348, 31752

Tel. Address: Dekka — Rīga

PREPARING AND DYEING PRECIOUS FURS OF
ALL KINDS, SHEEPSKINS AND IMITATIONSSpecialty curled goods: Astrakhan
Half Astrakhan
Indian Lamb
Schiras

EXPORT OF CALFSKINS IN ALL COLOURS

**DĀVIDS BERGOLS****Metal stamping and tinplate
manufacturing plant**

Establ. 1912

Tel.: 49655, 49575

Rīgā, Slokas ielā 84

Private: 33495

RĪGAS VILNAS VĒRPTUVE

„MERINO“

RASKINI, RAICINS UN PREGELS

(RIGA WOOL SPINNING MILL)

Rīgā, Artilerijas ielā № 47

COTTON YARN
AMERICANCOTTON THREAD
EGYPTIANRAW, DYED, MERCERISED
UP TO 100 No.

A/S. JUGLAS MANUFAKTURA

(JOINT STOCK COMPANY)

RIGA

P. O. B. 887
Telegr.: JägelfakturTelephones:
Town Office: 20918, 21846
Works: 51146, 51147

HOTEL

„TEMPO“

VITAUTS GOLTS, RĪGĀ, KR. BARONA IELĀ 20/22
LIFT, RUNNING WATER, BATH-
ROOMS, GOOD CUISINE

TEL.: 30253, 29646. TELEGRAMS: HOTE M P O R I G A

L. M. LEIBSONS

Sawn wood
Sleepers
Timber, poles
Pitprops
Pulpwood

Ventspils
P. O. B. 91. Tel. 277
Zebra Code
3rd & 4th ed.

From Ventspils, Liepāja and Riga Ports

HALVA
SEMITAKI



TAHINE OIL
(SESAME PURÉ)

ORIENT HALVA COMPANY
RIGĀ, LATVIJĀ, GOGOĻA IELĀ 7

JŪLIJS LĪCIS

WOOL WEAVING AND SPINNING MILL

Valmierā, Stacijas ielā 4. Tel.: 73

Accepts wool for carding, weaving and twisting

ATKLĀTA SABIEDRĪBA AR FIRMU
„SILENIEKS UN REMESS“

PARTNERSHIP COMPANY

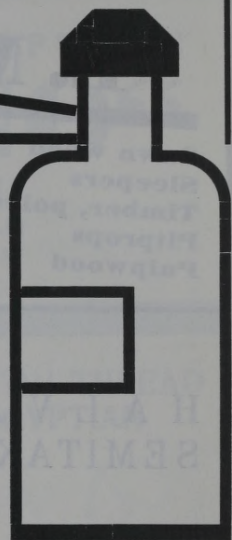
LIEPĀJĀ, JAUNĀ IELĀ 74

TEL.: PRIVATE 2112, 71

TELEPHONE: OFFICE 766

EXPORT OF TIMBER AND ALL KINDS OF SAWN GOODS

LATVIJAS SLIMO KASU STARPBIROJS



LATVIAN HEALTH INSURANCE BUREAU

Medicaments wholesale and retail
Chemical-pharmaceutical laboratory
Produces and trades in medicines

Import of Medicaments

Suppliers of dental and surgical accessories

Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā 15/17 & 19/21. Tel.: 95083, 93457, 96645
Telegrams: SKA—Rīga. Codes: Rudolf Mosse, ABC VII

“BALTIC TIMBER CORPORATION“

LIEPĀJĀ

**EXPORT OF ALL KINDS
OF SAWN WOODGOODS**

M. DRIZINS

Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā № 54, dz. 2
Telegr.: DRIZINS — Rīgā

TIMBER MERCHANT — TIMBER EXPORT

Roundwood, Telegraph Poles and Sleepers

VIKANDERA

**KORĶU RŪPNIECĪBAS
AKCIJU SABIEDRĪBA**

**LIEPĀJĀ
LATVIJĀ**

Cork stoppers and Cork insulation material

BRITANIJAS-BALTIJAS KOKRŪPNIECĪBAS A/S.

(Britain & Baltic Timber Co. Ltd.)

Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā 1

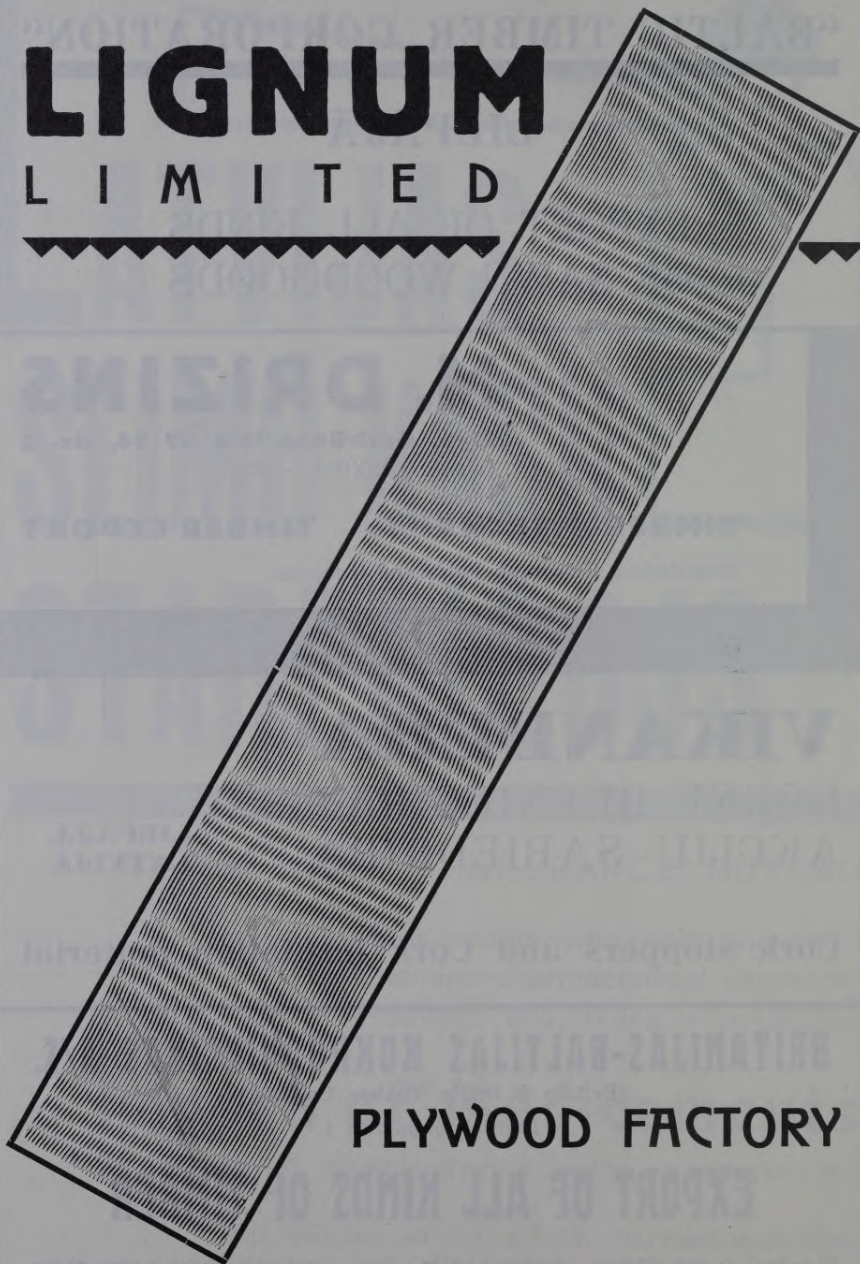
EXPORT OF ALL KINDS OF TIMBER

Rīga P. O. B. 285. Telegr.: BRITBALTIM — Rīga. Teleph.: 22530, 34878, 30669.

Codes: Zebra Code, 3rd and 4th Ed. Wood Code 2nd Ed.

LIGNUM

L I M I T E D



PLYWOOD FACTORY

RĪGĀ, DAUGAVGRĪVAS ŠOSEJĀ PIE BOLDERĀJAS
LATVIĀ

J. C. JESSEN

ESTABL. 1886

RĪGĀ — LATVIJĀ

PORCELAIN FACTORY

*PORCELAIN AND FAYENCE CROCKERY, STONE-
PASTE, HIGH AND LOW TENSION INSULATORS,
WASH-STANDS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ARTICLES*

S-BA

„LIEPĀJAS PULVERA FABRIKA“

L I E P Ā J Ā

(LIEPĀJA GUNPOWDER MANUFACTURING COMPANY)

Klaipēdas ielā pie Pērkones upītes
Pasta kastīte № 77. Telefons: 1667**Manufactures :**

*EXPLOSIVES-AMONAL. FUMIGATING POW-
DER FOR HUNTERS, BLOWING UP STONES
AND SPECIALLY FOR MILITARY PURPOSES*

Charcoal from deciduous wood and powder thereof

FIRMA

„FRĒDIS ZUTIS“

RĪGĀ

Office: Šķūņu ielā 19/2. Tel. 27693
Warehouse: Tallinas ielā 94. Tel. 96966

IMPORT AND AGENCY

Medical, scientific, electrotechnical and optical articles



RĪGAS CEMENTA FABRIKA

C. CH. SCHMIDT A/S.

Palasta ielā № 9. Rīgā

Telephone 30062

Telegraphic Address: "RISCH" RĪGĀ, P. O. Box 294

PORTLAND CEMENT
ROMAN CEMENT
GYPSUM STONE
PLASTER OF PARIS
LIGHT BETON
LIME

FACTORIES IN RĪGA AND BROCĒNI

LATVIAN-BRITISH INDUSTRIAL AND TRADING CO. LTD.

**A.
S. „R. FELDHŪNS & BIEDRI“**

C O T T O N
S P I N N I N G,
W E A V I N G,
D Y E I N G A N D
B L E A C H I N G M I L L S.

Administration: Rīgā, Audēju ielā 14. Tel.: 23380, 20895, 23378.

Town Warehouse: Vecpilsētā 8. Tel.: 20610, 24210, 25782.

Mills: Rīgā, Zasuļaukā, Šampētera ielā 36. Tel.: 41215, 41574, 42825, 41649.

COTTON, suastra, vigogne tissues and yarns, — unbleached, bleached, coloured woven, dyed piece-goods and frotté goods.

Weaving yarn "Vērpēja"
All kinds of wadding


LATVIJAS HIPOTEKU BANKA

LATVIAN MORTGAGE BANK

Fundamental Capital Ls 5,050,000.—

Reserve Capital Ls 7,847,000.—

Mortgage Bonds are secured with *first mortgages* on immovable property in towns and villages and with *State guaranty*



Bears **6%** interest per annum

Bond-coupons are exempt from tax on income rendered by capital



AKC.ŠAB.

ZIEMEĻU BANKA



RĪGĀ

JĒKABA IELĀ Nr. 16

J. MARKITANTS

**INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE
FOR WORKING UP FRUIT
AND VEGETABLES**

LIETUVAS IELĀ 13,

JELGAVĀ LATVIA

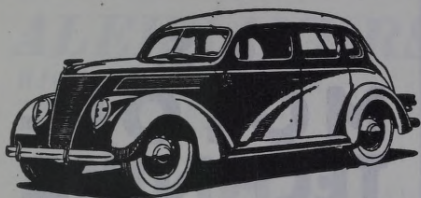
**TELEPHONE: JELGAVA Nr. 225
TELEGR. ADDR.: MARKITANTS JELGAVA**



CURRENT ACCOUNTS:

**Latvijas Bankas Jelgavas nod. Nr. 599
Post office Nr. 2218**

**Latvijas Kreditbankas Jelgavas nod. Nr. 29
Latvijas Zemnieku kreditbanka Nr. 54**



POSTBOX: 724
TELEGRAMS: "ROTAMOBIL—RIGA"
TELEPHONES: 3535 (3 LINES)

GUNNAR HAAGENSEN

RĪGĀ, ELĪZABETES IELĀ 16

Automobiles, Tractors and Motorcycles, Parts, Accessories and Tractor-Implementations. Tires and Lubricating Oils. Repair Shop for all Motor-Vehicles, Body building etc.

MEŽU AKCIJU
SABIEDRĪBA

„EMOLIP“

(THE FOREST COMPANY "EMOLIP", LTD.)

RĪGĀ, P. O. B. 616
TELEGR.: EMOLIP
CODE: ZEBRA 4th EDIT.

WOOD-EXPORT

SHIPPING MARKS:
FOR U/S — EMOLIP
FOR IIIQ. — EMOL
FOR IVQ. — EMO

GLASS-EXPORT

TABAKAS FABRIKA

„TRUD“

TABACCO FACTORY

Rīgā, Ģertrūdes ielā Nr. 103

Telegraphic Address: Tabatrud. Telephones: 32288, 32182

J. MÜLMAN

RĪGĀ, ALDARU IELĀ Nr. 1/3

TELEGRAMS: "MILLWALL"

LETTERS: P. O. B. 234

SAWING AND PLANING MILLS

CARDBOARD AND PAPER FACTORIES

EXPORTER OF:

*Deals, Battens, Boards, Ends,
Planed, Floorings, Boxboards
etc. Also Sleepers, Kappbaulks,
Blockbaulks, Telegraph Poles,
Lathwood etc.*

*DIFFERENT KINDS OF
WOODPULP - CARDBOARD,
DUPLIX; WRAPPING,
PRINTING PAPER etc.*

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF:

*Sawn goods . . . 10,000 Standards
Planed, Floorings
and Boxboards . . . 2,500 Standards
Paper, Card-
boards etc. . . . 10,000 Tons*

K/S. MOTOR- TECHNIKA

**A. Krišjans, J. Friks & b-drs
Rīgā, Brīvības bulv. 1**

**Commercial register Nr. 3778
Telegr.addr.: MOTEKA-RĪGĀ
Code: Bentley's. Tel. 21452**

IMPORTS:

**Automobiles, aeroplanes,
road building machines,
tractors, motors, industrial
machines, cables, rolling
stock, metal goods, auto-
mobile tyres, automobile
spare parts, automobile
accessories**

CORRESPONDENCE:

**In English, German, French,
Spanish and Russian**

ALEKSANDRS ROTGALVIS

RĪGĀ, ŠKŪŅU IELĀ 19
TELEPHONE: 27408

MACHINES, APPARATUS, TECHNICAL EQUIP-
MENT, METAL GOODS, OTHER GOODS AND
INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS.

AUGUSTS NIKIS

Rīgā, Blaumaņa ielā 12/8, Latvijā, Telegr.: „Augņiks“ Rīga

EXPORT OF**MARKS:**

Sleepers and other hewn goods

Crossings

A₁N

Telegr. & telephone poles

A₂N

Kappbaulks

A₃N

Blockbaulks

A₄N

Pitprops


Lathwood

PARTNERSHIP Co.

S. MICHELSONS

LIEPĀJĀ, ZIVJU IELĀ 3. TELEPHONE: 18 & 11-52
TELEGR.: MICHELSONS-LIEPĀJA, CODE: RUDOLF MOSSE

IRON AND BUILDING MATERIAL TRADING ENTERPRISE



LIEPĀJAS DRĀŠU FABRIKA


LIEPĀJA WIRE FACTORY

TELEGR. ADDR: "DRAFA LIEPĀJĀ"
TELEPHONES: 510, 56 & 1800
ADDR: LIEPĀJĀ, BRĪVĪBAS IELĀ 95

MANUFACTURES:

ALL KINDS OF IRON, STEEL, WIRES,
NAILS, CHAINS, FILES, CAST-IRON,
COPPER AND STEEL CASTINGS,
SPRINGS, SHOVELS, PITCH-FORKS,
SMITH-ANVILS, CHURCH BELLS, etc.

BUYS SCRAP - IRON



P. LUKSTIŅŠ

RĪGĀ, VALDEMĀRA IELĀ 33, DZ. 13

TELEGRAMS: LUKSTIN
CODE: ZEBRA 4th EDITION
PHONES: 22802 & 28732

TIMBER EXPORTER & SAWMILLER

SAWN GOODS PLANED GOODS
HEWN GOODS ROUND TIMBER



DIBIN. 1882

ARNOLDS SERENSSENS

RĪGA

PACKERS OF PRESERVED FOODS. MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS OF TIN CONTAINERS

RĪGĀ, TĒRBATAS IELĀ Nr. 75

Telephones:

92492 Director

93218 Factory Manager

96298 " "

92592 Office

Telegr. Address: Tschaika

P. O. B. No. 325

Bankers:

Latvijas Banka, Riga

A/S. Liepājas Banka, Riga

Geo. Grinvalds

Liepāja

Shipbroker, Chartering Agent & Owner

Tel. Addr.: "Geo" Liepāja

P. O. B. 53



PASTA KRĀJKASE

GALVAS PILSĒTĀ RĪGĀ
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK, RIGA

AGENCIES IN ALL POST OFFICES ● OPENS
CURRENT ACCOUNTS ● ACCEPTS DEPOSITS ●
SELLS SECURITIES AND UNDERTAKES GRATIS
CUSTODY OF THE SAME ● EFFECTS TRANS-
FERS AND MUTUAL SETTLEMENTS

9000 CURRENT ACCOUNTS ● 200,000 DEPOSITORS

LATVIJAS UNIVERSITĀTES SERUMSTACIJA

(LATVIAN UNIVERSITY SERUM STATION)

RĪGĀ, p. k. 767

SWINE ERYSIPELAS
TETANUS SERUM
DIPHTHERIA SERUM
STREPTOCOCCUS SERUM
VACCINE
GONOCOCCUS VACCINE
TYPHUS-PARATYPHUS VACCINE
INSULIN

BALTIC WOOD COMPANY, LIMITED

TIMBER EXPORTERS & SAWMILL OWNERS

*RĪGĀ, SMILŠU IELĀ 23/25. P. O. B. 1047
TELEGRAMS: »COMPINTER — RĪGA«*

*CODES USED: Wood Code 2nd Ed.
Zebra Code 3rd & 4th Ed.*

SHIPPING MARKS: roundwood — BWC
I/II — B crown W
u/s — B W Co
III — B cross W
III/IV — BW



J. C. Jessen

IMPORT OF

**COAL,
COKE,
BRIQUETTES**

Head Office: Rīgā, Pils ielā 18. Telephone 3562

Branch: Liepājā, Graudu ielā 20. Tel.: 267 & 1096

MAKSIS BLŪMENAUS

AGENCY AND REPRESENTATION

**RĪGĀ, KAĻŅU IELĀ 12
PASTA KASTE 178**

**TELEPHONES: 32025, 32095, 33196
T E L E G R : " E X I M P O R T "**

TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS

**TEXTILE HALF
MANUFACTURED GOODS**

T I S S U E S

**INDUSTRIAL
MACHINES AND METALS**

G R A I N A N D S E E D S

FILIPS KLEINS

RĪGĀ, P. K. 601. TELEGR. ADDR.: METKLEIN RĪGĀ

Representative in Latvia of foreign firms
Iron and metal for industry and trade



TIRDZNICĪBAS UN
RŪPNĪCĪBAS A./S.

“LATVIJAS BĒRZS”

RĪGĀ, DUNTES IELĀ № 36/40

Manufacturers and Exporters of Dry Cemented Plywood

VEF BRAND

WATERPROOF PLYWOOD
AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD

Birch
Alder
Oak

H. N. STODDART, RĪGĀ

ELĪZABETES IELĀ 31-8
IMPORTER FOR:

Yardley & Co. Ltd., Ponds Extract Co. Ltd.,
Northam Warren Ltd., Kolynos Incorp. Evan
Williams Co. Ltd., Cerebos Ltd., Imperial
Typewriter Co. Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.
(Sports Division), John Dickinson & Co. Ltd.
(Rayophane).



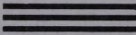
*

A. STANCKE & Co

RĪGĀ, L. SMILŠU IELĀ 20
ESTABL. 1897.

FORWARDING,
CUSTOMS CLEARANCE,
REMOVAL TRANSPORTS,
COLLECTIONS,
OWN WAREHOUSES

POST BOX NO. 320.
TELEGR.-ADDR.: "STANCKE RIGA"
TELEPHONES:
NOS. 23494, 33183, 21104, 22536.



Prov.
A. Tombergs
Rīgā

CHEMICAL-COSMETIC LABO-
RATORY AND PERFUMERY
FACTORY

MIERA IELĀ 20

SHOPS:

ASPAZIJAS BULV. 6
BRĪVĪBAS IELĀ 24
BRĪVĪBAS IELĀ 70

AUG. GRAPMANIS

RĪGĀ, MĀRSTAĻU IELĀ 8
IMPORT — EXPORT

Colonial goods. Fresh and dried fruit.
Fruit preserves

Tel.: 22681. Telegraphic Address: "AUGGRAP" RĪGĀ
Current account at Post Office: Nr. 1961

AKC. SAB. LIEPĀJAS ĀDU FABRIKA



LIEPĀJĀ

(The Liepāja Leather Manufacturing Company "KORONA" Limited)

Branch office — Rīgā, Peldu ielā Nr. 10/12

K./S. LINAUDI

IMPORTERS OF COTTON
PIECE GOODS, SILK, RAYON

WHOLESALE

A/S

OGLETHE LARGEST IMPORTERS OF
COAL**SMITHY-PEAS****COKE**

OFFICES:

STORES:

R Ī G Ā,

SMILŠU IELĀ № 1/3

TELEPHONES:

BOARD 31149, 28463

ACCEPTANCE

OF ORDERS 30255

*

L I E P Ā J Ā,

KŪRMĀJAS PROSP. 2

TELEPHONE . . . 242

R Ī G Ā,

1. Eksportostā Tel. 24449

2. Andrejsalā „ 31240

3. AB-dambī „ 43368

*

L I E P Ā J Ā,

MIĶĻA IELĀ № 8

INSURANCE COMPANY "DAUGAVA"

LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 15. MAIJA LAUK. Nr. 1, RĪGĀ

Telephones: { Fire 21391,
Transport 21392,
Life 34765.



The company effects on favourable conditions:

life insurance as well as accident, fire, transport of goods and apieces, burglary, glass and automobile insurance

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT LATVIA

**KUMMEL
WOLFSCHMIDT**

**R I G A
LATVIA**

Timber export J. Blumbergs

Rigā, Brīvības ielā 64/66

Telegr. Addr.:

BLOCKS-RIGA

Zebra Code

3rd Edition

Telephones:

93712, 93812, 93912

Specialty:

Sleepers and other hewn goods :: Telegraph-Telephone poles :: Block Baulks (butt logs) :: Kapp Baulks

ALUMINIUM AND METAL GOODS INDUSTRY

S-ba "METRUPS",D. GUTNERS UN B-DRI
DAUGAVPILĪ, AIZSARGU IELĀ 46
P. O. B. No. 103. TEL.: 2--498

CURRENT ACCOUNTS:

Latvijas Bankas
Daugavpils nod. No. 7303
Pastā No. 2988

PRODUCE:

Aluminium dishes:kettles, sauce - pans,
dishes, cups, ladles,
frying - pans, etc.Table and tea spoons

FOR EXPORT AND THE LOCAL MARKET

HOSIERY FACTORY

"M. REZNIKS"RIGĀ, L. KALĒJU IELĀ 33, DZ. 8
Tel. 21046LARGE SELECTION OF"CHARMEUSE" UNDER-
WEAR, MEN'S SHIRTS,
WOMEN'S NIGHT-
GOWNS, CHEMISES,
KNICKERS, COMBINÉS,
etc.**SAVSTARPĒJĀS APDROŠINĀŠANAS
CENTRALĀ SAVIENĪBA**

THE MUTUAL CENTRAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

RIGĀ, TĒRBATAS IELĀ No. 15/17 (Own House)

CURRENT ACCOUNTS:

LATVIJAS BANKĀ 2341
PASTĀ 285

TELEPHONES:

ADMINISTRATION 26422
INSURANCE AND RE-INSURANCE DEPT. 33768
INSPECTION 33753
INSTRUCTORS DEPT. 34406

TELEGR.-ADDRESS: "CENTRUGUNS" RIGĀ

RĪGAS TEKSTILFABRIKU A/S. RĪGĀ

(THE RIGA TEXTILE MILLS LTD.)

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST-CLASS

WOOLLEN FABRICS FOR MEN AND WOMENWORSTED YARN SPINNERS ON THE ENGLISH SYSTEM

FOR HOSIERY, CARPETS AND

ALL KINDS OF HANDWORK

MILL: BALTĀ IELĀ 3/9. TEL. 39372

OFFICE: ŠKŪŅU IELĀ 9. TEL. 23543

HERM. LIEPIŅŠ*BUILDING ENTERPRISE**RĪGĀ, ARTILERIJAS IELĀ Nr. 35*

TEL. 91702

KINEMATOGRAFIJAS ARC. SAB.

(Cinema Co., Ltd.)

„ARS“**FILM DISTRIBUTING OFFICE**REPRESENTATIVES OF ENGLISH,GERMAN AND AMERICAN FIRMS

RĪGĀ, ELIZABETES IELĀ 61

PROPRIETOR OF THE LEADING
CINEMAS IN LATVIA:**SPLENDID-PALACE ■ KRISTAL-PALACE ■ MASKA ■ GRAND-KINO**

VALSTS KUĢU PĀRVALDE LATVIAN STATE SHIPPING BOARD

RĪGĀ, SMILŠU IELĀ 6. TELEPHONE 20378,
CHARTERING DEPT. „ 25272.

STEAMERS: DW. STDS

RASMA	5500	1600
BĀRTA	3900	1300
VENTA	3300	1000
ABAVA	2500	725
GAUJA	2400	700
DAUGAVA	1900	600
IMANTA	1950	575

CODES:

NEW BOE CODE
BOE & APP. - X
SCOTTS 10. ED. 1906
Watkins & App. - X
L O M B A R D

Telegraphic address: **“VALKUPAR” RĪGĀ**

After office hours: DIRECTOR, TELEPH. 20366
CHARTERING DEPT. „ 96307

HÔTEL BELLEVUE

*RĪGĀ, RAIŅA BULVARĪ № 33
(NEAR RAILWAY STATION)*

TEL.: 3541

HOTEL AND 1ST CLASS RESTAURANT

CHEAP, PLEASANT ROOMS WITH TELEPHONE
IN EACH ROOM

ROOMS WITH BATHROOMS. HOT AND COLD
WATER

71 ROOMS: PRICES FROM Ls 3.50 TO Ls 12.—

FURNIERS CO., LTD.

PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS

RĪGĀ — LATVIJĀ

Kažokādu apstrādāšanas un krāsošanas fabrika

„ĀDA“

T. GUREVIČS

Fur elaborating and dyeing factory

Rīgā, Marijas ielā 10-a. Tel. 34872

**KOKU EKSPORTS
UN ZĀGĒTAVAS
H. SCHMEMANN,
LIEPĀJĀ**

(TIMBER EXPORT AND
SAWMILLS)

Exports all kinds of sawn and round coniferous wood, boxboards and round aspen, as well as sawn and round deciduous timber

**Akc. sab.
ķīm. fabr.**

„ALKALI“

**Joint stock chemical
factory**

Rīgā, Ganību dambī № 31

PRODUCES:

Glycerine, olein, stearine and other fatty acids

**AUTOMOBILE
TRADING AND
INDUSTRIAL COMPANY**

**“GAITA”
LIMITED**

Chairman and managing director Vilis Bergholds

IMPORTERS OF:

motorcars, trucks, generators,
trailers, stationary motors, trac-
tors, motorcycles, sidecars

CABLEGRAMS: OGOMARUS
Telephone-central 3 5 2 4
RĪGĀ, MERĶEĻA IELĀ Nr. 21

TYRES, SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, OILS

**KRIEVIJAS-BALTIJAS LOPU PRODUKTU
IZMANTOŠANAS A/S.**

**RUSSIAN-BALTIC CATTLE PRODUCTS
EXPLOITATION COMPANY**

EXPORTS * CASINGS * IMPORT

**RĪGĀ, P. O. B. 833
Telegr : DAFRIED
Tel.: 93774, 94084**

M. LEVENSONS & SON

R Ī G Ā,
VILANDES
IELĀ Nr. 2

Agency of wool, waste, yarns, rags, etc.

STATE PRINTING OFFICE AND MINT OF LATVIA

Office of printing arts as ty-
pography, lithography and
offsetprinting, zincography,
galvanoplastic, bookbin-
ding, mint, and artists studio

Addr.: Rīgā, Latgales ielā 11

“BRĀĻI BERKOVĪČS”

Trading and industrial joint stock company

Rīgā, Merķeļa ielā 1
Telephones: 21665 & 25086

Branch in
Liepāja, Kr. Valdemāra ielā 52
Branch in
Daugavpils, Cietokšņa ielā 37

Gentlemen's, ladies' and children's hats of wool
felt, fur felt and straw, as well as millinery requisites

**A cheap buying source for
textiles, fancy goods and underwear**

Wholesale

Retail

Large Selection

H. SEGALS, RĪGĀ

Brīvības ielā 53 (Aizsargu ielas stūrī). Telephone: 91991

HERBERTS RUBENIS

RĪGĀ, LATVIJĀ

MUITAS IELĀ 4. TEL. 33019

AGENCY AND COMMISSION FOR

Artificial silk yarn

Cotton yarn

Wool yarn

Spool automatic equipment

Knitting machines

Printed cotton tissues

Woollen tissues

Wool

FORWARDING COMPANY LATE KNIEP & VERNER

Rīgā, Lielā Pils ielā № 21

Telephones:

3516

32477

DURING THE WINTER
MONTHS BRANCH IN
VENTSPILS

FORWARDING, TRAN-
SPORT, CLEARING,
COLLECTIONS, STO-
RING

Warehouse:

Ganību dambī № 9

FINIERU FABRIKA A/S., LIEPĀJĀ

(Plywood Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Liepāja)

Liepājā, Feniksa ielā 1/3

Produce and export to all
European and Oversea
countries Birch and Alder
Plywood Veneers in all
dimensions from 3 mm
and upwards, as well as
Oak and Ash Plywood
from 4 mm and upwards

Also applying imported
veneer for covers

G. M. C. }
 OPEL-BLITZ } automobile
 HENSCHEL } chassis

FIRESTONE tyres

QUAKER STATE motor oils

Tirdzniecības nams **“NORMA”**
 [Trading enterprise]

J. O. AVOTIŅŠ & F. LUPMANIS
 RĪGĀ, 13. JANVARA IELĀ 19-a. TEL. 34991 & 30906

Hosiery and stocking factory

“Brāļi SVETLANOVI”

RĪGĀ, KATOĻU IELĀ 21. Pasta k. 1193

TELEPHONES: Technical administration 34433
 Office 31363
 Trading administration
 and cashier 24230
 Selling warehouse and
 office 31207

PROD.: men's, women's, and
 children's underwear
 and cotton, woollen
 and silk socks and
 stockings, as well as
 all kinds of sport un-
 derwear

Tirdzniecības akc. sabiedr.

“RITULA”

Trading joint stock company

RĪGĀ,
 Pēterbaznīcas laukumā 37
 Telephone 27506

BRANCHES:

Matīsa ielā Nr. 8
 L. Nometņu ielā 61

WOOLLEN CLOTH MERCHANTS

ROBERTS KAZAKS

RĪGĀ, SKĀRŅU IELĀ 10
Telephone: 20670

DRIED AND
FRESH
FRUIT

IMPORT EXPORT

FUR DRESSERS AND DYERS

ELEKTRA, LTD.

P. O. B. 548, RĪGĀ,
MARIJAS IELĀ 8-a
TELEGRAMS:
ELEKTRA, RIGA

Exporters of Whitecoats
and Bluebacks in various
colours, moiré-calf, co-
ney-seal, curly goods and
various lambskins; also
bristles and horsehair

RĪGAS BIRŽAS BANKA

(RIGAER BÖRSENBANK)

Founded 1864 by the Rigaer Börsen Verein

Capital	Ls 1,672,283.—
Reserves	Ls 126,656.87
Special Reserve Fund	Ls 392,801.32

*THE RIGAER BÖRSEN VEREIN ACCEPTS STATUTORY
LIABILITY FOR ALL THE BANK'S OPERATIONS
THE BANK TRANSACTS ALL CURRENT BUSINESS*

RĪGAS EĻĻAS FABRIKAS AKC. S-BA

J.SAUSIŅŠ & BIEDRI

RIGA OIL MILL Co., LTD.
RĪGĀ, VALGUMA IELĀ №47

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRY

OSKARA VILDENBERGA

SAVIENOTO ĀDAS FABRIKU
AKCIJU SABIEDRĪBA

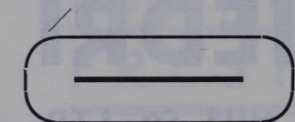
(UNITED LEATHER MANUFACTUR-
ING JOINT STOCK COMPANY)

Rīgā - Torņkalnā
Bauskas ielā 16

Tel.: Warehouse - 42272

A/s. ZASULAUKA KOKVILNAS VĒRPTUVES UN AUSTUVES SABIEDRĪBA

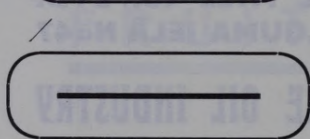
(ZASULAUKA COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY)



RĪGĀ, ŠAMPĒTERA IELĀ № 1

TEL. 41391

41290



Produces cotton materials for table-linen, bed-linen and underwear, as well as all kinds of tissues for technical and other purposes.

TIRDZNIECĪBAS
UN RŪPNIECĪBAS
AKCIJU SABIEDRĪBA

“A. JEDVABNIKS”

*(TRADING AND INDUSTRIAL
JOINT STOCK COMPANY)*

RĪGĀ, Z. MEIEROVICA BULV. 18, DZ. 4

TEL.: 22180
22181

P. K. № 1030

PAPER MILL

EDUARDS BRŪNS UN BIEDRI

JOINT STOCK COMPANY

RĪGĀ

Z. MEIEROVICA BULV. 18

Woodfree and mechanical writing- and printing-paper and various kinds of cardboards

INSURANCE JOINT STOCK COMPANY
“LATVIJAS LLOIDS”

RĪGĀ, L. PILSIELĀ 23. (ESTABL. 1920)

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL: Barrister Aur. Seebergs, President, Ed. Grapmanis, Managing Director, Members: Mārtiņš Miljons, Vice-President, Pauls Radziņš, and Jēkabs Taube

C A P I T A L:
Ls 1,000,000.—

Fire, life, transport, accident, automobile, glass, burglary and third party insurance

J. C. FREIMANIS

LIEPĀJĀ, BĀRENU IELĀ 35
ESTABL. 1887

**COFFEE-MILL AND
 TRADING ENTER-
 PRISE IMPORT OF
 COFFEE, TEA AND
 OTHER COLONIAL
 GOODS**

FORWARDING AND WAREHOUSE COMP. LTD.

"TRANSTRADE" INTERNATIONAL AND OVERSEAS TRANSPORT

Customs Clearance, Furniture Removals, Storage

**Rīgā, Tirgoņu ielā No 1
Telegrams: "Transtrade"**

"WILHELM JAPHÉ"

RĪGĀ, ŠĶŪŅU IELĀ 17

REPRESENTATIVE AND IMPORTER

of artificial silk, woollen
and maco yarns, wool-
len and cotton cloths

Warehousing and Forwarding Co.

"MERKUR" Ltd.

Bonded warehouses, cus-
toms clearings, transit
operations, insurance.

**Customs agents of the trade Re-
presentation of USSR in Latvia**

Rīgā, Kaļķu ielā № 30
Tel.: 22018, 23789, 27742
Telegrams: "Merkur" Rīgā

Juglas ādu fabrikas a/s

**Juglas Leather Manufactur-
ing Joint Stock Company**

Rīgā, Brīvības gatvē 232
Telephones: 51143, 51144
Telegr.: "Juglad"—Rīgā

The factory produces and offers for
export and local requirements vache-
leather, sole-leather, Russian-leather
and all kinds of technical leather (espe-
cially leather belting) made from the
best local and foreign raw hides.

SUPERFOSFATU FABRIKA

MĪLGRĀVĪ PIE RĪGAS, AKC.
SAB.

MANUFACTURERS

OF SUPERPHOSPHATE



TELEGR. „SUPERFOSFATS RĪGA“

KANTORIS RĪGĀ,
LIELĀ PILS IELĀ 23

TĀLR. 21755
32848

„CH. JÜRGENSON — OTTO SCHWARZ“

RĪGĀ, VAĻŅU IELĀ 16

„HOTEL DE ROME“

Aspazijas bulv. 5 (opposite the Opera-house) Tel. 3525

with Restaurant and Bar

„OTTO SCHWARZ“

and the popular

ROME CELLAR

Café and Confectioner's Shop

„CAFÉ DE L'OPÉRA“

Hotel and boarding-house

„SPLENDID“

at Riga Seaside Rīgas Jūrmalā
— Majori — Jūras ielā 53

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY: HOTEL DE ROME, RĪGĀ

Liepājā

Latvijā

PILSĒTAS VIESNĪCA

TOWN HOTEL

Teatra ielā 2

Tel. 2175

Tel. Addr.: Pilsvesnīca — Liepājā

RESTAURANT

CAFÉ

BAR

Hotel with every comfort, running hot and cold water.

Telephone in each room.

GARAGE

P. DANNEBERG

RIGA

SHIPOWNER, SHIPBROKER & CHARTERING AGENT TUGBOATOWNER

P. O. B. 181

ZIGFRĪDA MEIEROVICA BULVARĪ № 14

Telephones: 21968, 23493, 30936, 32661

Branch Office at VENTSPILS

Telegr. Addr.: DANNEBERG

Codes: Boe (New & Old), Lombard

TRADING AND INDUSTRIAL COMMANDIT COMPANY

"RĪGAS SAINCENTRALE"



P. GREIZIS & BIEDRS

Rīgā, Kungu ielā № 29. Tel.: 31273

Telegrams: Saincentrale — Riga

Codes: ABC 5th Edition Western Union

Merchandise:

Flax, cotton & jute technical cloths and manufactures

Bags and waterproof cloths

Wrapping materials

Manufacturing:

Special overalls "VV" OVERCOATING

Working clothes

Tarpaulin fabrications

Representatives

HANS LUDIN

T I M B E R A G E N T

TELEGRAMS: TIMBERMAN
RĪGĀ, P. O. B. 789 ENQUIRIES INVITED

SIESS, v. LOË & Co

RĪGĀ, ALDARU IELĀ 1/3

TELEPHONES:

2 3 5 1 7

2 8 5 6 7

2 9 3 3 1

TELEGR.-ADDRESS:
SILOBALTIC, RIGA

IMPORT AND IMPORT AGENCY



$\frac{K}{S}$ „MARAUDUMS“

A. RATFELDERS & BIEDRI

RĪGĀ, AIZSARGU IELĀ № 106

Bandage material and other cotton tissues



**PIRMĀ LATVIJAS
gumijas fabrika**

„Varonis“

(FIRST LATVIAN
RUBBER
FACTORY)

R Ī G Ā

**Galoshes, winter
galoshes, boots,
toys, yarn, hose**



**SCHENKER
& CO., RIGA**

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT
RĪGĀ, L. JĒKABA IELĀ Nr. 16



Customs Clearance
Storage / Forward-
ing / Collection



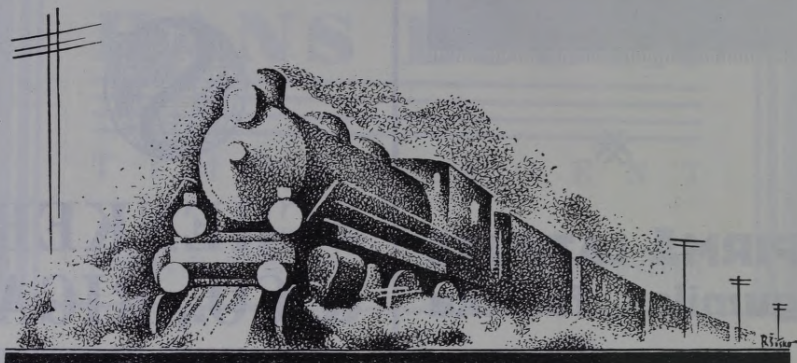
Branch offices:
DAUGAVPILS
During the winter
season: Ventspils



Telegrams: SCHENKERCO
Telephones: 21066, 22814



Representatives in Great Britain:
Schenkers Limited, London
E. C. 4, 134, Queen Victoria Street



“CELTRANS”

TRAVELLING BUREAU OF THE LATVIAN STATE RAILWAYS

RIGA, ASPAZIJAS BULV. 4

Telegrams C e l t r a n s, Rīgā

Teleph.: 22124, 32106, 22301, 33552

L I E P Ā J Ā :

Lielā ielā Nr. 15, Telephone 1191

DAUGAVPILĪ :

Rīgas ielā Nr. 68, Telephone 2774

$\frac{A}{S}$ »TABAKA«

TOBACCO MANUFACTURING
CO. LTD.

SHARE CAPITAL Ls 3,000,000

RŪPNIECĪBAS AKCIJU SABIEDRĪBA
(INDUSTRIAL COMPANY LIMITED)

„VAIROGS”

RĪGĀ, BRĪVĪBAS GATVĒ 14

Wagon & Engineering Works Builders of all kinds of railway carriages and wagons; bridges and steel constructions. Makers of agricultural machines and implements; repair shops.

Shipbuilding Works Builders and Repairers of ships and steam boilers.

Automobile Department Assembling works for motor cars. Manufacturers of omnibuses and motor car bodies. Repair shops.

Foundry Plants Steel, iron, brass and copper castings. Manufacturers of cast iron tubes. Manufacturers of high grade electro-steel and high speed steel for tools.

Nail Factory Manufacturers of wire nails, horse-shoes & horse-shoe nails.

Dredging Fleet for the deepening and improvement of docks, harbours, rivers, etc. etc.

General Agents for the sale of FORD manufactures.

AS Laima

Chocolate and confectionery manufacturing Co. Ltd. Rīgā, Miera ielā 22



LATVIEŠU AKCIJU BANKA

RĪGĀ KĀĻKU IELĀ N° 5

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

WOOD INDUSTRIAL AND TRADING COMPANY

„LATBRITS“



Wooden lasts for boots and shoes
Made to order in all shapes

[2.5]

LATVIJAS NACIONĀLA BIBLIOTEKA



0307091668

LATVIAN ECONOMIC

REVIEW

**PUBLISHED BY THE LATVIAN
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND
INDUSTRY APPEARS QUARTERLY**



*Presents an authentic account of the
course of events in the trade, industry,
shipping and agriculture of Latvia*



A D V E R T I S E M E N T S :
in Latvia Ls 150.— 1/1 page
abroad £ 10 1/1 page

A N N U A L S U B S C R I P T I O N :
in Latvia Ls 4.50
abroad 6/—



O F F I C E :
Kongresa laukumā, Rīgā Teleph.: 3521

